



ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-291

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, V.T. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

138

5. CARRIER

VOL.

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, July 1916.

Page	Name of Station.	
1	Porthill,	Idaho
2	Rouses Point,	N.Y.
8	Rochester	"
10	Ranier,	Minn.
13	St. John West,	N.B.
15	St. John,	N.B.
24	St. Albans,	Vt.
30	St. Clair,	Mich.
32	Sault Ste Marie,	"
45	St. John,	N.D.
46	Sweet Grass,	Mont.
57	Sumas,	Wash.
60	Vanceboro,	Maine.
69	Van Buren,	"
71	Vancouver,	B.C.
92	Victoria,	"
104	Waddington,	N.Y.
105	Warroad,	Minn.
106	Winnipeg,	Man.
129	Yarmouth,	N.S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station.	
135	Montreal,	P.Q.
138	Vancouver,	B.C.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1916
BUREAU OF LANDS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-26

302

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Portville, Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before becom- citizen of U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary o.s.d.</i> <i>Simpson</i>	<i>Charles George</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Building</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>Father in law: William Shackleton</i>	<i>Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash North Yakima</i>	<i>W. S.</i>
2	<i>Primary o.s.d.</i> <i>Simpson</i>	<i>Pauline Eileen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m No occaf.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. S.</i>
3	<i>Primary o.s.d.</i> <i>Simpson</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. S.</i>
4	<i>Primary o.s.d.</i> <i>Simpson</i>	<i>Eileen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Primary o.s.d.</i> <i>McVey</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband: John McVey</i>	<i>Nelson, B.C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. S.</i>
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26								27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	120	yes	Friend: Mrs. Bertie Pace North Yakima, Wn	no	no	no	good	5	9	Med F. Br Blue	none	Wd.	Waco, Texas	Boothill, Wn	July 15, 1916	Wagon Road July 15, 1916		
2	"	Husb.	✓	yes	Friend: Mrs. Bertie Pace North Yakima, Wn	"	"	"	good	5	6	F. Br Blue	"	"	Akron, Ohio	"	"	" 15, 1916		
3	"	Father	✓	yes	Friend of Parents: " "	"	"	"	good	"	"	F. Br Blue	"	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	"	"	" " " "		
4	"	"	✓	yes	Friend: " "	"	"	"	good	"	"	F. Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		
5	"	Husb.	140	✓	Friend: " "	"	"	"	good	"	"	Med F. Br Blue	"	Canada	Pariborough	"	"	" " " "		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V.S.

2

W.R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Obad S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18-782

Since
W.J.C.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED R -5
A to K
L to Z

PER

Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether app- been ma- Canadian ci-
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nagahama	Mutsuga	33	m	Railroad Manager	y y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Nagahama	Tokio, Japan		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Rouses Point, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*6* *(Class B)*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>None as yet</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>July 5</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>James H. Ambrose</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

James H. Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

first - 0 mile
W. 1. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walter	Impson	28	m	clerk	y	England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
2	Joe	Impson	31	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
3	John	Impson	27	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
4	John	Impson	27	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
5	John	Impson	27	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
6	John	Impson	27	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
7	John	Impson	27	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
8	John	Impson	27	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
9	John	Impson	27	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
10	John	Impson	27	m	clerk		England	English	England	London	Walter Impson		
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, corporation, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive offer of naturalization, or to renew or revive naturalization, or to take the oath of allegi- ance to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas H. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines - 3 inc
W. C.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Ross	Henry	41	Engineer	Y	Russia	White	Amsterdam, N. H.	Amsterdam, N. H.	
2	Shaffer	John	20	Student	Y	Russia	White	Amsterdam, N. H.	Amsterdam, N. H.	
3	Henzell	Nicholas H.	26	Mr. Chapman	Y	Russia	White	Amsterdam, N. H.	Amsterdam, N. H.	
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class Number

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas A. Barker
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Fratice" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1-4 inc
W.O.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
I to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Almon	24	✓	Bookkeeper		Canada		Montreal	1738 St. Mary St. Montreal, Que.	Quebec
2	Squire	24	✓	Domestic		Canada		Montreal	1738 St. Mary St. Montreal, Que.	Quebec
3	Pincus	26	✓	Domestic		Austria	Hebrew	Leishbridge	Alto. Park, Mendel, Ulanow.	Brooklyn
4	Shield	24	✓	Domestic		Bermuda	African Black	Montreal	250 Chateaufort St. Montreal, Que.	Chapman
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new journey, whether paid by self, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3		500.00		1910 N.Y. City	1910															
4		10.00																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts: *Can read* and *Can write*. The entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race, ethnicity, or descent is French should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, of race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; charitable society, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in exact sum (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as landed; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1-30 inc
W.B.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before becom- ing citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Borja	Giuseppe	27	M	Marble and tile setter	Yp Yp	Canada	Italian (Rouls)	Canada	Montreal	the wife, Giovanna, Torra, 2773 St. Dominique St., Montreal Que.	Que.	Quebec	Italy
2	Coderre	Gabrielle	25	F	Domestic	"	"	French	"	"	51 Dame, Paris, St. Montreal, Que.	Mo.	Quebec	"
3	Sill	Norothy	28	"	Packman	"	"	"	"	Perreville	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Quebec	"
4	Mitchell	Dora	20	"	None	"	"	English	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
5	Laroche	Matilda	18	"	Domestic	"	"	French	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
6	Johnston	Thomas	35	M	Machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
7	Aitken	Elizabeth	35	F	Lawyer	"	"	English	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
8	Duchonil	Arthur	28	M	Baseball- player	"	"	French	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
9	Lynnes	Alfred	8	"	None	No No	"	English	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
10	Kelly	Elise	35	F	Child nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
11	Kucalder	Mary	33	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Laurent	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
12	Kucalder	Enid	6	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
13	Dowd	Catherine F.	25	"	Cook	Yp Yp	"	Irish	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
14	Joya	Robert	33	M	Salmon	"	"	"	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
15	Harbach	George	35	"	Salmon	"	"	German	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
16	Harbach	Gertrude	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
17	Phelan	Susan	65	F	Wid	"	"	Irish	Canada	Richmond	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
18	Archambault	Narc	50	M	Wid	"	"	French	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
19	McLaughlin	Robert	39	"	Wid	"	"	Irish	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
20	Ervington	Jane	20	F	Wid	"	"	English	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
21	Ervington	Elele	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
22	Ervington	Lernice	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
23	LeBlanc	Edmond	30	M	Insurance Agt	"	"	French	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
24	Gouindry	Martha	22	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Riverfield	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
25	Lebel	Joseph A.	30	M	Wid	"	"	French	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
26	Lebel	Mary	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
27	Parent	Evelyn	35	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Regard	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
28	Lavoie	Robert	19	M	Salmon	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
29	Odier	Sarah	52	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"
30	Lebel	Gerard	11	M	"	No No	"	French	"	Montreal	the wife, Marie, St. Montreal, Que.	Que.	Quebec	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or any municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In- ches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Y	Self	70	1903 06 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Italy	Genoa	1911	Canada	June 25				
2	No	Self	25	1907 08 Maywood IL 1908	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
3	Y	Self	4	1911 01 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
4	"	"	70	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
5	"	"	25	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
6	"	"	150	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
7	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
8	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
9	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
10	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
11	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
12	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
13	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
14	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
15	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
16	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
17	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
18	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
19	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
20	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
21	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
22	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
23	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
24	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
25	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
26	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
27	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
28	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
29	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				
30	"	"	50	1916 04 Buffalo NY	James H. C. Smith	No	No	Good	20	5 5 1/2	Blk	None	Canada	Ottawa	1911	Canada	June 25				

CLASS E

Thomas H. Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

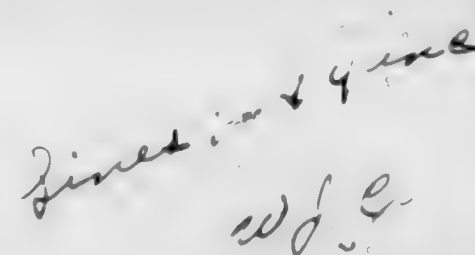
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-28

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen of before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Fontaine	Henry	31	M	Ind Spinner	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Bernard	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
2	Fontaine	Celine	30	F	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
3	Fontaine	Armand	25	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
4	Fontaine	Rose	26	F	School Teacher	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
5	Laroque	Edna	25	F	None	Y	Y	"	English	"	Ottawa	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
6	Laroque	Clifford	24	M	"	Y	Y	"	French	"	"	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
7	Laroque	Bessie	3	F	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
8	Chedoke	Rose	24	F	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
9	Bagnall	Lena	28	F	"	Y	Y	"	French	"	"	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
10	MacKenzie	Walter	35	M	Artist	Y	Y	"	Scottish	"	"	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
11	Dupresne	Rachel	21	F	Student	Y	Y	"	French	"	Ottawa	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
12	McPeak	Victoria	30	F	Milliner	Y	Y	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
13	Hard	Alice	37	F	Domestic	Y	Y	"	French	"	Ottawa	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
14	McKinnon	Catherine	39	F	Domestic	Y	Y	"	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	St Bernard, Que. Canada	St Bernard, Que. Canada			
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Same as above, male, age 3 yrs. U.S.C.
Daniel Fontaine, male, age 11 yrs. U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Y	Self	100. Y	1911	1916	1916					5 8	Red	Blue		Canada	St. Bernard		7/13/16		13
2		Relative									5 1	Blk	Brn		"	St. George		"	13	
3		Relative										Red	"		"	St. Bernard		"	13	
4		Self	2								5 5	Red	Blue		"	St. Bernard		"	13	
5		Relative	75. Y	1909	1909	1909					5 3	Brn	"		U.S.A.	St. Bernard		7/13/16	15	
6		Relative													Canada	St. Bernard		"	15	
7		Relative													Canada	St. Bernard		"	15	
8	No	Relative	20. Y								5 2 1/2	Blk	Brn		"	St. Bernard		"	15	
9	Y	Self	10. Y	1915	1915	1915					5 6	Red	Blue		Ireland	St. Bernard		7/13/16	15	
10			25. Y	1916	1916	1916					5 10	Blk	Brn		Canada	St. Bernard		7/13/16	16	
11			25. Y	1916	1916	1916					5 5	"	"		"	St. Bernard		7/13/16	21	
12			100. Y								5 7	Fr	Blue		"	St. Bernard		"	21	
13			20. Y	1916	1916	1916					5 4	Blk	Brn		"	St. Bernard		7/13/16	22	
14			20. Y	1916	1916	1916					5 6	"	Blue		"	St. Bernard		7/13/16	19	

G. I. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway
H. R. Wagon Road

James J. York
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). t
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

*Since 1-2-1916
W.B.*

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

104

PORT OF *Rochester N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary L.M.</i> <i>Maimie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Partner for yr Russia' Akhen</i>	<i>Canada Toronto, Ont.</i>			<i>Father Herman Maimie Organs, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
X 2	<i>Kaminsky</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>" " " " " "</i>				<i>Sister Mrs. M. Collins 24 Hazel St., Toronto, Canada</i>	
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

X *Sheet 2 Race v x 6*

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6* *Class D.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other person, or by any other person, or by any other person, or by any other person, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	1/2	Blue	None	Russia	Oranien	June 1914	Willard July 2/16
2	"	Husband	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	"	Br	"	Stitz	"	1908 Canada " 8/16	

Canada S.S. Lines, Ltd.; S.S. "Kingston"

CLASS D.

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	PERCENT						
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D	2	2						
CLASS E	16	16						
TOTAL	18	18						

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary. _____
 Discharged by board of special inquiry. _____
 Discharged without appeal on decision _____
 of board of special inquiry. _____
 Appeal allowed without bond on _____
 appeal to Department. _____
 Appeal allowed after _____
 appeal to Department. _____
 Appeal allowed to Department _____
 on appeal. _____
 Appeal denied admission on bond _____
 and person admitted. _____
 Appeal denied admission on bond _____
 and person deported. _____
 Appeal by U. S. Citizens. _____
 Appeal on case for _____
 new judicial examination. _____
 T. _____
 Reg B S. L. _____

515

Lines 1-7 inc.
W.D.C.

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1916
J. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A to K
L to Z

103

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary Weese	George	32	M	Telephone M. J. Kinnear	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro	Out. Father James P. Weese, 477 Mc Donald St. Peterboro, Ont. Canada N. Y.	Rochester			
2	McNamee	Mary	74	F	nd home	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carden, Ont.	Out. Daughter Margaret Finn Carden, Ont.	"	"	"	Ireland
3	Winstein	Colman	23	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Monte, Ont.	Out. Brother Oscar Winstein 653 Queen St. E. Toronto	"	"	"	Russia
4	Caluan	Beatrice	16	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kellenville	Out. Grandfather Dan Stoneberg Camp, Ont.	"	"	"	"
5	Kaninsky	Norman	4	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Out. Aunt Mrs. Leah Collins 44 Harford St. Toronto	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mary	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moffatt	William	57	M	Telephone M. J. Kinnear	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	Out. Sister Mrs. Sarah McQuinn Pictou, Ont.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Minnie May	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Russell	Gladys	18	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prochville	Out. Father Robert Russell 12 Church St. Prochville, Ont.	"	"	"	"
10	Pine	George	46	M	nd home	"	"	"	"	"	Ellisonville	Out. Father Sylvester Pine Ellisonville, Ont.	"	"	"	"
11	Saunders	Sarah	70	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	Out. Daughter Sarah Saunders Pictou, Ont.	"	"	"	"
12	McGregor	Mary	20	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Out. Husband John McGregor 1084 Kingston Ave. Toronto	"	"	"	Mass. Commonwealth
13	"	Gladys	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father James McGregor Southport, Ont.	"	"	"	"
14	Smithworth	George M.	78	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Conching Center	Out. Son James Smithworth Conching Center, Ont.	"	"	"	N. Y. Scottsville
15	"	Sarah	80	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Grosby	Charles	27	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Out. Wife Esther Grosby 68 Sullivan St. Toronto	"	"	"	Rochester, Eng.
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Country.		City or Town.		
																	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	20 yrs	1908 Chicago	NY	Sister Alice Wesse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Reddy	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal	Rochester	June 27/16
2		Daughter	5	1914 Rochester	NY	Daughter Mrs. Kate Christian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Gr	"	"	Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	July 28/16
3		Self	20	1914	"	Left Father Henry Winstons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Dumek	Quebec	July 3/16
4		Father	10	"	"	Father Mrs. B. C. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Cuying Place	Rochester	July 5/16
5		—	—	—	—	71 Saginaw St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal	"	July 8/16
6		—	—	—	—	30 Cleveland St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7		Self	50 yrs	1878 Chicago	Ill	No relation	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Pictou	Quebec	July 10/16
8		Husband	20	—	—	344 So. Clinton St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Self	11	—	—	Sister Fattie Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Brookville	"	July 14/16
10		"	14	—	—	444 William St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Reddy	"	"	"	"	Ellisville	"	July 17/16
11		"	20 yrs	1914 Rochester	NY	Daughter Mrs. Eliza R. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Quebec	"	July 18/16
12		Husband	70	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Wm. McLeod	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	Halifax	July 19/16
13		Father	—	—	—	19 Fairview St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	Quebec	"	"
14		Self	50 yrs	1904 Rochester	NY	Son Walter Smithworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Gr	"	"	Canada	Sydney	Rochester	July 21/16
15		Husband	—	—	—	Scottsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	"	"
16		Self	65	1906 New York	NY	Friend Irving Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br	Br	"	England	Rouen	Quebec	July 22/16

Canada S. V. River, N.Y.; S. S. "Montreal" and "Kingston"
Ontario Car Ferry Co. N.Y.; S. S. "Quebec" and "Quebec"

CLASS E.

Isaac Martineau
Can. G. Horn
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1-2-20
W.C.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

✓ SHEET No. 1

INDEXED *R*
A to K
L to Z

213

PORT OF

Under collector has
been made for each
passenger.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Connolly</i>	<i>Peter</i>	28	<i>m</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>	<i>Father: Martin Ballygar, Ireland</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
2	<i>Stille</i>	<i>Florence</i>	28	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. Minneapolis</i>	<i>Uncle: Thomas Rubba Heston, England</i>	<i>" Minneapolis</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 1916

Class C. Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	7/1/11 N.Y.	no one Duluth, Minn. Father: Thomas Best Mother: Mary Best 3/27/16 #27-Russell at Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5 5	med	Br	Br	none	Ireland, Galway	ny	5/19/11	magistrate July 1
2	"	Hub	Yes	7/2/16 Minneapolis						5 4	"	Br	Blue	"	England, Carlisle	"	5/19/11	magistrate July 1
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Duluth, Minneapolis, Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Henry D. Pepp
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1-2 inc
w.d.c.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

214 A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	
1	Primary Member Carlson Ernest	25	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Laura	Mother, Lophelia Nielson Oland, Sweden	Minneapolis
2	Veitawitch Michael	31	M	Labourer		Austria	Polish	Whitefish	none	much Detroit	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1916

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or to assist in the management of any business, or to engage in any other occupation, trade, or profession, or to follow any other course of study or pursuit of learning.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	Yours	100	Miss	3/19/05 2305 E-5th St Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	71 1/2	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Oland	Portland	4/1/13	Ansonia	June 27
2			16	No							5 6	Med.	Red	Red							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ans RP - Duval Thimpey Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

Henry J. Repp
Richard E. Clayton

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

July 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

215

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Rainier, Minn.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Abandoned domestic 5/12</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>174 Wellington St., Ottawa, Can.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
2	"	<i>Sophia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>174 Wellington St., Ottawa, Can.</i>	"	
3	"	<i>Flora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>174 Wellington St., Ottawa, Can.</i>	"	
4	"	<i>Morris</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	<i>Alexander Roy</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	<i>Clarence Duncan</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>Fitzgibbon</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>attn. No rel. in Canada</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	
8	<i>Seaton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canwood</i>	<i>Wife: Mary</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
9	<i>Nordbloom</i>	<i>Saini</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	<i>Finland</i>
10	"	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Lycan</i>	<i>Ray William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Princeton</i>	<i>Wife: Mary</i>	"	<i>U.S.A.</i>
12	<i>Naal</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Las Vegas</i>	<i>France</i>
13	"	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	<i>Desiree</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Couture</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>y y</i>	"	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>one Bro: Alex</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	
17	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Glenella</i>	<i>one Bro: Arthur Hutchinson</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	
18	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Walterville Ont</i>	"	
19	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Louisa E.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Walterville Ont</i>	"	
20	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>Earl</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>one Father: Charles</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	
21	<i>McCiant</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>one Father: John</i>	"	
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, trade, or occupation, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or														

7

DWTP = Duluth Winnipeg Pacific R. CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector, N.Y.
This person was born in S. Dakota; the nearest Post office was Theoton, just across from S. Dakota.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet

Class "C" non tax.
July 1916

QUINCE

Lines 1-2
W.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
384 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Quebec P. 2*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
list.

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex
Married or Single

Calling
or
Occupation

Able to
Read, Write

Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People

Last Permanent Residence

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination

State. City or Town.

No.

Garnis

B.S.D.

Edward Tom R.

30

in my tool-making shop

England

English Canada

Quebec

P. 2

Mother: Jane E. Garnis

Worcester

19 Vernal Pk. Rd. St. John's - Eng.

B.S.D.

Emily

30

—

—

—

—

19 Vernal Pk. Rd. St. John's - Eng.

—

36 Millsbury Rd. Redditch - Eng.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" non-tax.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF July, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of time Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	self	1400	yes	1907	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	lt.	blue	England Birmingham	no	July 13	no	1916		
2	huband			yes	1916	no	no	no	no	5'4 1/2"	grey				no	July 30	no	1916		
3				yes	1913	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
4				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
5				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
6				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
7				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
8				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
9				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
10				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
11				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
12				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
13				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
14				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
15				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
16				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
17				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
18				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
19				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
20				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
21				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
22				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
23				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
24				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
25				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
26				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
27				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
28				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
29				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		
30				yes	1916	no	no	no	no						no	July 30	no	1916		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James M. Willard
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Butler

July 1916

Sheet 2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class "E"

July 1916

Quebec P. 2.

	CLASS	ADMITTED	REPORT	NAME
	CLASS B			
	CLASS C			
6 Nov	2	2		
	CLASS C			
	CLASS D			
	10	10		
	CLASS E			
	12	12		

[illegible]

Admitted on prima facie.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond refused; appeal limited.	-----
Application for admission on bond refused; alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Remitting:	
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	1000

$$\begin{array}{r} 595 \\ \hline 63 \end{array}$$

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1916
OFFICE
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

James W. B.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

R-315

PORT OF Quebec P. 2.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Bernard Joseph Emile	38	m	sign - painter - machine	yes	Canada	French	Canada Quebec	P. 2. Father, Francois X. Bernard 63 St. Malin St. Quebec P. 2.	R. 2. Providence	
2	Laberge Albert	21	v	operator		Canada	French	Canada Quebec	P. 2. Mother, Octave Laberge 223 Edward St. Quebec P. 2.	Conn. Bridgeport	
3	Julien Adele	43	f	house-keeper					Brother, Francis Julien 95 Taschereau Ave. Quebec P. 2.	N. H. Manchester	
4	Pare Gerry	19	m	Electrician					Father, Anthyme Pare 340 Richelieu St. Quebec P. 2.	Conn. Bridgeport	
5	Boucher Clara	21	f	teacher				Berthier	P. 2. Father, Onesiphore Boucher Berthier, Montmigny Co. P. 2.	Mass. Lowell	
6	" Yvonne	20	v	domestic							
7	Fortier Mathias	26	m	butcher				Buckland	P. 2. Father, Cyril Fortier Buckland, Delcham Co. P. 2.	N. H. Manchester	
8	" Maria	22	f	none							
9	Dumont Marie Ange	21	v	student				Ste. Henedine	P. 2. Father, Felix Dumont Ste. Henedine - P. 2. Canada	Mass. Fall River	
10	Gagne Philias	21	m	gun-inspector				Quebec P. 2.	Father, Philias Gagne 100 La Canardiere St. Quebec P. 2.	Conn. Bridgeport	
11	Katsaros John Demitrie	32	v	fruit dealer			Greek		Friend, James E. Katsaros St. Lawrence St. - Montreal P. 2.	N. Y. New York	Isre
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer of naturalization, from him or by any other person, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no self	191556	yes	visiting R.D. 1916	Brother: Ulric Laberge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med br. brown	none	Canada St. Emile				1916	
2	no self	904 no	191059	visiting N.H. 1909	38 Portland St. Bridgeport Conn.							5 11	fair br. grey	none	Canada Ansebec				July 5	
3	✓	304	yes	1909 Manchester Sept.	209 Thornton St. Manchester N.H.							5 2	dark br.	✓					" 8	
4	yes self	584 no	191063		Friend: Philippe Plondon							5 6	fair brown	✓	Deschambault				" 12	
5	no father	404	191069		143 William St. Bridgeport Conn.							5 0	med br. brown	✓	Berthier				" 19	
6	✓	504	191069		36 W. Dole St.							5 0	fair brown blue	✓					" 19	
7	✓	300	yes	1913 Manchester Sept.	Brother: Edward Fortier							5 8	med	✓	Buckland				" 20	
8	✓	191070	1912	me 1914	31 Marion Ave.							5 2	fair lt.	✓					" 20	
9	✓	304 no	191072	1914 Laconia June	Manchester N.H.							5 1/2	br. brown	✓	St. Leonardine				" 21	
10	✓	804	191075		Park St. Fall River Mass.							5 9	med	✓	Lorette				" 21	
11	✓	704	yes	1906 Phila. Nov. 1906	Friend: George Georgopoulos							5 6 1/2	dark br. brown	✓	Greece Janina	New York 1900	La Pomme	7/24		

CLASS E.

Eugene N. McLeod
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Since 1-17-1914
w. f. c.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Godfroid / Germaine	17	F			Pending	BSI			
2	" / Florentine	3	F			"	"			
3	Barthels / Arthur	10	M			"	"			
4	McDonald / Mary	58	F			on appeal 11052/53				
5	" / Agnes	15	F			"	"			
6	Bass / Emma	20	F			BSI				
7	" / Clara	2	F			"	"			
8	" / Eva	9	F			"	"			
9	Roseworthy / Elizabeth	57	F			on appeal	" 98			
10	Squires / Charlie	6	M			"	"			
11	Laird (Boyd) / Stella	23	F			"	"			
12	Water / Annie	39	F			BSI				
13	" / Gladys	12	F			"	"			
14	" / Irene	7	F			"	"			
15	" / Mildred	6	F			"	"			
16	" / Edna	4	F			"	"			
17	" / Ernest	12	M			"	"			
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Date of Examination

June 30/16

July 11/16

13

15 Aug 21

21

22

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

OVER-1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

14-018

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Transcribed from 17 copied by H. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

fin
w f c.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2083

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Heir Grace	27	F	Domestic	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada, St John, N.B.	Father James Cumming, Agroshire, Scotland	Nassau, N.Y.
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*7* Class *B*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>90.00</i>		<i>Agent Mrs. Margaret Greeney 32 Sherman St. Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Am. Cun. S. S. Co.</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>2-22-16</i>	<i>Messersmith</i>	<i>7-10-16</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

W. E. Meier
INSPECTOR GENERAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 copied Aug 1914.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*since 1-10-10
w.f.c.*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2563

A to K
L to Z

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether citizen made for Citizens.
1	Nilsson Karl Emil	21	M	Seaman	y y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Oland	Father, Pils Johan Peterson Oland, Sweden.	N.Y. New York City	No
2	" Anders George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	Nestergren Oscar E	27	"	"	"	"	"	Nilskruma	Father, Fredrick Nilskruma, Sweden.	Mass Boston	"
4	Anderson Frederick	19	"	"	"	"	"	Gatborg	Father, Leon Gatborg, Sweden.	"	"
5	Berg Wilhelm A	22	"	"	"	Norway	"	Kristiania	Father, Myers Kristiania, Norway.	"	"
6	Vielnius Aaron	18	M	"	"	(Barbados)	Alf Black	(Barbados) Bridgetown	Wife, Viola Bridgetown, Barbados, B. I.	"	"
7	Nahon Joseph	43	"	"	"	"	"	St. James	Wife, Rose Edilton Village, St. James, Barbados, B. I.	"	"
8	Griffeth James	42	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peters	Wife, Nellie St. Peters, Barbados, B. I.	"	"
9	Uherne Patrick	18	"	Quilts Operator	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father, Patrick J. Dublin, Ireland.	Eng. New York	"
10	Hansen Otto V.	41	"	Seaman	"	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Svaneke	Wife, Hedevic Svaneke, Denmark.	Denmark Svaneke	"
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John A B*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*6* *Class B*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.														Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.
1	y	Self	31	y	1910	4-1915 New York City, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Lt. Br.		Sweden Oland St John 8-15-16 Storfford 6-27-16				
2	"	"	30	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br		" " " " " "				
3	"	"	13	No	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark " Blue		" Helsinki Finland 6-25-16 Norway 6-30-16				
4	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br		" Goteborg " " " "				
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair Lt Blue		Norway Kristiania " " " "				
6	No	"	25	y	"	Various Various Pl 2 1915	"	"	"	"	5 8	Black Black Br.		B. H. I. Bridgetown St John 7-15-16 Normandy 7-18-16				
7	"	"	25	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		" St James " " " "				
8	"	"	25	"	"	3-1915	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" St Peters " " " "				
9	No	"	35	No	"	Transit Co. (Transit A. S. S. Co.) Liverpool England	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt Br Br		Ireland Dublin " 7-11-16 Caraquez 7-18-16				
10	A. D.	"	65	"	"	Wife. Frederic (Transit A. S. S. Co.) Limerick, Denmark	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair " Blue		Denmark Bornholm Charlott 7-13-16 Rossmore 7-15-16				
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS B.

Peter E. Mueller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1910 10 copies only 15.7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index 1-2 inc
w.b.c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF St. John N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brander	31	F	Housewife		England	English	Canada St. John	Uncle Lawrence Kellie 191 Portland Road, St. John N.B.	New Boston
2	Kest.	37	M	Seaman		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada Sydney	Brother Jonatan Korvik, Norway	New Boston
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1916 Class C. Day

COVER.)

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

P. E. Keene
Immigrant Inspector IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Times 1-2-1914
w/c*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED
A to K P
L to Z A 5

PORT OF St. John N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Simons	24	F	Domestic	y	Swedish	Swedish	U. S. - Palm Beach	Uncle David Harris Blaugrove, Wales	N. Y. - Harris Falls
2	Puglevik	26	M	Seaman		Norway	Scand.	Canada - Sydney	Mother Martha Dalsund, Norway	New York City
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6* Class *C. Non-Tax*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>4 1916</i>	<i>James Falls, N. Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Br. H.</i>	<i>So. Wales</i>	<i>Glyncoed</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>6-21-11</i>	<i>Regal George</i>	<i>6-27-16</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>16.00</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3-11-16</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Bl. Blue</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>7-19-10</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>7-18-16</i>			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Ab. E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1-24
W.J.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED

A to K R 6

PORT OF St. John N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kajewski	Kazamer	37	M	Laborer	y y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Francesko Hilshuko, Volinski Russia		Conn. Haledon
2	Thasink	Kiril	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Yafodopia Chutski, Volinski, Russia		"
3	Barajny	Peter	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Wife, Maria Bryun, Bullopha Russia		W. Buryon
4	Ilejenko	Wlas	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Malrona Bryun, Bullopha Russia		"
5	Runn	John J.	29	"	L. Papermaker	"	Afld	English	Afld	Grand Falls	Wife, Julia Grand Falls, Nfld.		N.B. Beaton
6	Godfrind	Germaine	17	F	M. None	"	Belg	French	Canada	Hinto	Wife, Arthur Barthels Belg. Belg.		Pa. Hopewell
7	Barthels	Arthur	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Leblanc (White)	Arsene	27	"	Cooper	y y	Afld	"	"	St John	Father, Alex Hesperville, Nfld.		W. Hinton
9	Donaldson	Janet	42	F	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Wife, William Carson Edinburgh Scotland		A.J. Haledon
10	"	Elizabeth	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, William Carson Edinburgh Scotland		"
11	Carson	Isabel	49	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, William Carson Edinburgh Scotland		"
12	Helming	Sofus	21	M	Lab.	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Charlottetown	Father, Mary Helming Copenhagen, Denmark		W. Buryon
13	Leblanc (White)	Margaret	23	F	M. None	"	Afld	French	"	St John	Wife, Henry Alexander St. John, Nfld.		Winn.
14	"	Jarard	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Henry Alexander St. John, Nfld.		"
15	"	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	Szewczuk	Luka	44	M	Lab.	y y	Russia	Russian	"	Halifax	Wife, Stefania Kastor, Volinski Russia		Winn. Haledon
17	Wheeler	Alice	47	F	M. None	"	Afld	English	Afld	Piquette	Wife, William Boyd Piquette, Nfld.		Winn. Haledon
18	"	Oliver	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, William Boyd Piquette, Nfld.		"
19	Merro	Nicola	33	"	Lab.	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney	Wife, Angela Napoli, Italy		Italy, Pines
20	Magniez	Ernest	24	"	Coal-miner	"	France	French	"	Stellarton	Wife, Richard Gasparian Paris, France		W. Assumption
21	Decampo	Leon	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Richard Gasparian Paris, France		W. Assumption
22	"	Armond	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	Olsen	Jonas August	26	"	L. Lab.	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Prediction	Wife, Emil Hofmanholmen, Sweden		Winn. Haledon
24	Russell	Ellen	54	F	domestic	"	no	no	no	Bregus	Wife, no Hofmanholmen, Sweden		Everett

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6* *Class K*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, the master, agent, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	28.4				Friend, Mark Sawchuk 170 Bridge St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med Br	Gr	Russia	Stephenville	Quebec	June 18/13	Manitoba	June 18/16			
2	"	40.4				No	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Br		"	Chietai	Califor	9/14	Ariz.	"			
3	Self	170.4			1903 New York 8 1914	Friend, Peter Salabaz 179 Hancock St. Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Br		"	Bergan	New York	1913	Saxonia	27/16			
4	"	30.4				No	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Self	100.4				Friend, Allen Connors Berlin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blue	Afld	Placentia	Califor	27/16	Stylo	29/16			
6	Self	80.4				Friend, Frederick Essexville, N. H.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr	Belg.	Charleroi	Califor	1909	Unknown	30/16			
7	Sister	None				Brother-in-law, Frederick Goodfriend Essexville, N. H.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Self	90.4			1908 Bangor 3 1910	Brother-in-law, Henry Alexander Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Afld	Stephenville	Califor	11 1913	Bruce	30/16		
9	Self	30.4				Friend, James 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Gr	Scotland	Edinburgh	Califor	5-7 13	Virginian	1/16			
10	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	"			
11	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
12	L.P.C.	None				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
13	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
14	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
15	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
16	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
17	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
18	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
19	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
20	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
21	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
22	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
23	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
24	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
25	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
26	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
27	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
28	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
29	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			
30	Self	40.4				Brother-in-law, James Renaldson 812 Bloomfield St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"			

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done 1 thru 24 copied by 91.91.8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1-30 inc
w/c*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St. John. N. B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming a citizen of U. S.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Evans	Edward	54	M. M. Hotel worker	y y	Canada	Irish	Canada St. John	Wife Emma, 268 Duke St. St. John, N. B.	Mass & Birmingham	
2	Banshey	Marie	15	P. S. None	No No	"	French	"	Brother Henry, St. John, N. B.	Mass Eastport	
3	Douglas	Mary	26	"	y y	"	English	Albert	Brother Hugh Morrissey, St. John, N. B.	Portsmouth	
4	Bouchey	Luby	47	"	"	"	French	St. John	Sister Anne, 55 Bedford St. St. John, N. B.	Mass Eastport	
5	Smith	Ada	31	" S. Teacher	"	"	Scotch	E. Hines Station	Sister Anne, 6 Hines Station, N. B.	Mass Ogunquit	
6	Thompson	Alice	35	"	"	"	"	Economy	Sister Mary, St. John, N. B.	"	
7	St. Patrick	Harris	26	" M. Lawyer	"	"	"	Upham	Brother Mary, St. John, N. B.	R. I. Providence	
8	Arseneault	Stanley	36	" M. Laborer	"	"	French	Rogerville	Wife Mary, Rogerville, N. B.	Mass Ogunquit	
9	Leblanc (White)	Victor	24	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Victoria, Rogerville, N. B.	"	
10	Perry	Edmund	20	" S. Ordained included by the Secy 7/2/06	"	"	English	Lot 1 P.E. 9	Uncle Thomas Perry, Lot 1 P.E. 9	Mass Rumford Falls	
11	Iles	Lottie A	60	P. M. Housekeeper	"	"	English	Beaver River	None	Mass Green Lake	
12	Martin	Ben	27	" M. Farmer	"	"	French	Lot 2 P.E. 9	Uncle Frank Chausson, Lot 2 P.E. 9	Mass Lawrence	
13	Johnson	Sophie	21	P. S. Student	"	"	Irish	St. John	Brother Elizabeth, St. John, N. B.	Mass Springfield	
14	Mattillall	Jeanette	26	" " Paired Nurse	"	"	Scotch	U. S. Waterbury	None	Conn Waterbury	
15	Crawford	Annie	34	"	"	"	Irish	Hilton	Brother John, Westfield, N. B.	Mass Milton	
16	Pierce	Myrtle	21	" " Attended Nurse	"	"	English	U. S. Boston	Brother Mrs. Andrew Sherwood, Boston, N. B.	Mass Ashmont	
17	Castle	Violet	22	" M. None	"	"	Scotch	Canada New Glasgow	Brother Oscar Luddington, New Glasgow, N. S.	Mass Milton	
18	Ash	Munika	23	" S. Domestic	"	"	Off Black	St. John	None	Mass Boston	B. W. D.
19	Ash	Anna	21	" S.	"	"	"	"	Bro. Samuel Brotherson, St. John, N. B.	Mass Roxbury	
20	Collymore	Alice	24	" M. None	"	"	"	"	Sister Samuel Brotherson, St. John, N. B.	"	
21	"	Phelma	18	" S.	No No	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Ruby	7	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Duggan	Jessie	22	" M.	y y	"	English	Halifax	Brother John, 156 Spring St. Halifax, N. S.	Mass Rockland	U. S.
24	Godfrid	Florentine	10	" S.	No No	"	French	Went	None	Mass Lowell	
25	Pitton	Rebecca	46	" M.	y y	"	English	St. John	Sister Mrs. Stephen Robinson, 116 Park St. Valleyfield, N. B.	Mass Cambridge	Engl.
26	"	Richard	15	" M. S.	"	"	"	"	Bro. Stephen Robinson, 116 Park St. Valleyfield, N. B.	"	
27	"	Edna	11	" P. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Layton	Viola	21	" " Tel. Operator	"	"	Scotch	U. S. Dorchester	Brother Abraham Layton, Dorchester, N. B.	Mass Dorchester	
29	Larrabee	Euphemia	33	" " Paired Nurse	"	"	"	U. S. Waverly	Brother Layton, Waverly, N. B.	Mass Boston	
30	Wilson	Alice	25	" " Tel. Operator	"	"	English	U. S. Lynn	Brother George S., St. John, N. B.	Mass Lynn	

NOT USED

21

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes. If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	Self	345					See Pharnas				5 10	Red	Gr		Canada St John	St John	6-26-16	C. P. R.	6-26-16			
2	No	Self	215	Yrs.		Under 16 yrs.		See Mrs. Charles Kestchell				4 10		Blk Br.		Bathurst			Cal. Custer				
3	Y	Self	35					See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 3	Pink	Blk		Carrboro							
4	No	L.P.G.	5	Y	1904	Bangor	6-19-04	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 1	Blk	Br		Bathurst		6-27-16	C. P. R.	6-27-16			
5	Contract Laborer							See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 3	Red		Blue	E. Kinsdale		6-28-16	Gr. Kingly	6-28-16			
6	Contract Laborer			Y	1914	Brockton	11-1-14	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 4				Economy							
7	Contract Laborer							See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 10				Upland			C. P. R.				
8	Contract Laborer				1914	Ogunquit	3-14-15	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 7 1/2		Blk	Blue	Rogersville							
9	Contract Laborer				1915			See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 10		Br	Gr								
10	Contract Laborer				1903	Rumford	8-19-13	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				6 1/2	Pink			Pignish			Gr. Kingly				
11	No	L.P.G.	12		1904	Cambridge	4-19-12	See Mrs. Wm. Porter			No	5 5	Red	Br	Gr.	Brookfield			C. P. R.				
12	No		20		1909	Lawrence	10-10-15	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 9	Dark	Blk		Pignish			Gr. Kingly				
13	No	Self	20	Y	1912	Waterbury	3-01-12	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 3	Red	Br	Br	St John			C. P. R.				
14	Y	Self	25	Y	1912	Waterbury	3-01-12	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				4 10		Blk		Putnamville			Gr. Kingly				
15	No		70		1903	Boston	4-19-11	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				4 11	Pink	Br	Gr.	Westfield							
16	No		30		1912	Richmond	6-2-12	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 7 1/2	Red		Br	Norton							
17	No	Self	10	Y				See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 3			Gr.	Guyboro		6-29-16	C. P. R.	6-29-16			
18	No	Self	30					See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 7	Dark	Blk	Br	B. Nits	Basseterre		8-19-12	Oruro			
19	No		30					See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 11							8-19-12				
20	No	Self	10	Y				See Mrs. Wm. Porter				4 11				Deffys Bay			6-19-11				
21	No	Partner	And					See Mrs. Wm. Porter								Canada St John	St John		6-24-16	Cal. Custer			
22	No							See Mrs. Wm. Porter															
23	Y	Self		Y	1915	Rockland	11-19-15	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 3	Red	Br	Br	U.S. Rockland			6-21-16	C. P. R.			
24	No	Partner						See Mrs. Wm. Porter							Gr	Canada Kent			6-30-16		6-30-16		
25	Y	Self	8					See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 0		Gr	Blue	England Wigan			4-23-12	Lake Erie	July 1/16		
26	No	Partner	And					See Mrs. Wm. Porter						Br	Br	Blackburn							
27	No							See Mrs. Wm. Porter															
28	No	Self	5	Y	1902	Wrentham	6-1-16	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 3		Red	Blue	Canada Wrentham			1/16	Gr. Kingly			
29	No		40		1906	Wrentham	5-19-06	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 5	Pink	Br		Elmer							
30	No		10		1913	Lynn	6-15-16	See Mrs. Wm. Porter				5 2	Red			St John							

Calvin Austin - Eastern Steamship Co.

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
F. M. Billard

Immigrant Inspector.

John E. McLean

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1890 to copies by H. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines - 30 in 3
W.C.P.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INDEXED
A to K R 78
L to Z

PORT OF

St. John N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before was citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Riggs	J. Hazel	20	P. S. Student	Y Y	Canada	English	U.S. Englewood	Uncle John Hamill Charlotte, N.C.	N.J. Englewood	
2	Donette	W. Alma	17	" Domestic	" "	"	French	Canada Little Niquish	Father, Little Niquish, P.E.I.	Mass. Chelsea	
3	Pobin	J. Wand	36	" None	" "	"	Irish	Sydney	None	Conn. Ansonia	
4	"	J. Cecil	5	" S	" No	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Barnett	J. Herbert	21	" S	Y Y	"	English	Lot 4, P.E.I.	Uncle George Barnett Lot 4, P.E.I.	Mass. Haverhill	
6	"	J. Charles	13	" None	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	
7	"	J. Olive	11	" P	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	
8	"	J. Bessie	9	" P	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	
9	"	J. William	16	" S	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	
10	Wrighton	J. Norvete	23	" P	" "	"	English	N.B. Charlottetown	Father, Charlottetown, N.B.	" Charlottetown	
11	Poley	J. Clara E.	25	" S	" "	"	Scotch	Canada River Bourgeois	Father, Malabar, N.C. Nuel	" Birmingham	
12	Mc. Caron	J. Annie	30	" S. Housekeeper	" "	"	Irish	" Harvey	Father, Harvey, N.B.	R.I. Providence	
13	Johnson	J. Hazel	20	" Clerk	" "	"	English	St. John	Father, Alexander	Mass. Haverhill	
14	Edward	J. Grace	22	" P. Nurse	" "	"	"	U.S. Lynn	Father, Lynn, N.B.	" Lynn	
Debarred	Immer	J. Etta	31	" S None	" "	"	Scotch	Canada Ashcroft	Father, Ashcroft, N.B.	Me. Portland	
Debarred	"	J. Margarette	5	" S	" No	"	"	"	Father, Ashcroft, N.B.	"	
* 17	Graham	J. Amanda	26	" S	Y Y	"	English	" West Jeddore	Father, William, West Jeddore, N.B.	" Bangor	
18	"	J. Marion	3	" S	" No	"	"	"	Father, William, West Jeddore, N.B.	"	
19	Kennessy	J. Hannah	50	" Domestic	Y "	"	Irish	St. John	Father, St. John, N.B.	N.H. Berlin	
Debarred	Barnett	J. David	39	" S. Lab	" Y	"	English	Elmsdale	Father, Elmsdale, N.B.	Me. Ramford, N.B.	
Debarred	Coghlan	J. Maggie	23	" S None	" No	"	Scotch	"	Father, Elmsdale, N.B.	"	
Debarred	Gibson	J. Maggie (Maggie)	42	" S	Y Y	"	"	Sydney	Father, Sydney, N.B.	Mass. Roxbury	
20	Mc. Cullough	J. Patrick	42	" S. Housekeeper	" "	"	Irish	St. John	Father, St. John, N.B.	Me. Northern Maine, N.B.	
24	Connell	J. Jared	11	" S None	" "	"	English	"	Father, St. John, N.B.	Mass. Roxbury	
25	Mc. Intyre	J. Lillian	21	" P. Stenographer	" "	"	Scotch	U.S. Hingham	Father, Hingham, N.B.	" Hingham	
Debarred	Williams	J. Lillian	21	" S None	" "	"	English	Canada Florence	Father, Florence, N.B.	" Danforth	
27	Harris	J. Ada P.	46	" S	" "	"	"	Sagwa	Father, Sagwa, N.B.	Me. Danforth	
28	"	J. Myrtle	11	" S	" "	"	"	"	Father, Sagwa, N.B.	"	
29	"	J. Alma	10	" S	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	
30	"	J. Wilfred P.	8	" S	" "	"	"	"	Do	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the duties of a citizen?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	Self	15	y	1914 Englewood 613 11 Englewood Hospital	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Br	Blk	Br.		Canada Charlottetown	St John	7-1-16	C.P.R.	7-3-16			
2	"	Passer	10	"	1913 Lawrence 8-1915 70 Parker St. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Red	Br	"		" Niquish	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Knelt	None	No	" 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue		" Port Neufane	"	"	Gr. Ringly	7-5-16			
4	"	Passer	"	"	" 29 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		" Sydney	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Self	32	y	1914 16 Waverhill 5-1916 136 Hunter St. Waverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"		" Port 4	"	7-5-16	C.P.R.	7-6-16			
6	"	Brother	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br.		"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Self	15	y	1909 16 Waverhill 5-1916 208 Bayview Ave. Marlboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br		" Oxford	Vancouver	7-7-16	"	7-7-16			
11	"	Knelt	100	"	" 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" New Brunswick	St John	7-8-16	Gr. Ringly	7-8-16			
12	"	Self	30	y	1912 Providence 11-1914 305 Hope St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue		" Harvey	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	35	"	" 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Reddy Lt.	"		" St John	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	29	y	1915 16 Waverhill 6-28-16 212 Bayview St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Red	Br	Br.	" Harlock	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Knelt	11	"	1909 15 Waverhill 1909 115 Washington Ave. Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	Blue	" Cumberland Bay	"	7-10-16	C.P.R.	7-10-16			
16	"	Knelt	None	No	" 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"		" Archdale	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Knelt	10	y	1914 16 Waverhill 1-31-16 134 Palm St. Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Red	Br	Br.	" West Jordan	"	7-11-16	"	7-11-16			
18	"	Passer	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" West Jordan	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Self	50	y	1910 16 Waverhill 10-1915 16 Waverhill 10-1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Br.		" Bathurst	"	7-13-16	"	7-13-16			
20	"	Self	12	"	1910 15 Waverhill 1915 15 Waverhill 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"		" Chas. date	Vancouver	7-13-16	"	7-13-16			
21	"	Assisted	None	No	" 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br.		" St John	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Knelt	1	y	1890 16 Waverhill 8-1912 84 St. Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Red	Br	Blue	" Parquet	Vancouver	7-14-16	"	7-15-16			
23	"	Self	50	"	1912 16 Waverhill 7-18-16 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" St John	St John	7-15-16	"	7-15-16			
24	"	Passer	2	y	1912 16 Waverhill 12-1914 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Belle Hill	"	7-11-16	"	7-15-16			
25	"	Self	30	"	1913 16 Waverhill 6-1916 48 Beacon St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Brk	Br.		" Summerside	"	7-15-16	Gr. Ringly	7-15-16			
26	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	1914 16 Waverhill 2-1914 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Blue		England Norwich	Halifax	9-1905	Laurence	7-18-16			
27	"	"	205	"	1916 16 Waverhill 7-18-16 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		Canada Whickham	St John	7-19-16	C.P.R.	7-19-16			
28	"	Knelt	None	No	" 290 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.		" North	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Cork	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	"			

S/S Gov. Ringly. Eastern Steamship Corp

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
F.M. Bullard

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15thm 70 copied by A. H. B.

lines 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St. John. N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Harris Verda	6	P	S None	No	Canada	English	Canada Sagwa	Father Thomas Sagwa N.B.	No. Wainforth	
2	" Stella	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Paquet Justin	24	M	H. Kachumst	y y	"	French	St. John N.B.	Father Louis Dubouché	"	
4	" Angie	22	P	" None	"	"	"	"	Father John Perry	"	
Debarred	Perronato Edwino	2	M	S	No	Italy	Italian	Sydney	Father Sebastiano	Italy	Premier
Debarred	" Ernesto	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Arseneault Edward	51	"	H. Lab.	"	"	French	St. Charles	Father Pauline	"	
Debarred	" Napoleon	19	"	S	y y	"	"	"	Father Pauline	"	
Debarred	Roach George	32	"	Seaman	"	"	English	St. John	Father William	"	
10	Siles Irvine	25	"	Lab.	"	"	Black	Sydney	Father William	"	
11	Hyman Mand	28	P	S. None	"	"	English	Arlington	Father James	"	
12	Punno Jane	23	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Boston	Father James	"	
13	Wheford Bessie	29	"	Student nurse	"	"	English	Providence	Father Walter	"	
14	Clark Amy	32	"	Trained nurse	"	"	Scotch	Rosbury	Father David	"	
15	Evans Emma	44	"	H. None	"	"	English	Canada St. John	Father James	"	
16	" Hazel	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James	"	
17	" Myrtle	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James	"	
18	McDonald Hazel	21	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St. John	Father James	"	
19	La Blane Mary	20	"	Domestic	"	"	French	College Bridge	Father James	"	
20	Rogers James E.	7	"	"	"	"	English	St. John	Father James	"	
21	Theriot William	13	M	S	"	"	French	St. John	Father James	"	
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

21

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	4	2/2/13	With Mother	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med Br. Blue	Canada	St. John	7-19-16	C.P.R.	7-19-16
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	5-11-16	With Mother	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Br. Blue	Canada	St. John	7-19-16	C.P.R.	7-19-16
4	Self	5-11-16	With Mother	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Br. Blue	Canada	St. John	7-19-16	C.P.R.	7-19-16
5	Under 18 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 18 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Contract Laborer	1915	With Mother	"	"	Good	No	5' 8"	Med Br. Blue	Canada	St. John	7-19-16	C.P.R.	7-19-16
8	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	20-11-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	6-11-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	20-11-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	600-11-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	70-11-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	40-11-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	15-11-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

George H. Clark
F.M. Bullard

Peter E. Wheeler

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 thru 21 copied by M. A. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1-2-1918
W.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
106 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination			
		Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town
No. 1	1	<i>Laiz</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	41	M	<i>Bookkeeper</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>		
No. 2	2	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	26	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>		
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subterfuge, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>		<i>1912</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>1916</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 20</i>	<i>John P. Johnson</i>	<i>July 20</i>	
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>		<i>1916</i>	<i>Barre, Vt.</i>	<i>1916</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 20</i>	<i>John P. Johnson</i>	<i>July 20</i>	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

done!
w.f.c.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

107

PORT OF St. Charles

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carlson, Selma J.	28	F	Graduate						
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*.

OVER.)

[illegible]

AT&P General Agent Railway

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, December 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Negro
Armenian	Armenian
Australian	Aborigine
Berber	Berber
Bengali	Bengali
Burmese	Burmese
Chinese	Chinese
Caucasian	Caucasian
Celtic	Celtic
Dravidian	Dravidian
English	English
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hindu	Hindu
Indo-European	Indo-European
Irish	Irish
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Malay	Malay
Manchu	Manchu
Mongolian	Mongolian
Norwegian	Norwegian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Welsh	Welsh
Yiddish	Yiddish
Zulu	Zulu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
Name		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to— Read, Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination State, City or Town.						
1	John J. ...	21	M	Student						Canada	French	Canada	St. Boniface	Uncle, William Carson								
2	...	...	M	...									St. Victor	...								
3	...	...	M	...									Montreal	...								
4	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
5	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
6	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
7	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
8	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
9	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
10	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
11	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
12	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
13	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
14	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
15	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
16	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
17	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
18	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
19	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
20	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
21	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
22	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
23	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
24	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
25	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
26	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
27	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
28	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
29	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
30	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
31	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
32	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
33	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
34	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
35	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
36	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
37	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
38	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
39	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
40	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
41	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
42	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
43	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
44	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
45	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
46	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
47	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
48	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
49	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
50	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
51	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
52	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
53	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
54	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
55	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
56	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
57	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
58	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
59	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
60	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
61	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
62	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
63	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
64	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
65	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
66	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
67	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
68	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
69	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
70	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
71	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
72	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
73	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
74	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
75	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
76	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
77	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
78	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
79	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
80	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
81	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
82	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
83	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
84	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
85	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
86	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
87	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
88	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
89	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
90	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
91	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
92	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
93	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
94	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
95	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
96	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
97	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
98	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
99	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								
100	...	...	M	...									Quebec	...								

NOT USED

\$ Bern Lanthier 1 1/2 yrs U.S.C.

"Human People" is to be determined by the stock from which others spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

157708E

— — — — —

Signature

[The page contains several lines of text that are heavily obscured by thick black horizontal bars, likely representing redacted information. The visible text is illegible.]

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 one
w.f.c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 3
A to K
L to Z
R108

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Caron	Agathe	21		M	S. Machmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Boniface	Uncle William Caron St. Boniface, P.R.	Mass	Worcester		
2	Piendeau	Francoise	67		M	Labored			"	"	"	St. Victoire	St. Victoire, P.R.	Mass	Worcester		
3	Lecavacher	Primo	24		M	S.			"	"	"	Montreal	St. C. Centre, Canada	Mass	Worcester		
4	Bradley	Loretta	22		F	Student			"	English	"	Col den, Ont.	Reg. Co. Ont. Canada	"	Montpelier		
5	Bruneau	Celeste	66		M	None			"	French	"	Oranby	Oranby, P.R.	Mass	Holyoke		
6	Lepoine	Edouard	19		M	maker			"	"	"	St. Hyacinth	St. Hyacinth, P.R.	Mass	Worcester		
7	Prondrie	Francois	8		M	None			"	"	"	Wachornow	St. C. Centre, Canada	Mass	Worcester		
8		Madelaine	5		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	McDonnell	Fred	21		M	S. Machmer			"	English	"	Toronto	St. C. Centre, Canada	Mass	Worcester		
10		John	26		M	S. Machmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Fred	25		M	S. Machmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Coste	Elphonsine	23		F	Wife			"	French	"	St. Hyacinth	"	"	"	"	
13		Eva	2		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Carmel	Endora	21		M	S. Labored			"	"	"	San	Uncle E. Caron, Bressan	Mass	Worcester		
15	Gauthier	Ferdinand	28		M	Farmer			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul, P.R.	Mass	Worcester		
16		Marie Louise	24		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Joseph	19		M	S. None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Landry	William	66		M	Labored			"	"	"	St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure, P.R.	Mass	Worcester		
19		Liou	26		M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Marie Louise	32		F	S. Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Catneaud	Antoine	19		M	S. Labored			"	"	"	St. Hyacinth	St. Hyacinth, P.R.	Mass	Worcester		
22	Griffiths	Eda	29		F	Wife			"	English	"	Montreal	St. C. Centre, Canada	Mass	Worcester		
23	Cazarrant	Erangeliet	57		M	W. Labored			"	French	"	Montreal	St. C. Centre, Canada	Mass	Worcester		
24	McGowan	Norman	31		M	Black			"	English	"	Montreal	St. C. Centre, Canada	Mass	Worcester		
25	Berthiaume	John B.	29		M	Smith			"	French	"	Laurel	Laurel, P.R.	Mass	Worcester		
26		Beatrice	29		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Cecile	6		F	S. None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Maurice	3 1/2		M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Blaine	2		F	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Benjamin	Jarvis	28		M	Teacher			"	English	"	Tencom	St. C. Centre, Canada	Mass	Worcester		

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 2, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 inc
w/ e.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED
A to K R 109
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of U. S.
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Belzil	Marie Louise	21	f	seamstress	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jean de Dieu	father, Elai Belzil	N.H.	Nashua	no
2	Berube	Eugene	48	m	laborer	no	no	1-12-79	"	"	St. Jean de Dieu	St. Jean de Dieu, P.Q.	"	"	"
3	"	Olimine Lege	39	f	no occ.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Adela	16	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elise	11	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ernest	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hypolite	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Virginie	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Arthur	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Brien	Lucie	21	f	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Bruno	brother, Jimcon Brien	"	"	"
11	Cote	Joseph	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clement	brother, George Cypriette	Mass.	Lowell	"
12	Salvas	Blanche	12	f	no occ.	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Francois	brother, Felix St. Francois	Vt.	Burlington	"
13	"	Flore	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	brother, Felix St. Francois	Vt.	Burlington	"
14	Boisvert	Marcie	55	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Regide	daughter, Mrs. Joel Blanchette	R.I.	Central Falls	"
15	"	Rosilda	15	f	no occ.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Emmanuel Bernier	Mass.	Boston	"
16	Merner	Winifred	27	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sebringville	brother, Louis Bernier	N.H.	Manchester	"
17	Langlois	Pierre	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Croix	brother, St. Croix	N.H.	Manchester	"
18	Bedard	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacon	brother, St. Croix	N.H.	Manchester	"
19	Warner	Helene	36	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Stinton	brother, St. Croix	N.H.	Manchester	"
20	"	Donald	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, St. Croix	N.H.	Manchester	"
21	Roy	Henri	38	m	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Robert	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
22	"	Alice	33	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
23	Caplette	Victorine	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
24	"	Pierre	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
25	"	Beatrice	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
26	Bedard	Albion	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
27	Leroux	Michel	34	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
28	"	Blarina	30	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
29	Gamelin	Josephat	35	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, St. Robert	P.Q.	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

27 29
Berube Joseph - 20 yrs. use
" Philomene 19
" Marie 19
" Eugene 18
" Eugene 11
" Diana 10
" Shirley 2
" Roy - Lowell 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or person, firm, or society, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	25	no	uncle, Sidore Benbu Mashua, N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	55	med	bro blue	none	Canada	St. Jean de Die		C. V. R.	June 27	
2	"	"	300	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	husband	none	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	father	5	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Self	230	yes	father, Alexis Brien Mashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Bruno	"	"	"		
12	"	father	none	no	father, Joseph Cote St. Francois St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	blue	St. Paul de la Croix	"	"	"			
13	"	mother	"	"	mother, Mrs. Amanda Salvas 269 St. Paul St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	St. Pie de Guere	"	"	29			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Self	150	yes	son, Agnes Boisvert Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro blue	St. John	"	"	30			
16	"	father	none	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	bro	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Self	82	no	"Mass Gen Hospital Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	St. John	"	"	"			
18	"	"	15	yes	mother, Mrs. Mary Langlois 672 St. Jean St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	St. Croix	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. E. L. Lavoie St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	St. John	"	"	"			
20	"	husband	50	yes	mother, Mrs. E. L. Lavoie Alton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	Alton	"	"	"			
21	"	father	none	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	Canada	"	"	"			
22	"	Self	35	yes	mother, Mrs. Eulene Roy 1 Emerson St. Willimansett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro	St. Croix	"	"	"			
23	"	husband	none	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	St. John	"	"	"			
24	"	"	50	"	husband, Pierre Capelle 315 Canal St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Canada	St. Robert	"	"			
25	"	father	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	mother	no	"	mother, Mrs. Albine Bedard 14 Canal St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	48	dk	bro	St. Alexandre	"	"	8			
28	"	Self	45	yes	father, Louis Lerond 44 Jean St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	bro	St. John	"	"	9			
29	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Self	35	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"			

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ref.
S. J. R. - Grand Junction Ref.

Edward H. Wooley
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E!

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2

lines 1-30. inc
at P.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED

A to K 110
L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	Whether having a right to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and where he abides.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, in his own country, or in the country of his birth, or in the country of his last residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

✓
A. C. H. 74

July 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	Per 100
CLASS B		
CLASS C		
6 Nov.	2	2
CLASS F		
CLASS D	1	1
CLASS E	109	109
CLASS F	112	112

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on apnea to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total <u>Confirmed</u>	<u>None</u>

$$\begin{array}{r} 39.5 \\ \hline 65 \end{array}$$

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



Sinead - some
w/c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

111

PORT OF St. Charles, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizen or before becom citizen of C.
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Primary	Norothy	21	F	S. Teacher			Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
2	McKenzie	Wazel	20	F	S. Nurse			"	"	"	St. Charles	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
3	Boi	Verri	21	F	S. Laborer			"	French	"	Victoriaville	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
4	Daigle	Joseph	26	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
5	Beaudette	Zotique	42	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
6	Fajotte	Silomene	66	F	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
7	Lambert	Alfred	20	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
8	Larch	Charles	30	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
9	Amelin	Marie Ducloux	17	F	m no occ.			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
10	Guilbault	Alice	6	F	"			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
11	"	Gerard	4	M	"			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
12	Girous	Beatrice	21	F	m nurse			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
13	Clow	Mary Laverty	57	F	m no occ.			"	Irish	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
14	Lhortens	Antoine	50	M	m no occ.			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
15	Pappillon	Peterson	50	M	m no occ.			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
16	"	Agnes	47	F	m no occ.			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
17	"	Henri	50	M	m no occ.			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
18	"	Aline	10	F	"			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
19	"	"	2/2/32	F	"			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
20	"	"	2/2/35	F	"			"	"	"	Manseau	On. Mrs. Harry East			Woodstock	
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mun- icipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	20	1908 Wood	Father, Red Lawrence	No	No	No	No	52	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			C.V.R.	July 18				
2	"	"	25	1911	Episcopal Ch. Woodstock	"	"	"	"	53	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
3	"	"	25	1911	Mary Whitehead	"	"	"	"	53	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
4	"	"	25	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
5	"	"	10	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
6	"	"	10	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
7	"	"	10	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
8	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
9	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
10	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
11	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
12	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
13	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
14	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
15	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
16	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
17	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
18	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
19	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
20	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
21	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
22	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
23	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
24	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
25	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
26	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
27	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
28	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
29	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				
30	"	"	11	1911	Uncle, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	56	Med br	Canada Migon Bay 48			"	"				

C.V.R. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

William E. Gage
Edward J. Gage
John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frango" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*done
w/c*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
216 L to Z

PORT OF

St. John

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Papa	Primo	33	M	Labore		Italy		Canada		Sister Marie Papa		St. John	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C-Non-Taxable

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of Passenger	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7/4	Dark	Brooklyn	Scars over left eye	Italy	Albany	N I	1905	Revised April 1905
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edwin Pettit
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, that country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Abner Mack
July 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED
CLASS B		
CLASS C		
<i>6700</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

18 18

19 19

CLASS B									
AMERICAN	ALBANIAN	ARMENIAN	BOHEMIAN	BOSNIAN	BULGARIAN	CHINESE	CROATIAN	CUBAN	DALMATIAN

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal or decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	<i>None</i>

95
66

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	-----
Tourists	-----
Residents of United States	-----
Total	-----

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Lines 1-18 inc
W.P.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

217

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Clair

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before being citizen of
1	<i>Primary & P</i> Southgate Robert	21	M	M. Laborer		Canada	English	Canada Wallaceburg	Wife Berna Southgate Wallace	Mich. Detroit	None
2	Rosford Daniel	65	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	Mooretown	None Riggatt	Memphis	"
3	Piggott Herbert	24	M	S. Iron Ruler		"	English	Courtright	Mooretown	Detroit	"
4	Arnold Elia	39	M	S. Teacher		"	German	Oil Springs	Uncle Solomon Arnold	"	"
5	Kohfeldt Violet Roseanna	37	M	None		"	"	Mooretown	Husband Edward Kohfeldt 1303 Dunbart Lane	"	"
6	Fisher Mabel	15	F	S. None		"	English	Wallaceburg	Bro. Amos Fisher	"	"
7	Liberty Isabella	28	M	"		"	"	Dresden	Father Arthur Dick	"	"
8	Allen Albert Edward	24	M	Blacksmith		"	"	Dover	Mother Mrs. Prudence Romp	Mich. City	"
9	Christian James William	32	M	Ship Worker		"	French	Wallaceburg	Wife Grace Edna Christian	Algonac	"
10	Templeton William J.	19	M	S. Machinist		"	English	"	Mother Alice Templeton	Detroit	"
11	Klinkman Emma Wilfred	19	F	S. Laborer		"	German	Courtright	Father Frederick Klinkman	"	"
12	Trapp Thomas W.	30	M	Machinist		"	Irish	"	Bro. Clarence Trapp	"	"
13	Pitts Grace	17	F	S. Domestic		"	English	Wallaceburg	Father Frank Pitts	Algonac	"
14	Wellman Pearl	27	M	S. Teacher		"	Irish	Dorchester	Father Charles Womersley	Detroit	"
15	Wilcox Roy Freeman	28	M	S. Laborer		"	English	Escherts	Father William P. Wilcox	"	"
16	Blancey Margaret	17	F	" Domestic		"	Irish	Brigden	Father Patrick Blancey	Flint	"
17	Elleson Hiram Harold	37	M	M. Printer		"	English	Rodney	Wife Elizabeth Elleson	St. Clair	"
18	Francis Lillian	24	F	S. Clerk		"	Irish	Wallaceburg	Father Patrick Francis	Detroit	"
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

St b + e *Ferry - St. Clair + Fairlight*
176 + 8 *Maria - Pitt + Scribble*
KL + Pt J " *to Bowling + Port Louis*
CLASS E.II *Ligonie + Walpole Island*
A + WJ *Excursion Macleod Bay to Ligonie*
Mr Porter

Edwin Pett
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1 inc
W.C.*

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHEMERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Saint Ste Marie Mich.*

SHEET No. *01*

INDEXED *R*

A to K

L to Z

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Age.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

Final Destination.

Date of Examination

July 24/16

Pending on appeal

11057/102

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | <i>Duxbury / Mary</i> | <i>27</i> |
| 2 | NOT USED | |
| 3 | NOT USED | |
| 4 | NOT USED | |
| 5 | NOT USED | |
| 6 | NOT USED | |
| 7 | NOT USED | |
| 8 | NOT USED | |
| 9 | NOT USED | |
| 10 | NOT USED | |
| 11 | NOT USED | |
| 12 | NOT USED | |
| 13 | NOT USED | |
| 14 | NOT USED | |
| 15 | NOT USED | |
| 16 | NOT USED | |
| 17 | NOT USED | |
| 18 | NOT USED | |
| 19 | NOT USED | |
| 20 | NOT USED | |
| 21 | NOT USED | |
| 22 | NOT USED | |
| 23 | NOT USED | |
| 24 | NOT USED | |
| 25 | NOT USED | |
| 26 | NOT USED | |
| 27 | NOT USED | |
| 28 | NOT USED | |
| 29 | NOT USED | |
| 30 | NOT USED | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

112

Date of Arrival.

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Laurikainen	Edward	32	M	Mar. Laborer		Finn		Finn	Canada	Mr. & Mrs. Laurikainen		Med. St. Peter
✓ 2	Salonen	Sven, O.	22	M	"		"		"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Salonen		St. John's
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1916

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. C. International Travel

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

David G. Povey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 10-11
W.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

113

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

SHEET No.

Whether application has
been made for Can-
adian citizenship

Debarred

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Emil	26	M	laborer		Finland	Finland	Canada	Joseph Maki	Wichita, Kan.
2	Leonardo	32	M	"		Italy	Italy	Italy	St. Marie	"
3	Emil	26	M	"		Finland	Finland	"	Magpie Hill	"
4	Gabriel	23	M	"		Russ.	Russian	"	St. Marie	"
5	Wasil	31	M	"		Italy	Italy	"	St. Marie	"
6	Vincenzo	22	M	"		Italy	Italy	"	St. Marie	"
7	Sydney	21	M	"		Engl.	Engl.	"	St. Marie	"
8	Giuseppe	21	M	"		Italy	Italy	"	St. Marie	"
9	Herman	26	M	"		Finland	Finland	"	St. Marie	"
10	Johann R.	37	M	"		"	"	"	St. Marie	"
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 9, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED AS THIS CLASS

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	70	Self	1911 S. Maria	No address	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	26
2	L.P.C.	15	Self	1911 S. Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blue	Blue	Italy	Genoa	1911	1911	1911	2
3	"	100	"	1911 S. Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	2
4	"	25	"	1911 S. Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	2
5	"	20	"	1911 S. Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	2
6	"	60	"	1911 S. Maria	May 1911, Hospital	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	4
7	"	25	"	1911 S. Maria	1911 S. Maria	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	1
8	"	26	"	1911 S. Maria	1911 S. Maria	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	1
9	"	21	"	1911 S. Maria	1911 S. Maria	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	18
10	"	13	"	1911 S. Maria	1911 S. Maria	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blue	Blue	Finland	St. Lawrence	1911	1911	1911	20

I. T. C. International
R. - Canadian Pacific Rail

Justin H. Preston
Isabel Wiley
CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

David J. Carey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Since some
w/12*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

114

INDEXED

A to K

1 to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF

Whether applicant has been previously admitted to Canada

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Livestro	Angelo	25	M	Y	Italy	So. Ital.	Canada, S. S. Marie	Wife: Maria, same place	Mich. S. S. Marie
2	Borgna	Ludovico	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ballaine	Guarino	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Motti	Luigi	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hammer	Armas	27	"	"	Finland	Fin	East of Lake Superior	"	"
6	Nikela	Isak	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mempfe	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tuomi	Salmar	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred Nimmijoki	Viktor	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leon	Domenico	26	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	"	"
11	Lelli	Medeo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Picini	Agino	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ptavello	Fortunato	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Borany	Gregorio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pastre	Guisto	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nachanetsky	Endokym	28	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
17	Forman	Constantin	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Iliski	Feodor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hloshuk	Skary	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Salmi	Oskar	41	"	"	Fin	Fin	Port Arthur	"	"
21	Salmi	Mari	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bedvic	Armas	42	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	"	"
23	Doylio	Petro	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ch	Uno	42	"	"	Fin	Fin	"	"	"
25	Maarinen	Juko	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hernesmaa	Henstanten	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pohjus	Arnd	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vikkota	Salmar	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johannsen	John	28	"	"	Norway	Norw.	"	"	"
30	Madison	William	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

35

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1914

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Trans. Port. 401						5' 3"	Black		Italy	St. George	Port. 401	Rovani	25
2	"	421	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	101	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	101	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Reddy	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	314	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	401	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	501	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	501	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	L.P.C.	161	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	201	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	8301	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	1351	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	1751	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	381	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	301	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	2101	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	251	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	1121	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	1401	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	411	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	191	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	201	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	751	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	1101	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	2001	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	2101	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	1251	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	1251	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	101	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	501	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"

International
Canadian Pacific

Justin G. Preston
Bagley Wiley

David G. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

113

INDEXED

A to K R
L to Z R

PORT OF Montreal

Whether applicant has been previously admitted or not

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Olson	Ernest	27	M. Student	y y	Norway	Scand	Canada Winnipeg	Wife: Helga Olson	Mont. S. Minn.
2	Aguzzi	Alfredo	22	" S. Laborer	"	Italy	It. Italy	" S. Minn.	Wife: Rosa Aguzzi	"
3	Guaciani	Gabriele	21	"	"	"	It. "	"	Wife: Rosa Guaciani	"
4	Pieri	Pietro	23	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa Pieri	"
5	Lavelkowsky	Victoria	38	Fin. M. House	"	Russ	(Polish)	"	Wife: Victoria Lavelkowsky	"
6	Lavelkowsky	Josefa	14	" S.	"	"	"	"	Wife: Josefa Lavelkowsky	"
7	Huusista	Anselm	23	M. Laborer	"	Fin	Fin	"	Wife: Anselm Huusista	"
8	Bargesson	Fritz	24	"	"	Swe	Scand	"	Wife: Fritz Bargesson	"
9	Tambolati	Angelo	45	"	"	Italy	It. Italy	"	Wife: Angela Tambolati	"
10	Pittenazzo	Sante	27	" S. Miner	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sante Pittenazzo	"
11	Toljan	Marko	33	"	"	Ser	Serbian	"	Wife: Marko Toljan	"
12	Lehtinen	Siven	25	M. Laborer	"	Fin	Fin	"	Wife: Siven Lehtinen	"
13	Migliori	Angelo	28	"	"	Italy	It. Ital.	"	Wife: Angela Migliori	"
14	Palma	Francisco	34	"	"	"	It. "	"	Wife: Francisca Palma	"
15	Trofimovitz	Timofej	53	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	Wife: Timofej Trofimovitz	"
16	Scarce	Lilly	20	Fin. M. House	"	Eng	Eng	"	Wife: Lilly Scarce	"
17	Fogal	Fortunato	29	M. Laborer	"	Italy	It. Italy	"	Wife: Fortunato Fogal	"
18	Jablonski	Peter	40	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wife: Peter Jablonski	"
19	Wolkow	Anton	52	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wife: Anton Wolkow	"
20	Menta	Jeantin	36	"	"	"	Ruman	"	Wife: Jeantin Menta	"
21	Haasik	Edward	21	" S.	"	Russ	Fin	"	Wife: Edward Haasik	"
22	Nasfer	Alex	34	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alex Nasfer	"
23	Succi	Domenico	37	"	"	Italy	It. Italy	"	Wife: Domenico Succi	"
24	Pessatto	Sante	26	" S.	"	"	It. "	"	Wife: Sante Pessatto	"
25	Taccin	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Giuseppe Taccin	"
26	Marchionetto	Angelo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Angelo Marchionetto	"
27	Potts	John	24	" S. Miner	"	Fin	Fin	"	Wife: John Potts	"
28	Takamaki	Johannes	23	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Johannes Takamaki	"
29	Morgan	Pietro	30	M. Laborer	"	Italy	It. Italy	"	Wife: Pietro Morgan	"

NOT USED

36

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WAS INJURED AT A COLLISION BEING PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CERT

COVER

MONTH OF JUL 24, 1916

- International Trade
- Canadian Pacific

David G. Paray
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 30 - 1914
W.P.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

116

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Dorosti	Marcian	21	M	Laborer		Russian	Ukraine, S. Marie	Father: Marcian Dorosti, Russ.	Mich. S. Marie
2	Kuisma	Antti	26	M	"		"	"	Father: Antti Kuisma, Finn.	"
3	Murimani	Vaino	24	M	"		"	"	Father: Vaino Murimani, Finn.	"
4	Maki	Emil	23	M	"		"	"	Father: Emil Maki, Finn.	"
5	Jurchuk	Simeon	33	M	"		Russ.	Russian	Father: Simeon Jurchuk, Russ.	"
6	Vantussi	Lino	25	M	"		Italy	No. Italy	Father: Lino Vantussi, Italy	"
7	Vaccher	Arturo	21	M	Bricklayer		"	"	Father: Arturo Vaccher, Italy	"
8	Pagetto	Giovanni	34	M	Laborer		"	"	Father: Giovanni Pagetto, Italy	"
9	Shaboski	Joseph	25	M	"		Austria	Polish	Father: Joseph Shaboski, Austria	"
10	Durante	Ferdinando	22	M	"		Italy	So. Italy	Father: Ferdinando Durante, Italy	"
11	Hokorusa	Anton	35	M	"		Russ.	Russian	Father: Anton Hokorusa, Russ.	"
12	Bruno	Constantino	18	M	"		Italy	So. Italy	Father: Constantino Bruno, Italy	"
13	Hurtzewick	Sergej	26	M	Laborer		Russ.	Russian	Father: Sergej Hurtzewick, Russ.	"
14	Salve	Vasil	33	M	"		"	"	Father: Vasil Salve, Russ.	"
15	Jelenak	Gregory	31	M	"		"	"	Father: Gregory Jelenak, Russ.	"
16	Aregeicuk	Osi	23	M	"		"	"	Father: Osi Aregeicuk, Russ.	"
17	Wrazka	Damian	23	M	"		"	"	Father: Damian Wrazka, Russ.	"
18	Kavriluk	Wladimir	31	M	"		"	"	Father: Wladimir Kavriluk, Russ.	"
19	Ferraro	Mosmin	25	M	"		Italy	So. Italy	Father: Mosmin Ferraro, Italy	"
20	Bergamini	Valentino	25	M	"		"	"	Father: Valentino Bergamini, Italy	"
21	Cattapan	Giacoma	29	F	"		"	"	Father: Giacoma Cattapan, Italy	"
22	Damiani	Augusto	27	M	"		"	"	Father: Augusto Damiani, Italy	"
23	Damiani	Dante	28	M	Miner		"	"	Father: Dante Damiani, Italy	"
24	Pera	Francesco	25	M	Merchant		"	"	Father: Francesco Pera, Italy	"
25	Bergero	Fredrick	20	M	Book		Russ	Russian	Father: Fredrick Bergero, Russ.	"
26	Licastro	Trappano	34	M	Laborer		Italy	So. Italy	Father: Trappano Licastro, Italy	"
27	Poiet	Saverio	34	M	"		"	"	Father: Saverio Poiet, Italy	"
28	Ladissich	Peter	37	M	Miner		Austria	Croatian	Father: Peter Ladissich, Austria	"
29	Muller	Lion	27	M	Laborer		Russ	Letonian	Father: Lion Muller, Russ.	"
30	Litia	John	29	M	Miner		Finland	Finn	Father: John Litia, Finland	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, man- ufacturer, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	210	No									Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Unknown	2
2	"	"	55	"									Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Unknown	2
3	"	"	67	"									Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Unknown	2
4	"	"	20	"									Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Unknown	2
5	L.P.C.	"	11	"									Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Unknown	2
6	"	"	26	Yes	June	N.Y.	1913						Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Unknown	3
7	"	"	58	"	"	1913							Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Unknown	3
8	"	"	20	"	1907	1907							Russia	St. Petersburg	1910	Unknown	3
9	"	"	175	"	Iran	N.Y.	1911						Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Unknown	4
10	"	"	20	"	"	1913							Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Unknown	4
11	"	"	22	"	"	1915							Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	4
12	"	"	16	Yes	June	N.Y.	1915						Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	4
13	L.P.C.	"	3	"	"	"							Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	4
14	"	"	21	"	"	"							Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	4
15	"	"	51	"	"	"							Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	4
16	"	"	71	"	"	"							Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	4
17	"	"	51	"	"	"							Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	5
18	"	"	150	"	"	"							Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	5
19	L.P.C.	"	115	Yes	June	N.Y.	1912						Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Unknown	5
20	"	"	30	"	"	1914							Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	Unknown	2
21	"	"	70	"	"	1901							Russia	St. Petersburg	1901	Unknown	2
22	"	"	111	"	"	1913							Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Unknown	2
23	"	"	60	"	"	1913							Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Unknown	2
24	"	"	72	"	1903	1903							Russia	St. Petersburg	1903	Unknown	2
25	"	"	34	"	"	"							Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Unknown	3
26	"	"	178	Yes	June	N.Y.	1913						Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Unknown	4
27	"	"	40	"	"	1913							Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Unknown	4
28	"	"	160	"	"	1911							Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Unknown	4
29	"	"	45	"	"	1915							Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Unknown	4
30	"	"	68	"	June	N.Y.	1913						Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Unknown	4

Inspector
Eugene Wiley

David J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Since 1-30-1910
W.F.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

117

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Modolin	Giovanni	27	M	laborer	y	y	Italy	It. Italy	Canada	Magpie Mine	Wife: Marie Modolin Ozzano, Udine, Italy	Wife: Marie Modolin		
2	Tossanual	Freda	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Al. R. 273	Mother: Maria Tossanual Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
3	Bondemutti	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	It. Italy	"	S. Marie	Father: Paolo Bondemutti Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
4	Felipoti	Enrico	22	"	"	u	u	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Felipoti Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
5	Franceschini	Augustino	21	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Franceschini Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
6	Alipone	Giovanni	24	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	It. Italy	"	Edoat	Father: Paolo Alipone Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	Calicut
7	Sturma	Barbara	45	F	Housewife	u	u	Austria	Austrian	"	S. Marie	Mother: Barbara Sturma Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	S. Marie
8	Kretzel	Isaac	18	M	laborer	y	y	"	Germanian	"	S. Marie	Mother: Barbara Kretzel Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	Delroit
9	Dorizzi	Stefano	22	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	It. Italy	"	Magpie Mine	Father: Paolo Dorizzi Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
10	Bruni	Michael	25	"	laborer	"	"	"	It. Italy	"	S. Marie	Father: Paolo Bruni Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
11	Kulka	Marion	34	"	"	u	u	Russian	Russian	"	"	Wife: Carlisa Kulka Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
12	Soligo	Gabrielle	23	"	"	y	y	Italy	It. Italy	"	"	Father: Paolo Soligo Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
13	Giombardino	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Giombardino Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
14	Girardi	Antonio	23	"	Miner	u	u	"	"	"	Magpie Mine	Father: Paolo Girardi Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
15	Bergman	Michal	28	"	laborer	y	y	Russ	Lithuanian	"	S. Marie	Father: Paolo Bergman Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
16	Geller	Giuseppe	38	M	"	u	u	Italy	It. Italy	"	"	Father: Paolo Geller Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
17	Francetta	Giuseppe	23	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Francetta Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
18	Stefani	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Stefani Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
19	Figlio	Cesare	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Figlio Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
20	Lawlosky	John	22	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Paolo Lawlosky Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
21	Bruno	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. Italy	"	"	Father: Paolo Bruno Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
22	Curcio	Vincenzo	25	"	"	u	u	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Curcio Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
23	Kirichuk	Ilya	24	"	"	y	y	Russ	Russian	"	"	Father: Paolo Kirichuk Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
24	Berebikovski	Vasily	28	"	"	u	u	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Berebikovski Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
25	Solvenmaki	Matti	31	"	"	y	y	Fin	Fin	"	Al. R. 34	Father: Paolo Solvenmaki Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
26	Ischorny	Dimitry	22	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	S. Marie	Father: Paolo Ischorny Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
27	Vitaligaz	Gregorio	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	It. Italy	"	"	Father: Paolo Vitaligaz Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
28	Rodina	Arturo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Rodina Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
29	Lissutzky	Simone	51	"	"	u	u	Russ	Russian	"	"	Father: Paolo Lissutzky Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"
30	Cherkany	Piotr	23	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Paolo Cherkany Jurea, di Sile, Treviso, Italy	"	"	"

NOT USED

38

30-

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any grant, asylum, or right, to have naturalized here.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	45 No		No address				Good	No	56	Medium	Blue	Scar left	Italy	1913	Campano	July 4		
2	"	"	20 Yes	Jan 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	Blue	Scar left	"	1914	Verona	" 4		
3	"	"	43 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	562	"	"	"	"	1913	Californio	" 11		
4	"	"	43 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1912	Montana	" 11		
5	"	"	38 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	362	"	"	"	"	1913	Californio	" 11		
6	"	"	170 No	1913	March 1913	2421 S. H. Calumet, Chicago	"	"	"	"	542	"	"	"	Italy	1912	Verona	" 4		
7	"	"	10 No	"	"	530 E. Madison St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	53	Red	Blue	"	Austria	1913	Verona	" 6		
8	"	"	52 No	"	"	111 Spruce St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Italy	1913	Verona	" 11		
9	"	"	25 No	Jan 11	"	111 Spruce St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Italy	1913	Verona	" 11		
10	"	"	30 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	1913	Verona	" 11		
11	"	"	50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Red	Blue	"	Russ.	1913	Verona	" 8		
12	"	"	106 Yes	Jan 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Blue	"	Italy	1910	Verona	" 8		
13	"	"	4 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Blue	"	"	1910	Verona	" 8		
14	"	"	190 Yes	Jan 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	Blue	"	"	1909	Verona	" 8		
15	"	"	30 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	564	Dark	Blue	"	"	1912	Verona	" 8		
16	"	"	60 Yes	Jan 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	Blue	"	"	1913	Verona	" 8		
17	"	"	54 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	1910	Verona	" 8		
18	"	"	38 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	1913	Verona	" 8		
19	"	"	54 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1910	Verona	" 11		
20	"	"	53 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Blue	"	"	1914	Verona	" 9		
21	"	"	33 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Blue	"	"	1912	Verona	" 9		
22	"	"	2 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	542	"	"	"	"	1902	Verona	" 9		
23	"	"	25 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	1913	Verona	" 9		
24	"	"	58 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	Blue	"	"	1913	Verona	" 9		
25	"	"	32 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	Dark	Blue	"	"	1913	Verona	" 10		
26	"	"	32 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	Blue	"	"	1912	Verona	" 10		
27	"	"	32 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dark	Blue	"	"	1914	Verona	" 9		
28	"	"	4 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	Blue	"	"	1912	Verona	" 9		
29	"	"	4 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	1910	Verona	" 12		
30	"	"	52 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	532	"	"	"	"	1912	Verona	" 12		

David J. Poiry
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1-30 me
W. J. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

118

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Wainika Alexander	40	M	laborer	Y Y	Finland	Finland	Canada S. Marie	Wife: Helen Wainika Box 55, Timmins Ont. S. Marie	
2	Maraschuk Joseph	31	M	"	Y Y	Russia	Russian	" "	Wife: Jekobina Maraschuk Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
3	Pokopchuk Nestor	34	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Wladimir Pokopchuk Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
4	Okloblja Dimitry	23	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Okloblja Peter Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
5	Finin Marko	36	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Finin Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
Debarred	Madera Andrea	22	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Madera Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
7	Shishkowsky Vasil	25	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Shishkowsky Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
8	Sparr Alec	21	M	"	Y Y	Finland	Finland	" "	Wife: Jekobina Sparr Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
9	Arnadio Giovanni	21	M	"	Y Y	Italy	No. Italy	" "	Wife: Jekobina Arnadio Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
10	Kosley Peter	35	M	"	Y Y	Russia	Russian	" "	Wife: Jekobina Kosley Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
11	Antonozich Nicolas	23	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Antonozich Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
12	Rantanen Yalmar	31	M	"	Y Y	Finland	Finland	" "	Wife: Jekobina Rantanen Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
13	Sartor Emilio	21	M	Baker	Y Y	Italy	No. Italy	" "	Wife: Jekobina Sartor Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
14	Amadio Antonio	35	M	laborer	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Amadio Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
15	Hoe Pietro	21	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Hoe Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
16	Heinonen Marjatta	19	F	Domestic	Y Y	Finland	Finland	" "	Wife: Jekobina Heinonen Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
17	Azzilino Antonio	24	M	laborer	Y Y	Italy	No. Italy	Ross Mine	Wife: Jekobina Azzilino Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
18	Azzilino Giovanni	30	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Azzilino Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
19	Latemiani Giovanni	28	M	"	Y Y	"	"	S. Marie	Wife: Jekobina Latemiani Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
20	Skulnicki Peter	22	M	"	Y Y	Russia	Russian	" "	Wife: Jekobina Skulnicki Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
21	Matic Ghetter	24	M	"	Y Y	Italy	No. Italy	" "	Wife: Jekobina Matic Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
22	Liramilli Francesco	21	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Liramilli Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
23	Papa Giuseppe	29	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Papa Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
24	Capancioni Enrico	32	M	"	Y Y	No. Italy	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Capancioni Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
25	Menetti Carlo	24	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Menetti Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
26	Shopik Adam	25	M	"	Y Y	Russ.	Russian	" "	Wife: Jekobina Shopik Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
27	Levoniemi Fredrick	25	M	"	Y Y	Finland	Finland	Eastbrook	Wife: Jekobina Levoniemi Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
28	Neclainen Matti	38	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Neclainen Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
29	Kirkko August	24	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Kirkko Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	
30	Wakutala Herman	27	M	"	Y Y	"	"	" "	Wife: Jekobina Wakutala Kopsham, Basarabia, Russ	

NOT USED

39

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	70 No			From 1- Fairly dark Krafter Mark	No No No	Good	5 1/2	Dark Blue	Large scar	Russia	Polish	1912	Ukraine	July 13					
2	"	112	Y. M. N. Y.	June 14/14	No address	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark Blue	Large scar	Russia	Polish	1912	Ukraine	July 13			
3	"	52	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
4	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
5	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 32	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
6	"	L.P.S.	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
7	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
8	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 32	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
9	"	200	Y. M. N. Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
10	"	40	"	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
11	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
12	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
13	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
14	"	100	Y. M. N. Y.	Oct 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
15	"	35	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
16	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
17	"	825	Y. M. N. Y.	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
18	"	78	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
19	"	30	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
20	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
21	"	20	Y. M. N. Y.	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
22	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
23	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
24	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
25	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
26	"	25	"	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
27	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
28	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
29	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			
30	"	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	"	Polish	1913	Ukraine	July 13			

Canadian

International Travel

Edgar J. Parry

David J. Parry

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1-25 inc
w/c.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

119

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

SHEET No.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Liikala Matti	50	M	laborer	U	Fin	Fin	Canada Eastford	Wife: Miina Liikala Helsinki, Finland	Mich S. Marie
2	Liikala Idor	14	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ocorich John	26	M	Miner	U	Austria	Croat	Washington	Wife: Maria Ocorich Brenna, Austria	Wegau
4	Menetto Federico	21	"	laborer	"	Italy	No Italy	S. Marie	Wife: Maria Menetto Torre, Italy	S. Marie
5	Maki Victor	27	M	"	Y	Fin	Fin	S. Marie	Wife: Aida Maki Helsinki, Finland	"
6	Lipinski Josef	50	"	"	U	Austria	Polish	"	Wife: Maria Lipinski Helsinki, Finland	"
7	Kummi Emil	43	"	"	Y	Fin	Fin	S. Marie	Wife: Maria Kummi Helsinki, Finland	"
8	Maki Jani	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Maki Helsinki, Finland	"
9	Denardo Augusto	28	"	"	"	Italy	No Italy	"	Wife: Maria Denardo Helsinki, Finland	"
10	Verenzia Eugenio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Verenzia Helsinki, Finland	"
11	Gavertany Constantin	33	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Sudbury	Wife: Maria Gavertany Helsinki, Finland	Mich S. Marie
12	Finick Eustene	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Finick Helsinki, Finland	"
13	Ukonen Halke	26	"	Miner	"	Finland	Fin	Port William	Wife: Maria Ukonen Helsinki, Finland	"
14	Paso Jacob	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Paso Helsinki, Finland	"
15	Maki Jane	32	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Maki Helsinki, Finland	"
16	Kujala Anna	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Kujala Helsinki, Finland	Mich S. Marie
17	Stetti Valentin	28	M	Miner	"	Italy	No Italy	"	Wife: Maria Stetti Helsinki, Finland	"
18	Sireni Amanda	27	F	Domestic	"	Fin	Fin	"	Wife: Maria Sireni Helsinki, Finland	"
19	Kerjo Giovanni	26	M	laborer	"	Italy	No Italy	"	Wife: Maria Kerjo Helsinki, Finland	"
20	Rantala Emil	36	"	builder	"	Finland	Fin	"	Wife: Maria Rantala Helsinki, Finland	"
21	Charnowski Paulus	20	"	laborer	"	Russ	Pol.	"	Wife: Maria Charnowski Helsinki, Finland	"
22	Kratz Michael	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Kratz Helsinki, Finland	"
23	Bilashkura Efrem	26	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife: Maria Bilashkura Helsinki, Finland	"
24	Ombianouch Alek	20	"	"	Y	"	Pol.	"	Wife: Maria Ombianouch Helsinki, Finland	"
25	Girardi Antonio	23	"	"	"	Italy	No Italy	"	Wife: Maria Girardi Helsinki, Finland	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	26 Feb 1896	4 months	March 1896	No address	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Med. Brn. Blue	Denmark	St. Helena	May 1896	Russian	July 18				
2	"	805 "	Trans N.Y.	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Monticelli N.Y.	1913	Russian	" 18				
3	"	714 "	1908	Dec 1912	Sister: Annie Kuznetsov	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med. Brn. Blue	Quetta, British India	1908	Ukrainian	" 18					
4	"	305 "	Trans N.Y.	Sept 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med. Brn. Blue	Italy	Trieste	1912	Ukrainian	" 18				
5	"	255 "	1910	March 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med. Brn. Blue	Finland	Wahelma	1909	Ukrainian	" 18				
6	"	365 "	1908	March 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Brn. Blue	Finland	Jalas	1908	"	" 19				
7	"	365 "	1911	March 1911	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Med. Brn. Blue	Finland	Jalas	1911	"	" 19				
8	"	365 "	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Cuba	1913	Columbian	" 19				
9	"	1005 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med. Brn. Blue	Italy	Berlino	1911	Ukrainian	" 20				
10	"	505 "	"	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Regina	1913	Ukrainian	" 20				
11	"	92 "	1914	March 1914	Cousin: Vasyl Kuznetsov	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Russia	Buzovsk	1914	Ukrainian	" 21				
12	"	1105 "	1915	March 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Regina	1915	"	" 21				
13	"	2005 "	1916	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Finland	Joensuu	1916	Ukrainian	" 21				
14	"	605 "	1912	March 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Joensuu	1912	Ukrainian	" 21				
15	"	305 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Joensuu	1915	Ukrainian	" 20				
16	"	505 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Joensuu	1910	Ukrainian	" 21				
17	"	3005 "	Trans N.Y.	May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Blue	Italy	Coriano	1915	Ukrainian	" 21				
18	"	1005 "	"	"	Employer: John J. Palmer	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Brn. Blue	Finland	Joensuu	1913	Ukrainian	" 22				
19	"	555 "	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med. Brn. Blue	Italy	Joensuu	1911	Ukrainian	" 23				
20	"	2555 "	1913	March 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med. Brn. Blue	Finland	Joensuu	1913	Ukrainian	" 23				
21	"	685 "	1909	March 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Finland	Joensuu	1911	Ukrainian	" 24				
22	"	515 "	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Joensuu	1911	Ukrainian	" 21				
23	"	405 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Joensuu	1913	Ukrainian	" 21				
24	"	275 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Joensuu	1913	Ukrainian	" 24				
25	L.P.C.	155 "	Trans N.Y.	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med. Brn. Blue	Italy	Joensuu	1910	Ukrainian	" 24				

(OVER)

R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

David G. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*lines 1-30 inc
W.C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

20

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

SHEET NO.

14-20

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hauck	Charles	33	M	Labourer		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			U.S. Marine
2	Hauck	Anna	27	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
3	Hauck	John	23	M	Labourer		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
4	Hauck	Grace	25	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
5	Hauck	Alphonse	23	M	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
6	Hauck	Isabel	18	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
7	Hauck	Isabel	12	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
8	Hauck	Alphonse	10	M	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
9	Hauck	Isabel	7	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
10	Hauck	Isabel	7	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
11	Hauck	Isabel	2	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
12	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
13	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
14	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
15	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
16	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
17	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
18	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
19	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
20	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
21	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
22	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
23	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
24	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
25	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
26	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
27	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
28	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
29	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			
30	Hauck	Isabel	1	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Anna Hauck			

NOT USED

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

[illegible]

9

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1-30 only
W. C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

121

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St. Mary

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before been citizen of
1	Bell Anna	28	W	None		Canada	Engl.	Canada Toronto	Brother: Edward Bell	St. Mary	
2	Carrier Alexia	10	F			"	French	" St. Andre	Sister: Emma Carrier	St. Mary	
3	Carrier Yvonne	7	F			"	"	"	"	"	
4	Carrier Marianna	6	F			"	"	"	"	"	
5	Benard Mary	53	W			"	"	Grandfield	Brother: Joseph Benard	St. Mary	
6	Benard Agnes	20	F	Teacher		"	"	"	Sister: "	"	
7	Flemming Edith	30	W			"	"	St. Cloud	Brother: William Fleming	St. Mary	
8	Flemming Neil	1	M			"	"	"	"	"	
9	Johnston Walter	40	M	School		"	"	Newcastle	Brother: Joseph Johnston	St. Mary	
10	Johnston Jessie	27	W			"	Engl.	"	Sister: "	"	
11	Lindfors Johan R.	33	M	Miner		"	"	Sweden	Brother: Wilhelm Lindfors	St. Mary	
12	Lindfors Amanda	32	W			"	"	"	Sister: "	"	
13	Lindfors Marie	8	F			"	"	"	"	"	
14	Lindfors Kaarlo	6	M			"	"	"	"	"	
15	Lindfors Ruth	3	F			"	"	"	"	"	
16	Austin Daisy	13	F			"	Engl.	"	Sister: "	"	
17	Cheer Grace	23	F	Teacher		"	"	"	Sister: "	"	
18	Demers Madalene	19	F			"	French	"	Sister: "	"	
19	Belrose Sam	15	M			"	French	"	Sister: "	"	
20	Marshall Winnie	25	W			"	Engl.	"	Sister: "	"	
21	Gibson Stanley	25	M	Black		"	Irish	"	Sister: "	"	
22	Givida Nikolaj	32	M	Laborer		Canada	Fin	"	Sister: "	"	
23	Last Oakley	18	M	Student		"	Engl.	"	Sister: "	"	
24	Haivisto Toivo	25	M	Miner		"	Fin	"	Sister: "	"	
25	Jarvis Clifford	23	M	Teacher		"	French	"	Sister: "	"	
26	French Laura	21	W			"	Irish	"	Sister: "	"	
27	Wright James C	44	M	School		"	Irish	"	Sister: "	"	
28	Hoshela Raucha	26	W			"	Fin	"	Sister: "	"	
29	Gunglois Agapite	26	M	Barber		"	French	"	Sister: "	"	
30	Bousi Robert	39	M	Laborer		"	Irish	"	Sister: "	"	

NOT USED

42

30

* Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this card.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1910, 1911

CLASS E

—

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1						Brother; Arthur Moore 675 St. Ishammying Hall Step. Thomas, Chicago, Ill.									Canada, Toronto				
2						" " " " " "									" " " "				
3						" " " " " "									" " " "				
4						" " " " " "									" " " "				
5						Sister; Patricia Kelly 138 W. Calcutt House						5' 2"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
6						" " " " " "						5' 2"	" " "		" " " "				
7						Sister; Kate Thompson 3215 Nicolet Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.						5' 6"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
8						" " " " " "						" " "	" " "		" " " "				
9						" " " " " "						6'	Black Brown		" " " "				
10						" " " " " "						5' 7"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
11						Sister; Susan, Grace, Frank Michigan Avenue, Wash.						6' 1/2"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
12						" " " " " "						5' 5"	" " "		" " " "				
13						" " " " " "						" " "	" " "		" " " "				
14						" " " " " "						" " "	" " "		" " " "				
15						" " " " " "						" " "	" " "		" " " "				
16						Father; Mrs. Louise Pine Grove, Wis., Wash.						" " "	" " "		" " " "				
17						" " " " " "						5' 4"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
18						Sister; Margaret Hoffman Washington, D.C., Wash.						5' 4"	" " "		" " " "				
19						Father; Alfred Belrose Bellevue, Va., Wash.						5' 2"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
20						" " " " " "						5' 2"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
21						" " " " " "						5' 5"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
22						" " " " " "						5' 10"	" " "		" " " "				
23						" " " " " "						5'	Brown Blue		" " " "				
24						" " " " " "						5' 5"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
25						" " " " " "						5' 7"	" " "		" " " "				
26						" " " " " "						5' 6"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
27						" " " " " "						5' 9"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
28						" " " " " "						5' 7"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
29						" " " " " "						5' 8"	Brown Blue		" " " "				
30						" " " " " "						6' 0"	Brown Blue		" " " "				

Western District
 Western District
 Eugene Wiley
 Frank J. Phelps

David G. Povey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1-30 inc.
W.F.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

122

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Mary's

SHEET No.

14-26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
1	Murphy	1	Male	Contractor	Y Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife: Margaret L. Murphy Wife: Margaret L. Murphy	Wife: Margaret L. Murphy	
2	Mitchell	28	Male	laborer	"	"	Engl	"	Wife: Mabel Nestor Wife: Mabel Nestor	"	
3	Debonay	25	Female	Domestic	"	"	"	West Bay	Brother: James Debonay Brother: James Debonay	"	
4	Taylor	43	Female	None	"	"	Engl	"	Wife: Mary Debonay Wife: Mary Debonay	"	
5	Nedean	44	Female	"	"	"	French	"	Wife: Jean Debonay Wife: Jean Debonay	"	
6	John	33	Male	fisherman	"	"	Chippewas	"	Wife: Angelina Agawa Wife: Angelina Agawa	"	
7	Luie	25	Male	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph Luie Wife: Joseph Luie	"	
8	Jarvos	68	Female	None	Y Y	"	French	"	Wife: Mary Jarvos Wife: Mary Jarvos	"	
9	Jarvos	21	Male	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Frances Jarvos Wife: Frances Jarvos	"	
10	Wessman	28	Male	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Selma Wessman Wife: Selma Wessman	"	
11	Wessman	7	Female	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Selma Wessman Wife: Selma Wessman	"	
12	Wessman	3	Male	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Selma Wessman Wife: Selma Wessman	"	
13	Campbell	21	Female	"	Y Y	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Annie Campbell Wife: Annie Campbell	"	
14	Butt	26	Male	Mechanic	"	"	Engl	"	Wife: Norman Butt Wife: Norman Butt	"	
15	Williams	73	Female	None	"	"	Dutch	"	Wife: Sophia Williams Wife: Sophia Williams	"	
16	Dore	29	Male	Miner	"	"	Italian	"	Wife: Pietro Dore Wife: Pietro Dore	"	
17	Johansen	32	Male	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Johan Johansen Wife: Johan Johansen	"	
18	McWhirter	64	Female	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Jane McWhirter Wife: Jane McWhirter	"	
19	McWhirter	63	Male	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gilbert McWhirter Wife: Gilbert McWhirter	"	
20	Bell	45	Male	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Henry Bell Wife: Henry Bell	"	
21	McTear	21	Female	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary McTear Wife: Mary McTear	"	
22	Gennari	33	Male	laborer	Y Y	"	Italian	"	Wife: Alessandro Gennari Wife: Alessandro Gennari	"	
23	Cuningham	25	Female	Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Mary Cunningham Wife: Mary Cunningham	"	
24	Hamilton	62	Male	None	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ada Hamilton Wife: Ada Hamilton	"	
25	Hamilton	8	Female	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bessie Hamilton Wife: Bessie Hamilton	"	
26	Hamilton	18	Male	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Laurence Hamilton Wife: Laurence Hamilton	"	
27	Wilson	41	Male	Electrician	"	"	Irish	"	Wife: Charles Wilson Wife: Charles Wilson	"	
28	Gadbois	32	Male	laborer	"	"	French	"	Wife: Hermance Gadbois Wife: Hermance Gadbois	"	
29	Jarvis	26	Male	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Edward Jarvis Wife: Edward Jarvis	"	
30	Ferris	36	Male	laborer	Y Y	"	Italian	"	Wife: Bartolo Ferris Wife: Bartolo Ferris	"	

NOT USED

43

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 2, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, agent, society, mas- sachusetts, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a name of any other, additional, former, or ap- propriate, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes self 275 N			No address Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med. Bro. Blue	Canada Thurso					July 8					
2	" " 5 N		1914 S. March June 3	J. J. Mann, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" " "	" Ont.					" 9					
3	L.P.C. 6 N		1916 Hill 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Blue	" Ont.					" 10					
4	" " 14 N			John A. Taylor Big Bay, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	" Markham					" 10					
5	" " 10 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Bro. Blue	" Vimbride					" 10					
6	" " 4 N		1911 Boy Mills June	No address Dor, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	" Dor					" 10					
7	" " 25 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	" Dor					" 10					
8	" " 20 N			Ex. Emanuel Barvos Hill Haven, Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 10					
9	" " 10 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 10					
10	" " 10 N			John W. Mann Hill Haven, S. March June	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 11					
11	" " 10 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 11					
12	" " 10 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" Quebec					" 11					
13	L.P.C. Self 28 N		1907 Detroit	No address S. J. Mann, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 11					
14	" " 70 N		1910 Hill 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" " "	" Quebec					" 11					
15	" " 30 N		1912 Hill 1912	Ex. Mark Williams City Hall, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 11					
16	" " 80 N		1913 Hill 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 12					
17	" " 20 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 10					
18	" " 10 N			Ex. Mark Williams City Hall, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 10					
19	" " 120 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 10					
20	L.P.C. " 4 N		1911 Hill 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 12					
21	L.P.C. " 25 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 12					
22	" " 40 N		1907 Hill 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 13					
23	" " 50 N		1910 Hill 1910	Ex. Mark Williams City Hall, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 13					
24	" " 30 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 13					
25	" " 10 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" Quebec					" 13					
26	" " 50 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 15					
27	" " 80 N		1916 Hill 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 15					
28	" " 50 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 15					
29	" " 100 N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 15					
30	" " 50 N		1919 Hill 1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Bro. Blue	" Quebec					" 15					

International Transit

Canadian Pacific

David G. Covey
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Arthur H. Merriam

July 1916

CLASS B				
B. Jarell	2	2		
CLASS C				
B. G. Jr	10	9	1	
CLASS CC				
	175	160	15	
CLASS D				
	117	107	10	
CLASS E				
TOTAL	304	278	26	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]
$$\frac{395}{11}$$

Pending, 1- Sheet # 01

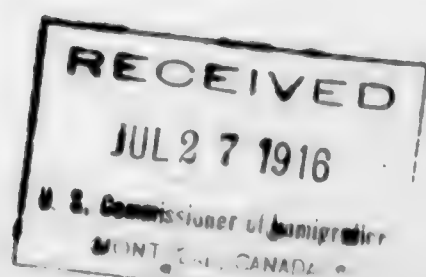
NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total



Lines 1-27 incl
w/c.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

123

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal, Que., Can.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before he citizen of
1	Thomine, Auguste	10	M.	None	Y Y	Canada	St. Italian	Canada	Mother: Angela Terri 240 West St. St. Marie, Ont.	Mont. St. Marie	Ita
2	Thomine, Viktor	32	M.	Labourer	"	"	Fin	"	Wife: Helga Thomine Ruse, Fin	"	Fin
3	Mitchell, Mabel	19	Fin	None	"	"	French	"	Father: Paul Papineau Nestorville, Ont.	"	"
4	Belanger, Rose	34	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Baillencourt Sudbury, Ont.	"	"
5	Reiber, Robert	29	M.	Engineer	"	"	Russian	"	Wife: Katina Reiber, Blond River, Ont., Can.	Marquette	Russ
6	Vincenzetti, Pio	27	"	S. Labourer	"	"	Ita Italian	"	Father: Giacomo Vincenzetti L. Marie, Italy	"	Ita
7	Torpamaki, Yalmer	23	"	"	"	"	Fin	"	Mother: Anna Torpamaki Eastport, Alaska, Fin	"	Fin
8	Boyer, Julia	32	Fin	Domestic	"	"	Chippewas	"	Mother: Louis Bamegisee, St. Marie, Ont., Can.	Minneapolis	"
9	Collins, Rose	18	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father: John Collins 38 King St. St. Marie, Ont.	St. Marie	"
10	McDougal, Julia	32	"	None	"	"	Scottish	"	Mother: Catherine Fletcher Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Port Huron	"
11	McDougal, Catherine R.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	McDougal, Stuart, J.	8	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	McDougal, Donald A.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	McDougal, Dorothy E.	7	Fin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Granger, Norman	24	M.	Farmer	Y Y	"	"	"	Father: John Granger Racineville, Ont., Can.	"	"
16	Langlois, Lena	22	Fin	Domestic	"	"	French	"	Father: Abraham Langlois Warren, Ont.	Helena	"
17	Langlois, Aurora	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vachon, Edward	26	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Mother: Victoria Vacher St. Marie, Ont., Can.	St. Marie	"
19	Wilson, Jennie	48	Fin	None	"	"	Engl	"	Wife: Clifford Wilson Sarnia, Ont., Can.	St. Ignace	U.S.
20	Bennett, William	31	M.	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Leonard Bennett Sarnia, Ont., Can.	Kafter	"
21	Larocque, Mary L.	32	Fin	None	"	"	French	"	Father: Gabriel Gore Sarnia, Ont., Can.	Whitstable	"
22	Larocque, George	34	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Father: Isaac Larocque Sarnia, Ont., Can.	"	"
23	Larocque, Ernest	10	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
24	Larocque, Abel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Muir, Carl	19	"	Labourer	"	"	Scottish	"	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Muir Wattford, Ont., Can.	St. Marie	"
26	Dalloire, Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	French	"	Father: John Dalloire Wattford, Ont., Can.	"	"
27	Apperley, Irene	22	Fin	"	Y Y	"	English	"	Father: Wm. Apperley Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Jackson	"
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any other citizenship, naturalization, or rights of citizen, in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yps Fisher, N.Y.		No address	No	No	No	Good	no	57	Blue		Italy	Sora	June 3	1916	July 15					
2	Self 33 W								57	Blue		Italy	Bluse	June 3	1916	July 15					
3	Self 33 W								55	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
4	Self 80 W								56	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
5	Self 90 W								58	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
6	Self 25 W								55	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
7	Self 26 W								58	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
8	Self 57 W								53	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
9	Self 1 W								54	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
10	Self 50 W								54	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
11	Self 50 W								54	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
12	Self 50 W								54	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
13	Self 50 W								54	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
14	Self 50 W								54	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
15	Self 35 W								58	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
16	Self 90 W								55	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
17	Self 50 W								55	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
18	Self 31 W								55	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
19	Self 46 W								54	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
20	Self 18 W								57	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
21	Self 10 W								51	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
22	Self 100 W								58	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
23	Self 100 W								58	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
24	Self 100 W								58	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
25	Self 50 W								510	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
26	Self 10 W								54	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					
27	Self 26 W								56	Blue		Canada	Montreal	June 3	1916	July 15					

(OVER.)

NS

9

International
Canadian

John G. P. P. P.
E. J. P. P.

David J. P. P.
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

274

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *St. Johns, N. S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U. S.
1	<i>Lind</i>	<i>John Peter</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>St. Johns N.S.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	\$100	1874 Minn April	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Blk	None	Minn. Pennock	Sept 7/16	July 20		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. R. To your Honor

CLASS E.

Wm. J. Stanley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*lines 1-20 inc
w.p.e.*

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
296

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Pearson	Alfred	24	m	Farmer	yr	yr	Andover, Canada	Father, Nels	I.D.	St. Peter
2	Johnson	Martin	27	m	"	yr	yr	U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. Josephine	N.D.	Chicago
3	Weller	Elie Martin	28	m	Farmer	yr	yr	Norway	Mother, Ellen	N.D.	Chicago
4	Gibelman	Frank	39	m	Teacher	yr	yr	Russia	Mother, Mary	N.D.	Chicago
5	Matanovich	Christ	33	m	C. Minor	yr	yr	Montenegro	Mother, Mary	N.D.	Chicago
6	Nedimovich	Paul	28	m	wd	yr	yr	Sweden	Father, James	N.D.	Chicago
7	Daly	Bernard	25	m	wd	yr	yr	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. John	N.D.	Chicago
8	Papouches	John	24	m	wd	yr	yr	Greece	Mother, Mrs. John	N.D.	Chicago
9	Anderson	Richard W.	30	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	Sweden	Father, Joseph	N.D.	Chicago
10	Gabba	Giuseppe	21	m	wd	yr	yr	Italy	Mother, Maria	N.D.	Chicago
11	Tosca	Giuseppe	38	m	wd	yr	yr	Italy	Father, Giuseppe	N.D.	Chicago
12	Moloney	James	24	m	wd	yr	yr	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. John	N.D.	Chicago
13	Henter	Adolph	29	m	wd	yr	yr	Russia	Father, Joseph	N.D.	Chicago
14	Lintquist	Oscar	22	m	wd	yr	yr	Canada	Mother, Mrs. John	N.D.	Chicago
15	Boone	Edward	52	m	wd	yr	yr	Canada	Father, Joseph	N.D.	Chicago
16	Dooney	John	26	m	wd	yr	yr	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. John	N.D.	Chicago
17	Johnson	Edward	21	m	wd	yr	yr	Sweden	Father, Joseph	N.D.	Chicago
18	Lattorre	David	22	m	wd	yr	yr	Italy	Mother, Mrs. John	N.D.	Chicago
19	Lattorre	Giuseppe	22	m	wd	yr	yr	Italy	Father, Joseph	N.D.	Chicago
20	Lattorre	Larario	25	m	wd	yr	yr	Italy	Mother, Mrs. John	N.D.	Chicago
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever before or since, in the United States, has he been arrested for any crime and sentenced to imprisonment for more than 90 days?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest under the provisions of any law relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act, or to the Alien Registration Act.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	us	self	800 y	1913 1916	Friend, 4/4 Lloyd Lake Preston, S.D. 1910					good	us	5 9	red	br	scar & thumb	Sweden	Alfinge	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Antonina	June 26
2	us	self	700 y	1916 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 10	red	br	scar & index	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Antonina	June 1
3	us	self	750 y	1907 1916	Cousin, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 11	red	br	scar & thumb	Sweden	Hammar	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Margaret	June 27
4	us	self	310 y	1916 1916	Cousin, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 11	red	br	scar & thumb	Russia	Munkovtja	Phila.	Dec 1913	Antonina	June 28
5	us	self	2100 y	1905 1905	Friend, 4/4 above 1905					good	us	5 10	dk	br	scar & thumb	Sweden	Cherrie	N.Y.	June 1907	Antonina	June 1
6	us	self	700 y	1914-15 1915	Friend, 4/4 above 1915					good	us	5 10	red	br	scar & thumb	Russia	Woznowich	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Antonina	June 1
7	us	self	500 y	1916 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 9	red	br	scar & thumb	Ireland	Downingtown	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Furman	July 1
8	us	self	500 y	1908-19 1915	Friend, 4/4 above 1915					good	us	5 10	red	br	scar & thumb	Sweden	Kalamata	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Antonina	June 1
9	us	self	200 y	1916 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 10	red	br	scar & thumb	Sweden	Niskopengen	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Antonina	June 1
10	us	self	600 y	1915 1915	Friend, 4/4 above 1915					good	us	5 0	red	br	scar & thumb	Italy	Siracusa	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Antonina	June 1
11	us	self	700 y	1915 1915	Friend, 4/4 above 1915					good	us	5 11	red	br	scar & thumb	Italy	Castelli	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Antonina	June 1
12	us	self	200 y	1915 1915	Friend, 4/4 above 1915					good	us	5 8	red	br	scar & thumb	Ireland	Ennis	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Antonina	June 1
13	us	self	250 y	1916 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 5 1/2	red	br	scar & thumb	Russia	Czerkanov	N.Y.	Apr 1903	Antonina	June 1
14	us	self	500 y	1916 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 11	red	br	scar & thumb	Sweden	Cherrie	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Antonina	June 1
15	us	self	1400 y	1880 1915	Friend, 4/4 above 1915					good	us	5 8 1/2	red	br	scar & thumb	England	Sheffield	N.Y.	Apr 1880	Antonina	June 1
16	us	self	700 y	1896 1896	Friend, 4/4 above 1896					good	us	5 9	red	br	scar & thumb	Ireland	Ennis	N.Y.	Apr 1898	Antonina	June 1
17	us	self	250 y	1916 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 8 1/2	red	br	scar & thumb	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	us	self	500 y	1892 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 9	red	br	scar & thumb	Sweden	Cherrie	N.Y.	Apr 1892	Antonina	June 1
19	us	self	400 y	1916 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 6	red	br	scar & thumb	Italy	Manola	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Antonina	June 1
20	us	self	400 y	1916 1916	Friend, 4/4 above 1916					good	us	5 7	red	br	scar & thumb	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edmund L. Lawrence

Emma A. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 line
w.f.3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

2017

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Peterson	Arvid	23	m	Lab	yr	yr	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Wipac, Alta	Father, Alexander Belmer, Sweden	Mont. Great Falls
2	Wright	Edward	30	m	Writer	yr	yr	Ireland	Irish		Calgary	mother, Mrs. Port Glenora, Ireland	
3	Kleven	Erling	24	m	Farm Lab	yr	yr	Norway	Scand		Worner, Alta	Father, John Spilling, Norway	
4	Zoharopoulos	Christ	29	m	Waiter	yr	yr	Greece	Greek		Calbridge	mother, Mrs. Ligonidita, Greece	
5	Brooks	Joseph	40	m	Lab	yr	yr	Austria	Catholism		Moscow	wife, In Austria	Albany
6	Bohec	Jeanne	45	f	Charcoal	yr	yr	France	French		Edmonton	son, Rene Condomiers, France	
7	Johnson	Henry	32	m	Lab	yr	yr	Norway	Scand		New Brighton, Alta	mother, Louis Olsen Christiana, Norway	
8	Wack	George	45	m	Carpenter	yr	yr	Norway	Scand		Calbridge	us	
9	Peterson	Linberg	27	m	Farm Lab	yr	yr	Norway	Scand		Picher Creek	wife, Charlotte 78 St. Wm. Torgensen, Tromsø, Norway	
10	Peterson	Magnus	32	m		yr	yr					wife, Mrs. Christensen, Norway	
11	Berside	Sister	40	f	Nun	yr	yr	France	French		Moscow, Alta	us	London
12	Rogalski	Sister	24	f	Nun	yr	yr					mother, Louise Groszow Belarusien, France	
13	Entrop	Sister	34	f	Nun	yr	yr					us	Great Falls
14	Berg	Joseph	29	m	Electrician	yr	yr	Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	us	
15	Berg	Annie	28	f	Nun	yr	yr					us	
16	Beckstrom	Frida	24	f		yr	yr	Sweden	Scand		Red Creek, Alta	Father, Andrew Hanson Vermont, Sweden	
17	Osteraas	Julia	31	f		yr	yr	Norway				Father, Jacob Spalte, Norway	
18	Schmidt	Wanda	24	f		yr	yr	Russia	German		Edmonton	son, Edward Dermont, Volinia, Russia	Butte
19	Franzen	Peter	50	m	Farm	yr	yr	Ireland	Irish		Stathmore, Alta	us	Winnipeg
20	Myhr	Ellen	28	m	Farm Lab	yr	yr	Norway	Scand		Topfield, Alta	Father, Ole Myhr Spalte, Norway	Mont. Great Falls
21	Hallingstad	Emil	26	m		yr	yr				Aldersgate, Alta	mother, Mrs. Torne Jessekin Korshus, Norway	Valley
22	Bodensky	Leo	21	m	Irish	yr	yr	Russia	Catholic		Edmonton	Father, John Khitoma, Russia	Great Falls
23	Filipuzzi	Dimitrios	20	m	Lab	yr	yr	Italy	His Italian		Redcliff, Alta	Father, Antonio Martens, Italy	Butte
24	Filipuzzi	Albert	20	m		yr	yr					us	
25	Corso	Giuseppe	28	m		yr	yr				Medicine Hat	mother, Mrs. Monte James, Italy	Great Falls
26	Stangliard	Santa	22	m		yr	yr				Redcliff, Alta	Father, Antonio Castello Frances, Venice, Italy	
27	Turcone	Emilio	22	m		yr	yr				Medicine Hat	mother, Mrs. Monte, Italy	San Carlos
28	Hjorth	Margaret	27	f	Business	yr	yr	Scotland	Irish		Chinasholm	mother, Christina Jungfron, Scotland	Utah, Cedarvale
29	Gottlieb	Samuel	19	m	Teacher	yr	yr	Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	Father, Jacob Lorov, Russia	Mont. Great Falls
30	Kelly	Herschel	30	m	Bookkeeper	yr	yr					wife, Ethel Dvinsk, Russia	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 2, 1911

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self	52.00	1903	July	Mr. Emil Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	br	the	Tattoo R wrist	Sweden	Tulmar	Yuba	may 1911	Imp School	June 26
2	no	-	50.00	1914	NY	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	the	none	Ireland	Belfast	NY	July 1903	Historia	-
3	no	-	100.00	1911	Wash	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	no	br	the	none	Norway	Skilling	NY	may 1916	CT Tetzger	30
4	yes	-	40.00	1906	Apr	Mr. James 25-1 Ave So, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	the	Scar center forehead	Greece	Ligondista	NY	Nov 1906	Belavira	-
5	no	walked	50.00	1913	NY	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	yellow	br	the	none	Austria	Dumirsh	Holmes	may 1913	Willehel	July 1
6	yes	self	45.00	1902	NY	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	br	the	none	France	Moulain	Yuba	Apr 1911	Historia	-
7	no	self	80.00	1914	NY	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	br	the	Scar base of thumb	Norway	Christiansen	NY	Nov 1902	Heljeflof	4
8	yes	self	50.00	1913-14	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	gy	the	Scar back of hand	Sweden	Paisley	Yuba	may 1909	Hesperian	-
9	yes	self	95.00	1914	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	br	the	Scar base of index	Norway	Vago	NY	Apr 1914	Historia	-
10	yes	self	60.00	1914	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	br	the	Scar base of little finger	Norway	Troms	-	-	-	-
11	yes	self	25.00	1912	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	br	the	none	France	Reunes	Montreal	Apr 1912	Historia	-
12	yes	check	none	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	br	the	none	France	Blumegad	Yuba	July 1914	Imp School	-
13	yes	-	none	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	br	the	none	France	Belunelien	Yuba	Apr 1903	Historia	-
14	yes	self	75.00	1912	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	the	Scar inside of ring finger	Russia	Skatovodsk	NY	May 1916	Cedre	-
15	yes	check	check	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	br	the	none	Russia	Hornet	NY	Apr 1906	Historia	-
16	yes	self	25.00	1911	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	br	the	none	Sweden	Lennus	Yuba	Apr 1910	Ceylon	-
17	yes	check	25.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	gy	none	Norway	Spasbu	NY	May 1913	Imp School	-
18	yes	check	5.00	1913	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	the	none	Russia	Solina	Yuba	Apr 1910	Historia	-
19	yes	self	2500.00	1910	NY	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	the	Scar & thumb	Sweden	Mersloo	NY	Apr 1913	Historia	-
20	yes	self	2000.00	1911	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	br	the	Scar & thumb	Norway	Spasbu	NY	Apr 1909	Imp School	8
21	no	self	70.00	1914	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	br	the	Scar & wrist	Norway	Jessica	Yuba	May 1911	Imp School	-
22	yes	self	180.00	1913	Mont	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	the	none	Russia	Shitoma	Yuba	Apr 1913	Historia	10
23	yes	self	52.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	br	the	none	Italy	Martino	NY	May 1913	Chicago	-
24	yes	self	51.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	self	60.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	-	-	-	postmarked	-	Monte Sano	-	Apr 1907	Historia	-
26	yes	self	51.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	br	the	Scar lower lip	-	Castello France	-	July 1913	Historia	-
27	yes	self	50.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	br	the	none	-	Turati	Yuba	May 1913	Montreal	-
28	yes	self	70.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	br	the	none	Sweden	Drifordline	Yuba	May 1913	Historia	-
29	yes	self	150.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	br	the	none	Russia	Osorov	Yuba	Apr 1911	Historia	-
30	yes	self	50.00	-	-	no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	the	none	Russia	Drinov	NY	Apr 1911	Historia	-

B. H. Ry - Great Northern Ry.

Edward L. Lawrence

Samuel A. Sunde
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1-9 me
wjc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to H
208 I to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Swanson	Carl	36	m	lab	yr	Am	Scand	Canada	Monten, Alta	no rel		N.D.	Williston
2	Swanson	Joseph	33	m	lab	yr	Am	Scand		Amory River	Father, John Swanson Lesterburg, Sweden		Mont	Butte
3	Swanson	Jennie	32	f	none	yr	Am	Scand			Father, John Lesterburg, Sweden			
4	Waldron	William	38	m	lab	yr	Irish	Irish		Blue Sky, Alta	mother, Kate Keston, Ireland			Great Falls
5	Verduyn	Richard	38	m	lab	yr	Holland	Holland		Medicine Hat, Alta	mother, Anna Léonwouden, Holland			
6	Finck	Emma	37	f	none		England	English		Benhold, Alta	None		Grew	Mexico
7	"	Edward J	10	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ernest S	7	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lazzarotto	Frederico	21	m	lab	yr	Italy	Italian		Loichard, Alta	Father, Giuseppe Valtignola, Italy		Mont	Great Falls
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Class D

OVER.)

2. H. Ry = Great Northern Ry

Edmond L. Lawrence

Forae A. Senle
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Printed 1-30-1900
W. J. Co.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 44

INDEXED
269 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B. S. I. Lachance	Berthe	30		f	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	French	Canada	Clonville, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Lucille Dugway Clonville, Alta.	Mont	Butte	Allegany, Pa.
2	B. S. I. Lachance	Bernard	5		f	none	✓	✓					no one			
3	B. S. I. Lachance	Jeanne	2		f	none	✓	✓					no one			
4	PRIMARY Bloom	William Paul	43		m	Farmer	ye	ye		Irish		Netherhill, Ont.	wife, Maggie Netherhill, Ont.		Switzers	U. S. A.
5	Evans	Frank	48		m		ye	ye		Welsh		Toronto, Alta.	son, James Edmonton, Alta.		Conrad	Allegany, Pa.
6	PRIMARY Bray	Frank Charles	39		m		ye	ye		English		Weymouth, Alta.	friend, Mr. Shelton Weymouth, Alta.			Austrian
7	PRIMARY Mc Daniels	Harry	49		m	Lab	ye	ye		Irish		Etchekum, Alta.	wife, Annie Prince Rupert, B. C.		Harve	U. S. A.
8	Vane	Ernest Willard	26		m	interior	ye	ye		English		Prince Albert, Sask.	wife, Mabel Prince Albert, Sask.	Minn	Cookston	Allegany, Pa.
9	Williams	David	49		m	Cattle dealer	ye	ye				Clairsholm, Alta.	wife, Frank's Clairsholm, Alta.	Mont	Harve	
10	Redfern	Mary Josephine	53		f	none	ye	ye		Irish		Enoway, Alta.	no one		Austrian	U. S. A.
11	Redfern	Mary Josephine	15		f		ye	ye					no one			Allegany, Pa.
12	Redfern	Frederick	13		f		ye	ye					no one			
13	B. S. I. Deir	Thomas Robert	31		m	Farmer	ye	ye		Irish		Pinkus Creek	son, Robert Hannover, Ont.		Browning	
14	Gagnon	Philip	33		m	Lab	ye	ye		French		Edmonton	son, Louis Edmonton, Alta.		Butte	
15	Lynch	Christina	53		f	none	ye	ye		Irish		Blackie, Alta.	friend, E. W. Solus Blackie, Alta.		Great Falls	
16	Lynch	Belle	11		f		ye	ye		Irish			no one			
17	Lynch	George	59		m	Real Estate Agent	ye	ye				(Left U. S. at Sweetgrass) Great Falls, Mont.	friend, Ed. Brownson			U. S. A.
18	Smith	George	61		m	Farmer	ye	ye		English	Canada	Coronation, Alta.	friend, Ed. Brownson Coronation, Alta.	I. D.	Regway	
19	Smith	Uranie	59		f	none	ye	ye					no one			
20	MacKay	John	22		f	Schoolboy	ye	ye		Irish		Calgary	Sister, Tina Calgary, Alta.	Mont	Butte	Scotland
21	Cosens	Edmund Ralph	23		m	Farmer	ye	ye		English		Morrison, Alta.	father, Ralph Carleton Place, Ont.		Longman	U. S. A.
22	Daves	Robert Edward	46		m	Farmer	ye	ye		Welsh		Blackie, Alta.	son, Albert Blackie, Alta.		Manhattan	
23	Daves	Jeanne	38		f	none	ye	ye		Irish			no one			
24	Lightizer	Tim Clinton	30		m	Farmer	ye	ye		German		Pinkhorn, Alta.	father, John Pinkhorn, Alta.		Laird	
25	Zothman	Frank Frank	36		m	Farmer	ye	ye				Mick River, Alta.	son, Harry Mick River, Alta.		Lewisville	
26	Albrecht	Martha	23		f	none	ye	ye				Lethbridge	friend, John Lightizer 20 St. St., Lethbridge, Alta.		Butte	Germany
27	Albrecht	Hilda	2		f		✓	✓					no one			Allegany, Pa.
28	Albrecht	Edith	8		f		✓	✓					no one			
29	Fuson	Fannie	33		f		ye	ye		Irish		Calgary	son, Clarence Longshore Calgary, Alta.		Plantywood	U. S. A.
30	Logan	Frank	49		m	Farmer	ye	ye		Irish		Nightingale, Alta.	son, William Nightingale, Alta.	Colo	Fort Morgan	
NOT USED																

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Oscar Redfern - 23 - U. S. C.
* Dwight Redfern - 21 - U. S. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or of any political party, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Y	self	25 yr			Sister, Mrs Joseph P. Godbout Box 419, Bette, Mont				good	no	5	3	land	br	br	none	Canada	Quebec	Switzers	June 26 1916	G. H. Ry	June 26
2	Y	mother	mother & w			as above				good	no	✓	✓	f	br	blue	none						
3	Y					as above				good	no	✓	✓	f	red	blue	none						
4	Y	self	100 yr	Pa + 1912	Feb 1912	as above				good	no	5	10	med	br	blue	Scar L underp	U. S. A.	Quebec	Switzers	June 26 1916	G. H. Ry	June 26
5	W	self	1200 yr	1913-16	Apr 1916	as above				good	no	5	11	med	br	gray	R 3 rd finger crooked	Canada	London, Ont.				
6	W	self	90 yr	1908	Apr 1910	as above				good	no	5	5 1/2	med	br	br	Scar back R index	Canada	London, Ont.	Switzers	June 27 1916	G. H. Ry	June 27
7	Y	self	75 yr	1910	July 1910	as above				good	no	5	7	med	br	br	Tip R index off	U. S. A.	Quebec	Switzers	June 27 1916	G. H. Ry	June 27
8	Y	self	180 yr	1909	June 1909	as above				good	no	5	8	med	br	br	R middle finger crooked	Canada	London, Ont.				
9	Y	self	60 yr	1916	1916	as above				good	no	5	10 1/2	med	br	blue	Scar R index	Canada	Quebec				
10	By Wagon	50 yr	1900	Pa + 1900	Dec 1900	as above				good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	U. S. A.			By Wagon Road		28
11						as above				good	no	✓	✓	med	br	blue	none	Canada	London, Ont.				
12						as above				good	no	✓	✓	med	br	br	none						
13	Y	self	10 yr			Friend, R. L. Simmons Lawrence, Mont				good	no	5	4	med	br	blue	Scar L forearm several cuts scars		London, Ont.		June 28 1916	G. H. Ry	
14	Y	self	2000 yr			Friend, Joseph Kelly Bette, Mont				good	no	5	11	med	br	br	L index		Bee, Pa				
15	Y	self	16 yr			Friend, F. A. Howard 1612-2 St. N. W. Bette, Mont				good	no	5	5	med	gray	blue	none		Quebec				
16	Y	father	father & w			as above				good	no	✓	✓	f	br	blue	none		Quebec				
17	Y	self	1100 yr	1916	June 1916	as above				good	no	5	8 1/2	med	br	blue	Scars on right finger	U. S. A.	Quebec				
18	Y	self	2000 yr	1912-13	Apr 1913	as above				good	no	5	11	med	gray	br	none	U. S. A.	Quebec				
19	Y	self	11 yr	1913	as above	as above				good	no	5	5 1/2	med	gray	blue	none	U. S. A.	Quebec				
20	Y	self	25 yr	1913-1916	June 1916	Sister, Mrs Helen Mc Keilish 643 1/2 St. Main St. Bette, Mont				good	no	5	7 1/2	f	dark	br	none	Canada	Quebec	Switzers	June 28 1916	G. H. Ry	June 28
21	W	self	40 yr	1910	July 1910	as above				good	no	5	8	med	br	br	crooked R 1 st finger	U. S. A.	Quebec				
22	Y	self	5000 yr	1916	July 1916	as above				good	no	5	11	med	gray	br	Scar L index	U. S. A.	Quebec				
23	Y	self	11 yr	1912	July 1912	as above				good	no	5	5	f	br	blue	none	U. S. A.	Quebec				
24	By Wagon	135 yr	1909	as above	June 1909	as above				good	no	5	8 1/2	med	br	blue	crooked L hand	U. S. A.	Quebec				
25	Y	self	1200 yr	1909	June 1909	as above				good	no	5	8	f	br	blue	Scar L side nose	U. S. A.	Quebec				
26	Y	self	65 yr	1913	July 1913	as above				good	no	5	5	f	br	blue	none	Canada	Quebec				
27	Y	self	11 yr	1912	July 1912	as above				good	no	✓	✓	-	-	-	none	Canada	Quebec				
28	Y	self	1600 yr	1916	June 1916	as above				good	no	5	1	med	br	br	none	U. S. A.	Quebec				
29	Y	self	7000 yr	1916	June 1916	as above				good	no	5	5 1/2	med	gray	gray	none	U. S. A.	Quebec				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 me
w/c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

14-28

INDEXED
200 A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U. S.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Crane	John	31	m	Merchant	yr	yr	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ganung, Alta	Friend, John Kato	Mont	Great Falls	U. S. A.
2	Crane	Emily	22	f	none	yr	yr					Friend, Barons, Alta			
3	Crane	Helen	5	f								Friend, as above			Long Beach
4	Beane	George	31	m	Farmer	yr	yr		English		River View, Alta	Friend, C. A. Pray	Ida	Wapella	U. S. A.
5	Beane	Clara	36	f	none	yr	yr					Friend, as above			
6	Beane	Lybil	3	f								Friend, as above			
7	Svedberg	Eric Peter	72	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Scand		Wadena, Minn	Friend, Pate	Idaho	Great Falls	Sweden
8	Svedberg	Lybil	25	f	none	yr	yr					Friend, as above			
9	Russell	Edwin	29	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Dutch		Wahotas, Alta	Friend, George Parker	Mont	Great Falls	U. S. A.
10	Skirne	Annie	27	f	none	yr	yr		Welsh		Carroll Creek, Alta	Friend, Mrs. Alice Marshall			W. S. A.
11	MacDonnell	William	30	m	Stat Engineer	yr	yr		Irish		Edmonton	Friend, William			Long Beach
12	Anderson	Violet	25	f	none	yr	yr		English		Lethbridge	Friend, William			U. S. A.
13	Carlson	Charlie	27	m	Carpenter	yr	yr		Scand		Canwood, Sask	Friend, Albert Dickson			Sweden
14	Elliott	Robert	34	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Irish		Pelly, Sask	wife, Elizabeth Pelly, Sask			Portland
15	Gonke	Jack	52	m		yr	yr		German		Hilda, Alta	wife, Justina Hilda, Alta			Russian
16	Gonke	Christian	16	m	Farmer	yr	yr					Friend, as above			Long Beach
17	Pottenger	Loa	43	m	Farmer	yr	yr		English		Hutton, Alta	Friend, as above	Idaho	Roseburg	U. S. A.
18	Pottenger	Nellie	44	f	none	yr	yr					Friend, as above			
19	Siple	David Gustave	32	m	Farmer	yr	yr		German		Clairsville, Minn	Friend, as above	Idaho	Clairsville	
20	Troyer	Frank	33	m	Merchant	yr	yr		Irish		Edmonton	Friend, as above	Mont	Butte	
21	Grona	Christ	32	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Scand	U. S. A.	Butte, Mont	Friend, as above			Idaho
22	Fleishman	Abraham	47	m	Butcher	yr	yr		Polish	Canada	Calgary	wife, as above	Idaho	Butte	Idaho
23	Mahoney	Dennis Harold	32	m	Plumber	yr	yr		Irish		Swift Current	wife, as above	Mont	Malta	U. S. A.
24	Rathman	Beckie	26	f	Student	yr	yr		Polish		Calgary	wife, as above	Idaho	Butte	Russian
25	Rathman	Hyne	4	m	none							Friend, as above			Long Beach
26	Rathman	Mary	3	f	none							Friend, as above			
27	Rosenthal	Jack	59	m	Merchant	yr	yr					Friend, as above			Russian
28	Rosenthal	Solomon	56	f	none	yr	yr					Friend, as above			Russian
29	Rosenthal	Harry	13	m	none	yr	yr					Friend, as above			England
30	Wilbe	Henry Klassen	55	m	Merchant	yr	yr		German		Carlton, Sask	wife, as above	Mont	Harrold	Russian

NOT USED

50

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Edward Beane - 3 - U. S. A.
Selena Beane - 6 - U. S. A.
Walter Beane - 4 - U. S. A.
Maxine Anderson - 7 - U. S. A.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REJECTED ON THIS GROUND.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 24, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, (foreign or other), than the one in which he came to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	ye	self	60 y	185-1909 Mich + 1916 N.D.K.	May 1916	as ad	as	as	as	good	as	5 8	med	br	blue	scar line L index	U.S.A.	Regina, Sask	Antwerp	June 29 1916	GA by	June 29	
2	ye	husb	husb			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	5 4	fr	br	br	none	Canada	Bergeron, Ont					
3	ye	father	father			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	1	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Graham, Alta					
4	ye	self	50 y	1885-1908 + visit In	June 1916	mother, mother Wapella, In	as	as	as	good	as	5 9 1/2	med	br	blue	both fingers -	U.S.A.	Nipella, In					
5	ye	husb	husb	1880-1909 + visit In	"	as ad	as	as	as	good	as	5 2	med	br	gray	none	"	Columbus, Ill					
6	ye	father	father	visit		Grandmother as above	as	as	as	good	as	1	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	Tabor, Ont					
7	ye	self	1000 y	1892 1904 Minn	Apr 1904	Daughter, Mrs J. A. Thomas Saint John, N.B.	as	as	as	good	as	5 5	med	gray	blue	none	Sweden	Bergsbo	Stockholm	1892	GA by		
8	ye	husb	husb			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	5 4	med	gray	blue	none	Sweden	Karlsted					
9	ye	self	50 y	1887-1908 visit Wis	1915	as ad Husb, George	as	as	as	good	as	5 7	med	br	blue	scar both sides	U.S.A.	Sutton, Wis	Antwerp	June 29 1916	GA by		
10	ye	self	45 y			324-7 Ave St. West Falls, Mont Bro, Alex	as	as	as	good	as	5 4	med	br	blue	none	Wales	Tredegall, Halifax					
11	ye	self	27 5/8 y	1904 N.Y.	1904	Cutthroat, Mont	as	as	as	good	as	5 9	med	br	br	2 scars L index	Canada	Ont	Antwerp	June 29 1916	GA by		
12	ye	self	25 y	1891-1913 1916 N.D.K.	Jan 1916	Friend Mrs J. W. Thornhill Fort Union, Mont	as	as	as	good	as	5 7	fr	br	gray	none	U.S.A.	Wichita, Kan		June 30 1916		30	
13	ye	self	340 y	1914 1916 Mont	May 1916	as ad	as	as	as	good	as	6 0	med	br	br	none	Sweden	Shales, N.Y.		1907	Tamworth		
14	ye	self	100 y			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	5 4	med	br	blue	none	Netherland	Bedburg, Halifax		1907	Acadian		
15	ye	self	300 y			Friend Karl Jackle Kramlen, Mont	as	as	as	good	as	5 6	med	gray	br	none	Russia	Berezyne, Orphan		1910	GA by		
16	ye	father	father			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	5 8	med	br	br	none	Russia	Blumenthal					
17	ye	self	1200 y	1873-1909 Keos + visit State	Dec 1913	Friend J. W. Pottinger Rochester, N.Y.	as	as	as	good	as	5 11 1/2	med	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Antwerp	May 1916	GA by	July 1		
18	ye	husb	husb	1872-1908 + visit "	"	Friend as above	as	as	as	good	as	5 0 1/2	med	br	gray	none	U.S.A.	Antwerp					
19	ye	self	110 y	1882-1908 1904 N.D.	Nov 1904	Bro, George Hedgesville, Mont	as	as	as	good	as	5 8	med	br	br	scar L wrist	U.S.A.	Brookville, Pa.					
20	ye	self	100 y	1882-1908 1911-14 visit	Aug 1914	as ad	as	as	as	good	as	6 0	med	br	blue	scar L little finger	U.S.A.	Hershey, Mich					
21	ye	self	15 y	1894-1907 1910-13 1915-16 various	May 1916	Cousin John Green Dutton, Mont	as	as	as	good	as	5 10	med	br	blue	long scar L thumb	Norway	Near	Boston	May 1904	GA by	3	
22	ye	self	99 y	1893-1908 1908 N.Y. + Prison	Nov 1908	Friend David Rosenthal 441-80 3 Ave E, West Lake City, Minn	as	as	as	good	as	5 7	med	br	br	deformed tip R middle finger	Russia	Volodarky	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Saterland		
23	ye	self	60 y	1883-1908 visit Minn	Apr 1915	Bro, Thomas Minn, Mont	as	as	as	good	as	5 10	med	br	blue	scar L index	U.S.A.	Belle Plaine, Minn	Antwerp	July 3 1916	GA by		
24	ye	father	father	visit	1911	Bro David Rosenthal 441-80 3 Ave E, West Lake City, Minn	as	as	as	good	as	5 6	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Belfy	Antwerp	Nov 1905	GA by		
25	ye	self	self			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	1	fr	br	br	none	Canada	Calgary	Antwerp	May 1916	GA by		
26	ye	self	self			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	1	fr	br	br	none	Canada	Calgary	Antwerp	May 1916	GA by		
27	ye	self	57 y			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	5 4	med	gray	br	none	Russia	Belfy	Antwerp	Nov 1905	GA by		
28	ye	husb	husb			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	5 2	med	br	br	none	Russia	Logov					
29	ye	father	father			as ad	as	as	as	good	as	1	fr	br	br	none	England	Manchester					
30	ye	self	200 y	1893-1908 + visit	Feb 1916	U.S. land office Lancaster, Mont	as	as	as	good	as	5 11	med	gray	blue	scar L index	Russia	Nikolov		May 1894	GA by		

CLASS E.

Edward L. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Line 1-30 inc
W.F.C.*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF SAINT JEAN, MONT.

✓ SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
A to K
291 L to Z

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1		Powis	William	18	m	s	Farmer	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Retham, Alta	Father, William	Retham, Alta	next	Pigeon Lake	USA
2		Callwell	Richard Wm	32	m	s	Lab	yr	yr		Irish		Leithbridge	wife, Alexander	Leithbridge, Alta		Smith	Finland
3		Wuori	Math	40	m	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Finnish		Leithbridge	wife, Lily	Leithbridge, Alta		Great Falls	Finland
4		Brymann	Richard	47	m	m	Blacksmith	yr	yr		German		Hatton, Sask	Sister, Margaret	Golden, Sask		Harve	
5		Cumberland	Wilson	23	m	s	Cowboy	yr	yr		Irish		Calgary	mother, Eva	Calgary, Alta		Great Falls	
6		McConkey	Frederick Sidney	23	m	m	Electrician	yr	yr				Barrons, Alta	Friend, Ben Chant	Barrons, Alta			
7		McFarland	David	35	m	s	Lab	yr	yr				Barrons, Alta	Bro, Everett	Barrons, Alta		Harve	
8		McPherson	Edwin Francis	32	m	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Irish		Vulcan, Alta	mother, Alice	Vulcan, Alta		Great Falls	USA
9		Sheridan	Walter	19	m	s	Farmer	yr	yr		Irish		Barrons, Alta	Uncle, John McPherson	Harve			
10		Weissgerber	Louis Arthur	23	m	s	Teacher	yr	yr		German		Hillcrest, Alta	Forget, Jack	Harve		White Sulphur Springs	USA
11		Sims	Harry Ralph	35	m	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Irish		Knappa, Alta					
12		Sims	Minnie	33	f	m	none	yr	yr		Irish							
13		Sims	Harry W	6	m	s					Irish							
14		Sims	Edna E	19	f	s					Irish							
15		Lees	Ralph	21	m	s	Farmer	yr	yr		Irish		Wick River, Alta	Bro, Thomas	Wick River, Alta		Great Falls	Australia
16		Blaney	George Ford	43	m	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Irish		Easton, Alta	wife, Stella	Easton, Alta		Poplar	Finland
17		Fleming	Peter Editha	45	m	m		yr	yr		Irish		Easton, Alta	wife, Phoebe	Easton, Alta			USA
18		Yancey	Pendleton Herbert	42	m	s		yr	yr		Irish		Goddard, Alta	Friend, St. Thomas	Goddard, Alta		Harve	
19		White	Pearl Hays	40	m	m		yr	yr		Irish		Rimbey, Alta				Gold Butte	
20		White	Mada	35	f	m	none	yr	yr		Irish							
21		White	Alice	4	f	s					Irish		Orion, Alta	Friend, Frank Fuller	Orion, Alta		Townsend	USA
22		Williams	William	39	m	s	Farmer	yr	yr		Irish		Edmonton	Sister-in-law, Miss Mary Hule	Edmonton, Alta		Great Falls	Finland
23		Hale	Eva	30	f	m	none	yr	yr		Irish							
24		Hale	Josie	2	f	s					Irish							
25		Bach	Mary	14	f	s		yr	yr		Irish		Edmonton	Friend, Mrs. Matilda Lauchman	Edmonton, Alta		Smith	Finland
26		Merling	Herman	30	m	m	Coal Miner	yr	yr		Irish			127 Leggett St.	Edmonton, Alta			
27		Merling	Julia	22	f	m	none	yr	yr		Irish			Sister-in-law, August Kelm	Edmonton, Alta			
28		Merling	Elga	2	f	s					Irish							
29		Merling	Ernest	1	m	s					Irish							
30		Gabel	Carl	30	m	m	Farmer	yr	yr		Irish		Port Rene, Sask	wife, Carrie	Port Rene, Sask		Harve	Australia

NOT USED

* Irma White - 7 - U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24, 1913 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	self	45 ✓	no			Friend John Broderick Rogate, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar over 2 eyes	Wales	Porth	Irish	Aug 1912	Irish	July 3	
2	By Freight Train		25 ✓	no			no ad	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	blue	tattoo R forearm	Ireland	Belmont	Irish	1893	Irish	July 4	
3	yes	self	5 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1914	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	Hermit	no	6 0	med	blue	scar L forehead	Finland	Warkor Milwaukee	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
4	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1914	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
5	no	self	300 ✓	yes	1914	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
6	no	self	6 ✓	yes	1916	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
7	yes	self	70 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	med	blue	scar L forehead	Ireland	Warkor	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
8	yes	self	300 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	U.S.A.	Warkor	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
9	yes	self	70 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
10	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
11	By Wagon		1500 ✓	yes	1902	Apr 1902	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	blue	scar L forehead	U.S.A.	Warkor	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
12	-	-	hired	yes	1908	Apr 1908	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
13	-	-	hired	yes	1908	Apr 1908	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
14	-	-	hired	yes	1908	Apr 1908	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
15	yes	self	30 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
16	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
17	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
18	no	self	800 ✓	yes	1910	Apr 1910	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	med	blue	scar L forehead	U.S.A.	Warkor	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
19	By Wagon		300 ✓	yes	1911	Apr 1911	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	blue	scar L forehead	U.S.A.	Warkor	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
20	-	-	hired	yes	1911	Apr 1911	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	blue	scar L forehead	U.S.A.	Warkor	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
21	-	-	hired	yes	1911	Apr 1911	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	blue	scar L forehead	U.S.A.	Warkor	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
22	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	blue	scar L forehead	U.S.A.	Warkor	NY	1900	Rosen II	July 4	
23	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
24	yes	self	25 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
25	yes	self	5 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
26	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
27	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
28	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
29	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	
30	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1908-1912 Mass	Apr 1916	Friend Dr. Pittman in Park + Main Sts. Seattle, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	blue	scar L forehead	Canada	Montreal	Irish	1916	Irish	July 4	

CLASS E.

James A. Gude
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 inc.
W.P.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-26

292

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U.S.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Winter Robert	29	m	Farmer	yr yr	Canada	Scotch	Canada Port Rene, Sask	wife Sarah Port Rene, Sask	Mont Havre	Scotland
2	Warner Philatus	38	m	"	yr yr	"	English	Winnipeg, Alta	wife Martha Winnipeg, Alta	Billings	U.S.A.
3	Rae Albert	25	m	"	yr yr	"	Scotch	Port Rene, Sask	wife Annie Port Rene, Sask	Havre	Scotland
4	Hartsook Ray High	25	m	"	yr yr	"	German	Esten, Sask	Wotton, Mary Regina, Sask	Chester	U.S.A.
5	Berg Minnie	31	f	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	no rel	Great Falls	U.S.A.
6	Berg Jennie	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
7	Beckstrom Adeln	24	f	"	"	"	Scand	Mill Creek, Alta	no rel	"	"
8	Beckstrom Elsie	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
9	Osteraas Paul	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
10	Osteraas George	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
11	Schmidt Hartwig	3	m	"	"	"	German	Edmonton	Wm. Schmidt 178 Leggett St., Edmonton, Alta	Butte	"
12	Schmidt Hugo	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
13	Mac Gillivray Hugh Alexander	38	m	Bookkeeper	yr yr	"	Scotch	Beverly, Alta	wife Anna Beverly, Alta	Great Falls	"
14	Taylor William	39	m	Carpenter	yr yr	"	"	Carstairs, Alta	Wm. Taylor Berlin, Ont	Wash Opkman	"
15	Welwood Edgar John	30	m	Tenator	yr yr	"	Irish	Calgary	Father John Orangeville, Ont	Mont Great Falls	"
16	McCormick Michael	27	m	Clerk	yr yr	"	"	"	Wm. McCormick Calgary, Alta	"	"
17	Becker Reeph Clarence	32	m	Farmer	yr yr	"	German	Foremost, Alta	wife Clara E. Lethbridge, Alta	"	U.S.A.
18	Becker Harlow Scott	23	m	"	yr yr	"	"	"	no rel	"	"
19	Smith John William	49	m	"	yr yr	"	English	Estevicville, Alta	Wm. Smith Estevicville, Alta	"	England
20	Peterson Aaron	46	m	"	yr yr	"	Scand	Waterskinner	wife Charlotte Waterskinner, Alta	"	Sweden
21	Hotlib Charles	25	m	Farmer	yr yr	"	Hebrew	Edmonton	Father Jacob Loomer, Russ	"	Russia
22	Gaskell Sophia	31	f	"	yr yr	"	Scand	Lethbridge	Wm. Gaskell 444 - 19 St. W., Lethbridge, Alta	"	Sweden
23	Gaskell Vincent	1	m	"	"	"	English	"	no rel	"	Albany, Ont
24	Fairhurst William	22	m	Carpenter	yr yr	"	"	"	Father John Lethbridge, Alta	Arg Phoenix	"
25	Deneau Clifford	39	m	Farmer	yr yr	"	French	"	Wm. Deneau 72 St. W., Windsor, Ont	Mont Great Falls	Denmark
26	Cross John	25	m	Carpenter	yr yr	"	Irish	Edmonton	no rel	"	"
27	Loxenson Hans	26	m	Farmer	yr yr	"	Scand	Arnsvid, Sask	no rel	"	Denmark
28	Herlson John Francis	40	m	Farmer	yr yr	"	Scand	Flat Lake, Alta	no rel	"	U.S.A.
29	Herlson Florence	30	f	"	yr yr	"	German	"	no rel	"	"
30	Landerbeck Herman	65	m	Farmer	yr yr	"	Irish	Moose, Sask	Wm. Landerbeck Moose, Sask	Polson	U.S.A.

NOT USED

52

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Lloyd Herlson - 16 - U.S.A.

Leroy Herlson - 7 - U.S.A.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	self	1898-1908	Friend, Max Alma Larson, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	gray	scar R chin	Iceland	Inverness	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
2	no	self	1898-1908	Friend, Max Alma Larson, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	br	large R birthmark	Iceland	Harrisonville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
3	no	self	1911	Friend, Max Alma Larson, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 7	med	br	blue	scar R index	Iceland	Berwick	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
4	no	self	1890-1908	Friend, Max Alma Larson, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8 1/2	med	br	br	scar L index	U.S.A.	Berwick	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
5	no	father	1911	719-5 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L index	Canada	Edmonton	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
6	no	self	1911	719-5 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L index	Canada	Edmonton	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
7	no	mother	1911	719-5 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L index	Canada	Edmonton	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
8	no	self	1911	719-5 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L index	Canada	Edmonton	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
9	no	self	1911	719-5 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L index	Canada	Edmonton	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
10	no	self	1911	719-5 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L index	Canada	Edmonton	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
11	no	self	1911	719-5 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L index	Canada	Edmonton	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
12	no	self	1911	719-5 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L index	Canada	Edmonton	trifort	1909	St. Martin	July 7
13	no	self	1899	Friend, Sam McKibben Murphy Block, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 11	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
14	no	self	1895	U.S. Land Office Opportunity, Wash	no	no	no	good	5 6 1/2	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
15	By Auto	60 yrs	1910	no ad	no	no	no	good	5 10	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
16	no	self	1909	no ad	no	no	no	good	5 9 1/2	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
17	no	self	1909	no ad	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
18	no	self	1909	no ad	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
19	no	self	1899	Friend, Peter Larson Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 10	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
20	no	self	1906	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 8	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
21	no	self	1909	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 6	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
22	no	self	1909	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
23	no	self	1909	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
24	no	self	1909	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
25	no	self	1909	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
26	no	self	1904	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 10	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
27	no	By Wagon	1907	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 11	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
28	no	By Wagon	1910	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 9	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
29	no	self	1900-1910	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 3	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7
30	no	self	1916	Friend, J. Kassev 201 1/2 Ave St, Great Falls, Mont	no	no	no	good	5 11	med	br	blue	scar L thumb & L ring finger	Iceland	Dunmingsville	trifort	1908	St. Martin	July 7

By N. Ry - Great Northern Ry.

By R. Ry - Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E

Edwin L. Lawrence

James A. Seyde
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1-30 inc
W J 0*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K
293

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Haugen	Harold	19	m	Farmer	yr	Canada	Scand	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Halvor	Mont	Sole	Norway
2	McKee	Lillian Frances	25	f	Trained Nurse	yr	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	Friend, Dr. A. M. Goffey	"	Great Falls	Ireland
3	Mewton	Selma	55	f	Domestic	yr	"	English	"	Woodchester	Friend, G. H. W. Wills	"	Butte	England
4	Richardson	Fred	29	m	Carpenter	yr	"	"	"	Calgary	Friend, Jack Young	"	Great Falls	"
5	West	Herbert	32	m	"	yr	"	"	"	Amory River, B.C.	Friend, as above	"	Butte	Alaska
6	Iverson	Victor	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
7	Iverson	Maria	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
8	Iverson	Annie	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	Peguis, Alta	as above	"	Lewistown	U.S.A.
9	Sherrard	Wm. Dorian	44	m	Farmer	yr	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"	"
10	Sherrard	Anna B.	30	f	"	yr	"	Dutch	"	Butte, B.C.	Cousin, John W. Sherrard	"	Amityville	"
11	Johnson	Richard W.	30	m	Farmer	yr	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"	"
12	Johnson	Lida Marie	26	f	"	yr	"	"	"	Tabor, Alta	Father, Edmund Bonghey	"	Habo	Denia
13	Bonghey	Marie	33	f	"	yr	"	"	"	Parbeck, Alta	Friend, as above	"	Wyn	Denia
14	Goodwin	Norris	39	m	Farmer	yr	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"	"
15	Goodwin	Corra	41	f	"	yr	"	English	"	Dickson, Alta	Friend, Thomas Thompson	"	Great Falls	England
16	Taylor	Charles	40	m	Farmer	yr	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
17	Taylor	Charles Jr.	19	m	Farmer	yr	"	Irish	"	Hardisty, Alta	Father, Albert	"	"	Alaska
18	Robb	Harold	20	m	"	yr	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Alexander	"	Butte	Alaska
19	Catano	Christie	23	m	Blacksmith	yr	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"	"
20	Varden	Mildred	25	f	Trained Nurse	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	823 Broadway Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Colo	Denver
21	Fairlie	William	25	m	Engineer	yr	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	732-7 Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Mont	Great Falls
22	George	Thomas	58	m	Contractor	yr	"	English	"	Edmonton	510-24 Ave W, Calgary, Alta	"	"	Alaska
23	Bonke	Jacob	53	m	Farmer	yr	"	"	"	Kremlin, Mont.	as above	"	Kremlin	Russia
24	Bonke	Justine	49	f	"	yr	"	"	"	Hilda, Alta	as above	"	"	"
25	Bonke	Edward	15	m	"	yr	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
26	Bonke	Bertha	11	f	"	yr	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
27	Bonke	Elgoef	6	f	"	yr	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
28	Bonke	Matilda	3	f	"	yr	"	"	"	Birds Hill, B.C.	as above	"	"	"
29	Haugen	Rasmus	50	m	Farmer	yr	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
30	Haugen	Annie Louise	48	f	"	yr	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

* Wayne Sola Johnson - 3 - U.S.C.
Harold Bonghey - 15 - U.S.C.
Lida Bonghey - 14 - U.S.C.
Leland Bonghey - 6 - U.S.C.
Claude Goodwin - 15 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

MONTH OF 1911												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, firm, or by any association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	self	1500 yrs	1903	OK OK	Friend, Edwin Skare Bols, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	lt	blue	scar & under	Norway	Kongsberg	NY	1903	Immigrant 1903	Immigrant July 11					
2	yes	self	1000 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ft	br	br	none	Ireland	Dungannon	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
3	yes	self	250 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	gry	br	none	England	Torrs	Phila.	1906	Immigrant 1906	Immigrant 1906					
4	yes	self	750 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	lt	blue	partially blind	England	Leeds	NY	1911	Immigrant 1911	Immigrant 1911					
5	yes	self	1100 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	blue	scar over L eye	England	London	Hatfield	1911	Immigrant 1911	Immigrant 1911					
6	yes	father	father	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	br	blue	scar over L eye	Canada	Wataukon alt.	Amity	1911	Immigrant 1911	Immigrant 1911					
7	yes	self	1000 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	br	blue	scar over L eye	Canada	Hemingville	NY	1911	Immigrant 1911	Immigrant 1911					
8	yes	self	1000 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	br	blue	scar over L eye	Canada	Hemingville	NY	1911	Immigrant 1911	Immigrant 1911					
9	yes	self	300 yrs	1913	1913	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	br	br	scar under R chin scar bridge nose scar under R chin	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1913	Immigrant 1913	Immigrant 1913					
10	yes	self	300 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ft	br	br	scar under R chin scar bridge nose scar under R chin	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
11	yes	self	300 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
12	yes	self	300 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ft	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
13	yes	self	300 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
14	yes	self	600 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
15	yes	self	600 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
16	yes	self	1000 yrs	1913	1913	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1913	Immigrant 1913	Immigrant 1913					
17	yes	self	1000 yrs	1913	1913	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1913	Immigrant 1913	Immigrant 1913					
18	yes	self	13 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
19	yes	self	1750 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
20	yes	self	1200 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	ft	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
21	yes	self	1500 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
22	yes	self	1200 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	med	gry	br	none	Canada	Hickson	Amity	1916	Immigrant 1916	Immigrant 1916					
23	yes	self	1200 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	gry	br	none	Canada	Hickson	Amity	1916	Immigrant 1916	Immigrant 1916					
24	yes	self	1200 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
25	yes	self	1200 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
26	yes	self	1200 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
27	yes	self	1200 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
28	yes	self	1200 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					
29	yes	self	4000 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	gry	br	none	Canada	Hickson	Amity	1916	Immigrant 1916	Immigrant 1916					
30	yes	self	4000 yrs	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Morgan 19-27 St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	br	br	scar & under	U.S.A.	Stansport	NY	1910	Immigrant 1910	Immigrant 1910					

V.S. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry
H.R. = Hagon Road

Edmund L. Lawrence
Jonas A. Seide
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Small - 3 inc
20/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
294 L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of Canada.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Manion	William	25	m	Waiter	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	Canada	High River, Alt	Wheat	Butte	Always Canada
2	Mc Donnell	William Daniel	26	m	Comm. Work	ye	ye	"	Irish	"	"	"	Great Falls	"
3	Underdel	Jens	5247	29	m	m	Farmer	ye	ye	"	Land	"	Salatun	Norway
4	Underdel	Christine	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Powden	Andree	25	f	m	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Trochu alt	"	Sweetgrass	USA
6	Thomson	Lillian	33	f	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Elmora alt	"	"	Norway
7	Hutchy	Jennie	49	f	m	none	"	"	English	"	Calgary alt	"	Woburg	England
8	Hetherington	Jennie	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	"	Great Falls	"
9	Lewis	Louise	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	"	Butte	"
10	Mable	Isabelle Margaret	25	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat alt	"	Great Falls	"
11	"	Bernice	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Charlotte	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schadeck	John	26	m	Barber	ye	ye	"	German	"	Edmonton alt	"	Butte	"
Debarred	Brumac	Harry	29	m	Book	"	"	"	U.S.?	French	Regina alt	"	"	England
Debarred	"	Louise	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Ronald	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Caswell, alias King	Joshua Sandrick	42	m	Canadian Soldier	ye	ye	"	English	"	Edmonton alt	"	Great Falls	"
18	Miller	Hubert	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	USA Sweetgrass	"	Sweetgrass	USA
19	"	Minnesota	24	f	"	none	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Prudence	14	f	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kilberts	Benjamin Franklin	32	m	Farmer	ye	ye	"	Scand	Canada	Mary Lake alt	"	Spokane	USA
22	"	Hettie Sadie	29	f	"	none	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Miles	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pilchak	Alice Amelia	34	f	"	yeager	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alt	"	Great Falls	"
25	"	Era	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moreau	Mary	25	f	"	Seamaker	ye	ye	"	French	Edmonton alt	"	East Canton	"
27	MacDonald	Stewart	41	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maycroft alt	"	Great Falls	"
28	Boode	Carl	30	m	"	Musician	"	"	Scand	"	Lacombe alt	"	"	USA
29	Gompf	Leann	28	f	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alt	"	"	"
30	"	Wita	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jul 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, association, society, club, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by reason of any law, treaty, or other act, or by descent, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	85 yrs	1909 Mass	Uncle Timothy 940 Hornet St. S. Mont				good		5 8	med br	blue	scar & chert	Canada	Richmond, Ont	Aug 13 1916	504	7/13	
2	Yes	Self	100 yrs	1906-08	Friend Christ Underdal Helsinki, Mont				good		6 0									
3	Yes	Self	460 yrs	various	Friend as above				good		5 7	med br	blue	scar & chert	Canada	Underdal	Aug 13 1916	504	7/13	
4	No	Self	100 yrs	1907	Friend as above				good		5 6	med br	blue							
5	No	Self	500 yrs	1907	Friend as above				good		5 7 1/2	br	br		England	Christiansburg	7/13/16	504	7/13	
6	No	Self	1500 yrs	1908	Friend as above				good		5 7 1/2	br	br		England	Christiansburg	7/13/16	504	7/13	
7	Yes	Self	2000 yrs	1910	Friend as above				good		5 4	br	br		England	Christiansburg	7/13/16	504	7/13	
8	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 5	br	br		England	Christiansburg	7/13/16	504	7/13	
9	No	Self	3000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 0	br	br		England	Christiansburg	7/13/16	504	7/13	
10	No	Self	2000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 4	br	br		England	Christiansburg	7/13/16	504	7/13	
11	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 4	br	br		England	Christiansburg	7/13/16	504	7/13	
12	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 4	br	br		England	Christiansburg	7/13/16	504	7/13	
13	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 10 1/2	med br	br	End of middle finger deformed	USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
14	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 6	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
15	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 2	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
16	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 2	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
17	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 8 1/2	med br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
18	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 8	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
19	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 4	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
20	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 4	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
21	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		6 3	br	br	Small scar left cheekbone	USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
22	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 7	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
23	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 7	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
24	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 5	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
25	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 5	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
26	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 7	br	br	1st, 2nd & 3rd finger at hand partly ampt.	USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
27	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		6 0	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
28	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 11 1/2	br	br	Scar right wrist	USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
29	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 6	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	
30	No	Self	1000 yrs		Friend as above				good		5 6	br	br		USA	Memphis	7/13/16	504	7/13	

G. R. = Great Northern Ry.
H. R. = Hagon Road

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Sunde
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1-3 inc
W.C.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-28

295

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

SWEET BRASS, MONT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U.S.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Laclam	Emuel	37	M	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Calgary alt	Nice Bennett
2	Caffrey	James J	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	322 20th St. Calgary alt	Father Thomas
3	Otterson	Edw Patrick	30	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	4014 6th St. Calgary alt	Mother Katherine
4	Smith	Leri Ann	52	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Edmonton alt	Armprior Ont
5	Stewart	Lugh	35	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
6	Bailey	Frank Burton	31	M	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
7	Mittag	Ernest Ralph	32	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
8	McAulay	Alexander	29	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
9	Smith	Bernard Herman	29	M	School Teacher	"	"	English	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
10	"	Irie H	24	F	None	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
11	"	Maxwell	3	M	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
12	Scaife	Frederick E	41	M	Collector	yes	yes	"	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
13	Baron	Adam	25	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
14	Byfuzllien	Christ	55	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
15	Hollinger	Peter	30	M	Butcher	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
16	Konne	Frank	38	M	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
17	McKenzie	Katherine	27	F	S. Waitress	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
18	Hefferman	Joseph A	23	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
19	Pelletier	Harry Joe	39	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	French	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
20	Stone	Frederick Arthur	36	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
21	Stoolchiser	Clyde	27	M	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
22	Allingham	Samuel E	28	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
23	Hardy	Lester	31	M	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
24	Varholdt	Eberhard	47	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
25	"	Helga	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
26	"	Effie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
27	"	Edwin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
28	"	Florence	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
29	Swanson	Eunna	23	F	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton
30	Bleich	Rudolph L	17	M	Student	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alt	St. Benton

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Smith, Ann Sec. reg. (alt.)

X Varholdt, Olga (alt.)

Emma

Hilda

CLASS E11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner property, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.																					
1	Yes Self	8000	Yes	1902 1906 1908 1903	Yes	None	None	Good	None	5	Fr	Bl	Scars right index	Canada	Victoria	Sweet- grass	7/19/16	S. N. Ry	7/19/16																						
2	"	7500	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"																						
3	"	7000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bl	Bl. wrist broken	Amherst	"	"	"	"																						
4	"	18000	Yes	1906	Yes	Bro. Francis Puyson Utah	"	"	"	5	1/2	Med	Bl	"	Amherst	"	"	"	"																						
5	"	11500	"	1906	Yes	None	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Bl	Bl. rt. eye	Utah	Markston	"	7/20/16	7/20/16																						
6	"	7000	"	1907	Yes	Mr. John J. Lorge 252 Cathedral Ave, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	Scars glaucoma	Amherst	"	"	"	"																						
7	No	5000	"	1906	Yes	Life, Rosa Luxemburg D. S.	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Bl	Scars on nose near upper lip	Amherst	"	"	"	"																						
8	Yes	2500	No	"	"	None	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	"	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"																						
9	"	2000	Yes	1903	Yes	Utah	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	"	two moles rt. chin	USA	Utah	"	"	"																						
10	"	7000	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bl	"	Amherst	"	"	"	"																						
11	"	7000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherst	"	"	"																						
12	"	7000	Yes	1910	Yes	None	"	"	"	5	11	Bl	Bl	Scars under left ear	Amherst	Amherst	1910	Amherst	"																						
13	"	10000	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bl	Bl	"	Amherst	Amherst	1909	Amherst	"																						
14	"	9000	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bl	Scars left temple	Norway	Valask	"	"	"																						
15	"	15000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl	Bl	Scars str. forehead base of index	Austria	Stree	Que	"	"																						
16	"	5800	Yes	1907	Yes	Alaska	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bl	Scars on eyebrow	"	Amherst	"	"	"																						
17	"	11000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Amherst	1911	Amherst	"																						
18	"	7600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bl	"	Canada	Amherst	"	"	"																						
19	"	8000	Yes	1910	Yes	None	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	Bl	Scars on fingers hand partly amputated	"	Amherst	"	"	"																						
20	No	6000	"	1903	Yes	None	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	"	Scars back rt. hand	USA	Amherst	"	"	"																						
21	"	8000	"	1913	Yes	None	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Scars on eyebrow	"	Amherst	"	"	"																						
22	Yes	10000	"	1910	Yes	None	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Bl	Bl	Scars tip of finger left hand	Canada	Amherst	"	"	"																						
23	"	14000	"	1911	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bl	Scars between eyebrows	USA	Amherst	"	"	"																						
24	"	9000	"	1907	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bl	"	"	Amherst	"	"	"																						
25	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	Norway	Amherst	"	"	"																						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherst	"	"	"																						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
29	Self	15000	Yes	"	Yes	None	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Canada	Amherst	"	"	"																						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr	"	"	Canada	Amherst	"	"	"																						

17 N. Ry - Great Northern Ry

CLASS E.

Emil L. Laurin

Joe E. Shengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

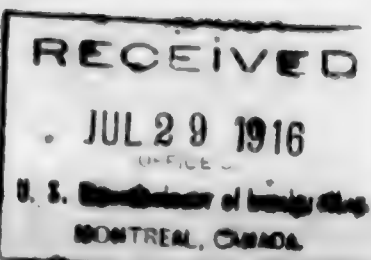
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K.....
296L to Z.....

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be- coming a citizen of the U.S.
1	Thurston	38	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Litchfield	Gone	Beri Seattle	U.S.
2	"	20	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	27	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hartman	24	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	45	M	Farmer	" "	"	German	Tamara Alt	"	Kinfield Berma	U.S.
6	"	38	F	"	" "	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
7	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
8	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
9	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
10	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
11	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
12	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
13	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
14	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
15	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
16	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
17	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
18	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
19	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
20	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
21	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
22	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
23	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
24	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
25	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
26	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
27	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
28	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
29	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
30	"	40	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X	Martina	Ludovick	age	2	m	(H&C)
✱	"	Thief	"	2	"	"
"	"	Richard	"	8	"	"
"	"	Frank	"	4	"	"
"	"	Lucie	"	6	y	"
"	"	John	"	5	m	"

#

PHILIP HARTMAN

42710/4-14; Central Office 8/24/32; March 2, 1942 -

Directed that the record be endorsed to show admission of the subject for permanent residence as an alien, a citizen of Canada. Note record appropriately and therefrom issue a certificate of arrival and forward to Kansas City, Missouri with file No. 16-12514; Noted 3/31/42; Certificate of arrival issued and forwarded with file today; 3/31/42; LMS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, sta- tion, railway, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws, except as provided in the last sentence of the Act of March 4, 1913.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	Self	40 ⁰⁰ Yes	With J. Oak 1908	Mar 1908 R.F.A. 1, Box 24, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 6"	Med Br. Bl.	Scars upper lip	U.S.A. Knowlton Sweet his gran	7/24/16	B. N. Ry	7/24/16			
2	"	"	150 ⁰⁰ "	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	HR	10 ⁰⁰ "	1884	Mar 1913 Kans	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Bl. Br.	"	Germany Hummel- bach	7/24/16	B. N. Ry	7/24/16			
5	"	"	"	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Br. Bl.	"	U.S.A. Virgil	7/24/16	B. N. Ry	7/24/16			
6	"	L.P.C. Self	30 ⁰⁰ "	1913	Attorney H. S. Towner St. Benton, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bl. Br.	"	England in Shropshire	7/24/16	B. N. Ry	7/24/16			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry
H. R. Logan Road

CLASS E

Edward L. Loring
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1-7 me
w/c.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

303

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
NO	1	Rossau	Victor	52	Mar.	Cook.	yes, yes.	France	French	Canada, Vancouver	Claims none where address is known Wash. State	
Debarred	2	McLaughlin	Thomas	50	M.	Blacksmith	yes, yes.	Ireland	Irish	"	Blon, John McLaughlin, 1000 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	
NO	3	Ornell	52	M.	Box-maker	yes, yes.	England	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Eliza B. Ornell, 1000 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	
NO	4	Ornell	19	M.	None	yes, yes.	"	"	"	"	As above	
NO	5	Ornell	17	M.	None	yes, yes.	"	"	"	"	As above	
NO	6	Charges	26	M.	Foreman	"	"	"	Greek	"	Mother, Mrs. Frances Dales, 1000 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	
NO	7	Adrian	27	M.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Mother, Mrs. Frances Dales, 1000 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	
	8	NOT USED										
	9	NOT USED										
	10	NOT USED										
	11	NOT USED										
	12	NOT USED										
	13	NOT USED										
	14	NOT USED										
	15	NOT USED										
	16	NOT USED										
	17	NOT USED										
	18	NOT USED										
	19	NOT USED										
	20	NOT USED										
	21	NOT USED										
	22	NOT USED										
	23	NOT USED										
	24	NOT USED										
	25	NOT USED										
	26	NOT USED										
	27	NOT USED										
	28	NOT USED										
	29	NOT USED										
	30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

Class Linon tarau.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway

1 Prince Rupert
Robert Rupert
11-413

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4394

Lines 1-30. inc
W.J.C.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF San Francisco

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K K
L to Z K
304

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burt	BSI. Howard	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	White	Albion, Sask.	Albion, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. H. Burt	Wash. D.C.	Washington	
2	Kuntson	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
3	Kuntson	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
4	Kuntson	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
5	Kuntson	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
6	Kuntson	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
7	Kuntson	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
8	Gillespie	Primary	34	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canadian	White	Albion, Sask.	Albion, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. H. Burt	Wash. D.C.	Washington	
9	Stone	Primary	33	M	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
10	Stone	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
11	Stone	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
12	Stone	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
13	Stone	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
14	Oline	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
15	Stanton	Primary	30	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	White	Albion, Sask.	Albion, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. H. Burt	Wash. D.C.	Washington	
16	Bousfield	BSI. Robert	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	White	Albion, Sask.	Albion, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. H. Burt	Wash. D.C.	Washington	
17	Bousfield	BSI. Robert	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	White	Albion, Sask.	Albion, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. H. Burt	Wash. D.C.	Washington	
18	Moore	Primary	25	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
19	Burnham	Primary	15	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
20	White	Primary	5	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
21	White	Primary	5	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
22	White	Primary	3	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
23	Bloom	Primary	30	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
24	Bloom	Primary	30	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
25	Martens	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
26	Martens	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
27	Martens	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
28	Martens	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
29	Jones	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	
30	Jones	Primary	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	Aunt, as above	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1910

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	Yes	1908	Sister, Mrs. John Chandel			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	W.H.					Jan 25	
2	No	Self	Yes	1908	Wholesale Grocer, Billingham, Ont.			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	U.S.A.	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
3	No	Husband	Yes	1908	Friend			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
4	No	Father	Yes	1908	Friend			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
5	No	Father	Yes	1908	Friend			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
6	No	Father	Yes	1908	Friend			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
7	No	Father	Yes	1908	Friend			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
8	No	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, Mrs. W. S. S. S. S.			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Father, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	U.S.A.	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	1908	Father, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	U.S.A.	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
11	Yes	Father	Yes	1908	Grandfather			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
12	Yes	Father	Yes	1908	Grandfather			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
13	Yes	Father	Yes	1908	Grandfather			Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
14	B.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	Yes	1908	No address			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Friend, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
16	No	Self	Yes	1908	Friend, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
17	No	Husband	Yes	1908	Friend, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
27	Yes	Father	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
28	Yes	Father	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	1908	Brother, J. B. Stone			Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br.	None	Canada	C.P.R.					Jan 26	

Robert Sheppard
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1916

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without appeal on decision of Department.	-----
Admitted on appeal after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported on appeal to Department due to no appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and then a barred.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and then deported.	-----
Entered as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Filed for inspection for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	<u>1604</u>

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,		
In Transit		
Tourists		
Residents of United States		2
Total		2

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

lines 1-17 inc
w.f.c.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St. John's, Nfld.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before or citizen
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.		
		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.									
Debarred		McDonnell / B.S. / Donald	33	M.	Single	Yes / Yes		Canada		Canada / Montreal	Father, Donald McDonnell, (White Hill, Ont.)	Wash. D.C.		
2		Quill / B.S. / Jackson	56	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Brother, W.H. White, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
3		Alie / B.S. / Jackson	64	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Son, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
4		Pan / B.S. / Jackson	13	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Sister, Mrs. C.E. Hartman, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
5		Hipson / B.S. / Jackson	28	M.	Single			"		" / Montreal	Husband, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
6		Wall / B.S. / Jackson	33	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Son, Wallace Waller, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
#		Waller / B.S. / Jackson	41	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Husband, Ernest Jamieson, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
8		Jamieson / B.S. / Jackson	28	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Wife, Mary Parker, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
9		Canier / B.S. / Jackson	51	M.	Single			"		" / Montreal	Brother, Thomas Canier, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
10		Ligg / B.S. / Jackson	38	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Husband, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
X		Martinson / B.S. / Jackson	37	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Friend, Mrs. H.D. Hampton, (Calgary, Alta.)	"		
12		Leint / B.S. / Jackson	31	M.	Single			"		" / Montreal	Friend, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
13		Leint / B.S. / Jackson	41	M.	Single			"		" / Montreal	Husband, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
*		Hood / B.S. / Jackson	28	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Father, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
*		Hood / B.S. / Jackson	8	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Father, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
*		Hood / B.S. / Jackson	7	F.	None			"		" / Montreal	Father, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
*		Hood / B.S. / Jackson	3	M.	Single			"		" / Montreal	Father, (St. Catharines, Ont.)	"		
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachema)	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 14
2	Yes	Yes	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 11
3	Yes	Yes	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
4	Yes	Yes	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
5	No	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
6	Yes	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
7	Yes	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
8	Yes	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
9	Yes	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
10	No	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
11	Yes	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
12	Yes	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
13	Yes	Self	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
14	No	Husband	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
15	No	Father	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
16	No	Father	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
17	No	Father	11/10/15	1914	Daughter, Emily M. Lewis	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Red Hair Blue	None	Canada, Springfield, Ill.	C.P.R.				July 16
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No U.S.C.
U.S.C.
U.S.C.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
H. - Highway
W.H. - Western Highway
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3594

lines 1-4 inc
w. l. c.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z 4

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Messiah	26	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English		U.S. Brooklyn	Wife Lillian Messiah	N.Y. Brooklyn
833	Fleet	28	M	carver		Scottish		Weldbury	Wife Margaret Fleet	New York
834	Lechaipent	25	F	black		Maguion		Maguion	Aunt Josephine Maguion	Mass Gloucester
835	Oliver	23	M	None					Father Joseph Oliver	Dorchester
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1906, Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes Self	50	Yes 1916	New York 1916	June, Arrived London & Fred. 455 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Dark Br. Br.	None	St. John's, Nfld.	July 11/16	Canada	July 11/16				
2	"	100	Yes 1916	" 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med " Br	"	St. John's, Nfld.	July 11/16	Canada	July 11/16				
3	"	62	Yes 1916	" 1916	Arrived Mrs. Wm. H. Cuddy 24, Main St. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark Br. Br.	"	St. John's, Nfld.	July 11/16	Canada	July 11/16				
4	"	72	Yes 1914	Boston 1914	Arrived 30 Ashwood St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med Br. Br.	"	St. John's, Nfld.	July 11/16	Canada	July 11/16				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

William F. Fisher
Arthur C. Leivers
Immigrant Inspectors.

Edw. E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

since
w.f.c.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

5

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Thomhill / Lillian M.	30	f	Domestic	Engl.	Engl.	Port aux Basques, Nfld.	Mother Sarah Scott Port aux Basques, Nfld.	Massachusetts
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

Class C Non-tax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25 Sept 1910</i>	<i>Mass Sept 1910</i>	<i>Brookline, 1/15</i>	<i>16 Berkeley St Boston, Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bl. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Sept 27/16</i>	<i>Kyle</i>	<i>July 6/16</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

*ASS. C.
NON-TAXABLE.*

Arthur E. Lewis

Immigrant Inspector

Peter E. Muller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-412

Lines - 1-21 - Inc
W.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K 6
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Furey	John	33	f	None	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Windsor	Windsor	Miss Lynn	Windsor		
2	Gold	John	21	m	Labourer			English	English	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
3	Golding	Minnie	18	f	None			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
4	Wornell	Andrew	30	m	Labourer			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
5	Fitzgerald	James	33	m	Student			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
6	Hall	Annie	22	f	House			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
7	Riley	John	23	m	Labourer			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
8	Flann	John	24	m	Labourer			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
9	Ball	Benjamin	24	m	Labourer			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
10	Scott	Dorothy	18	f	Domestic			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
11	Ryan	Sarah	24	f	House			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
12	Bishop	Emma	42	f	None			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
13	"	Olive	7	f	"			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
14	"	Mary	6	f	"			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
15	"	George	3	m	"			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
16	Wayson	William	21	m	Labourer			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
17	Dermody	Edward	21	m	"			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
18	Leahy	Isabel	32	f	None			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
19	Dagle	Mary	32	f	Domestic			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
20	Malcolm	Annie	30	f	None			"	"	Windsor	Windsor	W. J. Condon	Windsor		
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6* *Class D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of the Act, an alien, or person, or entity, or organization, or association, or partnership, or corporation, or firm, or individual, or body of persons, or any of them, is laboring in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	10 No				Husband, Charles Furey 33 Ludlow, Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med. sk. Br.			Wfed	Conception Harbor	June 7/16	Kyle	June 29/16	
2	"	Self	24 "				Cousin, Magdalen Costello 253 Chestnut St. Camden, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dark Br. Br.			"	"	"	"	June 29/16	
3	"	"	60 "				Sister, Mrs. Mary Ann Hard 500 Union St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	50	Med. sk. Br.			"	Cherry Bay	June 29/16	"	June 30/16	
4	"	"	50 "				Son-in-law, Michael James 223-13th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"			"	Greens Pond	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25 "	1912			May Duthum, an illegitimate daughter 146 Merrimack St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	58	Puddy			"	Western Bay	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	35 No				San Antonio, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med. Br.			"	Newton	July 3/16	Floris	July 3/16	
7	"	"	39 "				Cousin, Frank Maloney 17 Marcello St. East Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Br.		"	White	July 1/16	Kyle	July 4/16	
8	"	"	23 "	1912	most apt.		Friend, Frank Maloney 17 Marcello St. East Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark	"	Blue		Bay de Verde	"	"	"	
9	"	"	50 No				Sister, Julia Wolf Southwest Chester, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Br.	Right eye scarred	"	Belwood	July 4/16	"	July 5/16
10	"	"	25 "				Uncle, James E. Coll 45 Centre St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	Blue		Carl and George	July 1/16	"	July 6/16	
11	"	Employer	25 "				With employer, Mrs. Stanley Glenshaw Harvard Street, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med. sk. Br.			"	Grand Rock	July 4/16	"	July 7/16	
12	"	Self	30 "				Charles George Bigelow 16 Bumpfield St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	54	Lx Br.	"		"	Spaniards Bay	July 8/16	"	July 20/16	
13	"	Father	"				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lx Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lx Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	17 "				No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	Puddy Lx Br			"	Benito com	July 7/16	Sagona	July 11/16	
18	"	"	22 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Br. Br.			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	30 "				Whitcomb, Duane, 24 West 47th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"		"	Woked	"	"	"	
20	"	Self	12 "	1909			see Sister, Mrs. Maricle W. Pratt 9 Bowdoin St. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	53	sk. sk. Br			"	Woked	"	"	"	
21	"	"	60 "	1909			see Sister, Mrs. Maricle W. Pratt 1431 So. Shuman, Sedona	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"		"	Woked	"	"	"	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS D.
Arthur E. Lewis,
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1-30 inc
W.H. 2.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before this.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tracy	Lydia	21	f	M None	yes	yes	Canada English	Canada Huron	N.B. Father Darius Phelps North. N. B. Canada Grandfather Darius Phelps North. N. B.	Me Bangor
2	"	Eldridge	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lila	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hayes	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Benoit	Paula	74	f	M	"	yes	yes	France W	Moncton	Mass New Bedford
6	Green	Sarah C	41	"	M None	"	"	English	St John	N.B. Sister Mrs. John A. Hoey N.B. Father William Hoey	Cambridge
7	Chavarie	Lucie	21	"	M None	No	No	French	Aldershot	N.B. Grandfather	Me Oldtown
8	"	Delina	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lodea	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McPherson	Amy	55	"	M	"	yes	yes	Scotish	Watersford	Mass Bridgport
11	Lewis	Welfred	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Thomas Lewis Springhill N.S.	"
12	McPherson	John E	17	"	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	N.B. Brother Harry Snowden Watersford N.S.	"
13	Rockwell	Walter	36	f	M	None	"	English	Windsor	N.B. Uncle	New Haven
14	"	Luella	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cole	Blanch	20	"	"	Domestic	"	PEI	N.B. Father John Cole Wallace Highlands	Mass Brookline	
16	Adams	John	24	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Portage	Mass Brockton	
17	McKinnon	James	27	"	"	"	"	"	PEI Uncle James McKinnon	"	
18	Lauette	John	22	"	"	Fisherman	"	French	PEI Grandfather James Lauette	Mass Chelsea	
19	Brown	Albert	9	"	"	None	"	Scotish	Wallace	Mass Brookline	
20	"	Grace	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fraser	Minnie A.	30	"	M	"	yes	yes	French	Antigonish	Mass Reading
22	"	Samuel	11	M	S	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"
23	Barlow	Mary E	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	English	Wellington	N.H. Manchester
24	MacPherson	Anna	29	"	"	Minister	"	Scotish	PEI Mother Charity MacPherson Brookville N.S.	Mass. Auburn	
25	Dawson	Richard	23	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	Irish	N.S. Mother Margaret Dawson St. John's N.S.	Dorchester	
26	MacKenzie	Catherine	27	"	"	Milliner	"	Scotish	N.S. Father William MacKenzie St. John's N.S.	Mass. Roxbury	
27	MacKenzie	Flora	35	"	"	Wid. Landlady	"	"	N.S. Father John MacKenzie Sydney N.S.	Mass. Portland	
28	Gault	Constance	34	"	M	None	"	French	Saguenay	Mass. Augusta	
29	"	Rosalie	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Welfred	0	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.															
				Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	Yes	Husband	10	No																
2	"	Father	"	"																
3	"	"	"	"																
4	"	"	"	"																
5	"	Self	60	1858	14	Various	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
6	"	"	10	1899	14	"	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
7	"	Husband	35	No																
8	"	Father	"	"																
9	"	"	"	"																
10	Yes	Husband	30	1908	13	Various	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
11	"	"	"	"																
12	"	Self	15	1908	13	Various	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
13	"	Husband	85	No																
14	"	Father	"	"																
15	"	"	5	"																
16	"	Self	15	1905	15	Various	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
17	"	"	10	1912	15	Various	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
18	"	"	5	"																
19	"	Father	"	"																
20	"	"	"	"																
21	"	Husband	5	1908	15	Various	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
22	"	Father	"	"																
23	"	Grandfather	50	"																
24	"	"	3	1888	1914	Various	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
25	"	"	15	"																
26	"	"	21	1913	1915	Various	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
27	"	"	81	"	1915	Various	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
28	"	Husband	15	"																
29	"	Father	"	"																
30	"	"	"	"																

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Earl C. Brundage

Arthur E. Lewis

Immigrant Inspector

Wm. E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines: - 30 inc
W.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of whom a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ayer	Sarah	49	M	Farmer	14 yrs eyes	Canada	English	Canada	Lockville	W.B. Butler, Windsor, Ont.
2	"	Annie	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockville, N.B. Canada, Miss Greenfield
3	"	Leona	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockville, N.B.
4	"	Agnes	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Harold	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Edna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	McNeil	Belle	23	"	Trained nurse	eyes eyes	"	Scotch	Brook Village, N.B.	W. Watmough	"
8	McAllister	Wiles	32	M	Barber	"	"	England	New Castle, N.B.	Danzon	"
9	Steeves	Ella	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Wellsboro, N.B.	Miss Medford	"
10	Gibson	Effie	40	"	Id. None	"	"	"	Medunzie, N.B.	R.D. Harick	"
11	"	Edward	10	M	"	"	"	"	Medunzie, N.B.	"	"
12	"	James	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	John	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anderson	Hazel	21	f	M	"	"	Scotch	St. Peter's Bay, N.E.I.	Mass Roxbury	"
15	"	Hilda	15	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter's Bay, N.E.I.	"	"
16	Landry	Beatrice	44	"	M	Yes yes	"	French	Grand Anse, N.B.	Lawrence	"
17	"	Leonard	15	M	"	"	"	"	Grand Anse, N.B.	"	"
18	"	Marion	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Octave	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Flora	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Adelbert	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Edna	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Donna	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Flora	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Louise	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gwynn	William	72	"	M	Farmer	eyes eyes	Welsh	Cape North, N.B.	Miss Clapperton Falls	"
27	"	Wilson	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marshall	Thomas	26	"	M	"	"	Scotch	New Glasgow, N.B.	Miss Chelms	"
29	"	Annie	25	f	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
30	"	Jack	3	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"

NOT USED

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Marshall, Evelyn eyes not

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, im- migration, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical condition, or other cause, or other reason, or other cause, or											

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
I CLASS E.
Within C. Lewis
East Brantford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Lines 1-30 inc
W.D.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED R
A to K 9
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Cormier	Maggie	37	f	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada
2	"	Emil	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sarah	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Robert	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Alphonse	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Florence	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Louis	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martin	Edmond	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada
10	"	Mary	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wary	Charles A.	36	m	s	"	yes	yes	English	English	English
13	Bacon	James E.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Brown	Mabel	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austin L.	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Juanita C.	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Earl T.	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cormier	Annie	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Allice	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bramley	Florence	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Enman	George J.	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Essery	Mable M.	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	James	67	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bradley	James M.	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Whalen	Mary A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lily	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	John L.	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nicholson	Russell	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dalton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
											Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	60 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Self	30 yrs	1907 Mass Old Town 1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Husband	—	1907 Sept. 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Self	34 yrs	1900 Malden 1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	33 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Husband	14 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Mother	10 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	8 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Husband	30 yrs	1915 Dorchester 1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Self	58 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	60 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	350 yrs	1913 May 1913	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Husband	25 yrs	1892 May 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Self	20 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	23 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	60 yrs	1908 Lowell 1910 May 1910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	60 yrs	1914 June 1914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	20 yrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur G. Lewis,
District Commissioner.

Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Miller,
Immigrant Inspector IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-30 inc
w/c.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U.S.
1	Riley, James	305	1500-P-188457	June 4/38	rel	PEI	Irish	Canada	Lat 7, PEI	Mass Boston			
2	Emmitt, E. B.	22	"	"	"	English	"	Whiteford	"	Dorchester			
3	Quellitt, Fred	24	"	"	"	French	"	Canada	"	Lowell			
4	"	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Wilmore, Francis	27	f	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	"	New Brunswick			
8	Assenaux, Salome	35	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	"	Moncton			
9	Assenaux, Peter	37	m	"	"	Russian	"	Chatham	"	Chatham			
10	Boudreau, Elizabeth	22	f	"	"	French	"	Buctouche	"	Buctouche			
11	"	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Assenaux, John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Biggar, David	30	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"			
15	Babin, Kate	49	f	"	"	French	"	"	"	"			
16	Lykes, Charles	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Warren, Walter	35	m	"	"	English	"	"	"	"			
18	"	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Champion, George	30	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"			
21	Keith, William	18	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"			
22	McFetridge, Lizzie	44	f	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"			
23	"	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Richard, Lena	68	f	"	"	French	"	"	"	"			
29	"	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
31	BABINEAU												

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or religious persecution, or for fear of such persecution, from any country or countries, or from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	18 Mo				Sister Henry B. B. No No No No No No						5' 8"	Med. Br. Br.		Canada	Lot 7000		July 1/16		July 8/16
2	"	5 yrs				Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 5"	ask Brue		"	Mont Lake		July 10/16		July 10/16
3	"	17 1/2 Mo				Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 9"	ask Brue		"	Sofacques		July 10/16		July 10/16
4	"	12 Mo				With husband						5' 4"	Med. ask Brue		"	St. Rose		"		"
5	"	Father				Parents									"	Brue		"		"
6	"	"				"									"	"		"		"
7	"	"				"									"	"		"		"
8	"	Self	55 Mo			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 5"	Med. "		"	Woodstock		"		"
9	"	22 yrs				Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 6"	"		"	Cocagne		"		"
10	"	85 Mo				Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 8 1/2"	ask Brue		Russia	geton		July 10/16		July 10/16
11	"	Husband	35 "			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 5"	Med. Brue		Canada	Brue		July 10/16		July 10/16
12	"	Father	"			With mother									"	"		"		"
13	"	"	"			With mother									"	"		"		"
14	"	Self	6 "			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 7"	ask Brue		"	Tignat		July 10/16		July 24/16
15	"	"	20 yrs			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						6' 0"	"		"	Portage		"		"
16	"	"	15 "			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 5"	"		"	Shitac		"		"
17	"	"	50 "			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 4"	Med. "		"	Thurs		"		"
18	"	Self	70 Mo			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 7"	"		"	New London		July 10/16		July 14/16
19	"	"	"			With husband						5' 5"	ask Brue		"	"		"		"
20	"	Father	"			Parents									"	"		"		"
21	"	Self	100 yrs			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 8"	Med. ask Brue		"	Larnley		"		"
22	"	"	10 "			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 8"	ask Brue		"	Wanlock		"		"
23	"	Husband	15 yrs			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						6'	"		"	Greenfield		July 10/16		July 15/16
24	"	Father	"			With mother									"	"		"		"
25	"	"	"			"									"	"		"		"
26	"	"	"			"									"	"		"		"
27	"	"	"			"									"	"		"		"
28	"	"	"			"									"	"		"		"
29	"	Self	10 "			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 2"	ask Brue		"	Porter		"		"
30	"	"	5 "			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No						5' 4"	Med. Brue		"	Roseville		"		"
31	"	Father	"			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No									"	"		"		"
32	"	Father	"			Brother Thomas J. B. No No No No No No									"	"		"		"

CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector. Arthur E. Jones. 7-21-16 E. P. R. 7-21-16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1-30
WJL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Richard	Jane	29	f	M Nurse	No	No	Canada	French Canada	Blonfield	U.S. Father Louis Blonfield, Blonfield, P.E.I.
2	"	John M.	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Joseph A.	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fulton	Howard	44	"	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Windsor, N.S.
5	Collins	Agnes	29	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	St John
6	"	Grace M.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	John J.	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alfred C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gray	Charles	32	"	M Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Reefe	Walter	32	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	MacLean	Leslie	19	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moore	Ella	58	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Veneton	Peter	53	"	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wennie	Alexander C.	66	f	"	None	No	"	"	"	"
15	Edwin	Mary	44	"	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
16	Harvey	Thomas	33	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
17	audex	Matilda	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Enryne	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Rupert	90	m	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"
20	"	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Alton	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Ann	72	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Ada	21	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jordan	Gertrude	52	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
25	Richard	Madaliva	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lucy	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ellen	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mary	17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"
29	LeChine	Margaret	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Husband	5.00	—	—	—	Husband Peter Richard 74 Melville St. Lawrence, Mass	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med Br. Blue	—	Canada	Montreal	—	July 15/16	L. T. R.	July 15/16
2	Father	—	—	—	—	With mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	—	—	—	—	With mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Self	10.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton Portland St. Portland, Me.	—	—	—	—	5 11	Med Br.	—	England	Newton Mills	—	July 15/16	—	—
5	Wife	6.00	—	—	—	Husband James Fulton 161 Franklin St. Portland	—	—	—	—	5 1	Light Br.	—	Canada	Montreal	—	July 15/16	—	—
6	Father	—	—	—	—	With mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Self	10.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton Portland St. Portland, Me.	—	—	—	—	5 3	Dark Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	15.00	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	5 8	Med Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	8.00	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	6 0	Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	10.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 36 Ferry St. Malden, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 4	Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	50.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 51 Jeffery St. East Boston, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 11	Dark Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	40.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 1716 Greenfield, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 8	Light Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	25.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 13 Water St. Boston, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 4	Med Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	16.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 73 Denforth 1893	—	—	—	—	5 8 1/2	Dark Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Wife	5.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 657 Madison Ave. Lynn	—	—	—	—	5 3	Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Father	—	—	—	—	With mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Self	10.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 107 Waverley St. Wumpford	—	—	—	—	5 10	Med Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	25.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 1716 Greenfield, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 11	Dark Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	25.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 1716 Greenfield, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 8	Med Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	20.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 69 Pine St. Wumpford, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 0	Dark Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	5.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 149 Water St. Lawrence, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 5 1/2	Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Husband	15.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 5 Redwell St. Lawrence, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 2 1/2	Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Father	—	—	—	—	With mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	—	—	—	—	With mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	—	—	—	—	With mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Self	5.00	—	—	—	Brother James Fulton 149 Water St. Lawrence, Mass.	—	—	—	—	5 1	Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	6.00	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	5 2	Br.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NS

7

C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Arthur C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

Arthur C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Travelers, Inc. July 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		TRANSIT	
CLASS F	4	4	
CLASS G			
Chor	1	1	
CLASS C			
	21	21	
CLASS D			
	159	159	
CLASS E			
TOTAL	185	185	

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	None

CLASS B										
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. P.		C. P. R. S.		C. P. R. T.	
ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	RE-ENTRY	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	RE-ENTRY	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	RE-ENTRY	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAPUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 914-28
A to K 2
L to ZPORT OF Vancouver, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or before being citizen of
1	Boyle	40	f	M	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Benton	M. B. Mother, Ellen Polger, Benton, N. B. Canada	Mass. Livermore Falls	
2	Campbell	16	M	S						Grandmother, Ellen Polger, Benton, N. B.		
3	William	13										
4	Robert	9										
5	Aun	7	f									
6	Dow	17	M				English			Father, Reuben Dow, Benton, N. B.		
7	Piley	21	f				Irish		Lot 7 P. E. I.	Mother, Veronica Riley, Lot 7 P. E. I.	Mass. Waltham	
8	McWhinney	19					English		Truro, N. S.	Father, James McWhinney, Vancouver, B. C.	Charleston	
9	O'Brien	72	M				Irish			Cousin, Margaret Allen, Maritland, N. S.		
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 1916

CLASS E

OVER)

NS

3.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Arthur E. Lewis

Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Mullen
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

lines 1-2 lines
W.P.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6* Class *"1"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any affair, conviction, promise, or other cause, to deportation, or is labor- ing in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self 200.	y	1892		New York	San Joseph Van Buren, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Whk	Br	Br	France	St. Maurice, Rhone	9-1892	Unknown	7-11-16	
2	"	Must have	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

Chas. E. Gray
Immigrant Inspector. *W. E. Miller*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on arrival to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and bond required.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and bond required.	-----
Admitted to U. S. Customs.	-----
Failed to register.	-----
Failed to re-examination.	-----
Present.	-----
By the U. S. I.	-----
Overpass.	-----
Total.	None

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

395
—
72

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Lines 1-20 inc
W.B.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Van Buren N.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Quellette	Ludger	23	M	Lab.	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	Keegan
2	"	Marie L.	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Levecque	Semon	21	M	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	St. Rose	"	"
4	Gastonguay	Charles	21	"	Clerk	y	y	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	Somerville
5	Nobson	William	23	"	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grant	Hona	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Mo.	Oldtown
7	"	Anthony	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Landry	Edward	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	"	Keegan
9	Sylvain	Eva	18	F	Domestic	y	y	"	"	"	River du Loup	"	Caribou
10	Johnson	Ella	20	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	"	Van Buren
11	Lavoie	Pred.	21	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Basil	"	Hamlin
12	Soucie	Arnos	35	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	Van Buren
13	Landry	Louis	39	"	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	Caraguet	"	"
14	Coite	Edmund	25	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	St. Leonard	"	"
15	"	Alie P.	25	F	None	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Edmund	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grenier	Joseph	25	"	maker	y	y	"	"	"	St. Philippe Nery	Mo.	Laurton
18	Blair	John	37	"	Stone cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blue River	Mo.	Van Buren
19	La Point	Wary	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Leonard	"	Augusta
20	Phervault	Thomas	26	M	Shingle Sawyer	y	y	"	"	"	Caraguet	"	Van Buren
21	"	Frank	21	"	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	St. Basil	"	Caribou
22	La Gasse	George	27	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	"	Van Buren
23	"	Matie	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Blanch	24	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Thomas	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO .REMARKS WERE ADDED BY A MEMBER OTHER THAN THE & FORMER SECRETARY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION NOR HE REQUESTED OF THIS MEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Chas. Gray
Immigrant Inspector

Chas E Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1-4 inc
W.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 01

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Biazoff	Amurshan	33	m					
2	Harris	May	35	f					
3	"	Walter	36	m					
4	"	John	2						
5		NOT USED							
6		NOT USED							
7		NOT USED							
8		NOT USED							
9		NOT USED							
10		NOT USED							
11		NOT USED							
12		NOT USED							
13		NOT USED							
14		NOT USED							
15		NOT USED							
16		NOT USED							
17		NOT USED							
18		NOT USED							
19		NOT USED							
20		NOT USED							
21		NOT USED							
22		NOT USED							
23		NOT USED							
24		NOT USED							
25		NOT USED							
26		NOT USED							
27		NOT USED							
28		NOT USED							
29		NOT USED							
30		NOT USED							

Pending on appeal 11057/61

B. S. I.

Date of Examination

July 11/1911

21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

[illegible]

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-788

Lines 1-4 one
W.F.C.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

R 56

PER

Canadian Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether a been Canada
1	Cannon Ernest	25	M	S. Starter	Yes	New Zealand	English	U.S.A. San Francisco	Friend: Mrs. Holt Olsen	Calif. San Francisco	
2	Walters Theo	26	M	S. Mechanic	"	Australia	"	New Zealand Auckland	Friend: Mrs. Edna Auckland N.Z. Mother: Mrs. John Walters Stockwell J. Australia	Wash. Seattle	
3	Hammond John L.	49	M	M. Tourist	"	Canada	Fresh	Fiji Island Suva	Wife: Mary Hammond Hardy Island N.Z.	Calif. Los Angeles	
4	Douglas Harry C.	32	M	M. Journalist	"	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Brother in Law: Geo. Bent Jr. Brother: Paul Douglas San Francisco	N.Y. New York City	
5	Douglas Lena Louise	30	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Damer Francis W.	50	M	S. Retired	"	New Zealand	"	New Zealand Christ Church	Sister: Mrs. Gordon Holmes Holmeslee, Nakara Canterbury, N.Z.	Calif. Los Angeles	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" to be furnished by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF July 24, 1916

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	no	274345 Self	80	yes	1910	Calif	Jan 1916	Friend: Mrs. Manner Westmore St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Light Hazel	none	England	Charlton	Vancouver	Jan 28, 1916	Regan	July 3, 1916	
2	"	L.P.C. Self	40	no	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med. Bro.	Blue	left eyelid does not open as other	Australia	Stockwell	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	125	yes	Visit only	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11 1/2	"	Dark Blue	Blue	Canada	Victoria	"	May 14, 1916	"	"	6
4	yes	Self	5500	yes	1915	Calif	Feb 1916	Manhattan Hotel 42nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11 1/2	"	Dark Blue	Blue	England	Northampton	"	Jan 28, 1916	"	"	"
5	"	Husband, none	-	-	1894	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	"	Hazel	Canada	St. John	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	over	no	-	-	-	Traveling agent was is over	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	"	Gray Blue	"	New Zealand	Christ Church	Victoria	July 29, 1916	"	"	17
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

At 8 B. Geo E. Brimley

CLASS B.

John D. G. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-72

Since 1-14 inc
W.P.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

887

PER

C.P.R. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether alien has been in Canada.
1	Alson / JAZ Alcas	37	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Norway	Leand	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Father: Ole Alson Bergen, Norway	Mask Seattle	
2	Alson / JAZ George	27	M	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	Father: George Alson Bergen, Norway	"	
3	Alson / JAZ Leonard	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Alson Bergen, Norway	"	
4	Anderson / JAZ Eluf	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father: Anders Hansen Hedebund Norway	"	
5	Borge / JAZ Alfred	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	Brother: Beren Borge Bergen Norway	"	
6	Touneon / JAZ Alfred	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father: Nikolai Touneon Bergen Norway	"	
7	Hanson / JAZ Peter	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father: John Hanson Bergen Norway	"	
8	Nott / JAZ Carl	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father: Anton Nott Bergen Norway	"	
9	Persson / JAZ Johan M.	28	M	S	"	Sweden	"	"	Father: Per Persson Malma Sweden	"	
10	Koal / JAZ Michael	26	M	S	"	Russia	Russian	"	Father: Max Koal Smolensk, Russia	"	
11	Johansen / JAZ Carl J.	23	M	S	Ship Cook	Norway	Leand	"	Father: Johan Alson Skien, Norway	"	
12	Torkilseid / JAZ Magnus	23	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Father: Torkilseid E. E. E. E. Skarvaagen Sweden	"	
13	Anderson / JAZ Karl	22	M	S	"	Sweden	"	"	Father: Anders Anderson Tadafgall Sweden	"	
14	Nolen / JAZ Axel	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father: Eric Nolen Hewakloall Sweden	"	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

The SS Stranda is a C.P.R. Charter

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*6* *Class B.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	Self 274333	80 yrs	Various trips Feb 1916	no address	no	no	no	Good	NO	5 6	Med. Lt. Brn. Blue	None	Norway Bergen	Vancouver	June 30, 1916	Strinda	June 30, 1916		
2	"	Self 274342	55	" Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark Brn. Blue	Scar on eye	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Self 274344	50	" Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med. Lt. Brn. Blue	None	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Self 274341	50	" Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair Brn. Blue	Several tattoo marks right forearm	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Self 274343	50	" Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	" light Blue	None	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Self 274339	50	" Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med. Lt. Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Self 274336	65	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Brn. Blue	Bald	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Self 274335	50	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fair Brn. Blue	None	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Self 274337	60	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Self 274340	70	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11 1/2	" light Gray	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Self 274345	110	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	light Lt. Brn. Blue	K. tattoo back left hand	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Self 274347	70	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med. Brn. Blue	None	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Self 274349	50	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	light Lt. Brn. Blue	Tattoo on both arms	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Self 274346	60	" Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	" Brn. Blue	Tattoo marks both forearms	"	"	"	"			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

John L. Gurnick
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-700

Since 1-27-1914
W.J.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether alien has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Abolen	Christ	42	M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Letish	U.S.A. Honolulu	Father: Jnr Abolen. Sak Russia	Wash Seattle	✓
✓ 2	Esedal	John	24	M. S.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	✓
✓ 3	Milton	John	20	M. S.	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Australia Sydney	"	"	✓
✓ 4	Asterburg	Oven	22	M. S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Father: Karl Asterburg. Gifla Sweden	"	✓
✓ 5	Alsen	Chris	26	M. S.	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Father: Andrew Olsen. Kralga Norway	"	✓
Trans 6	Murphy	Patrick	28	M. S.	Seaman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England South Shields	"	England	✓
Trans 7	Agravaimeen	Simon	26	M. S.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	✓
Trans 8	Wool	John	33	M. S.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Wicklow	"	"	✓
Trans 9	Robinson	Robert	30	M. S.	"	"	"	England	English	England Thetford, So.	"	"	✓
Trans 10	Edgill	Thomas	42	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
Trans 11	Payne	Richard	49	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
Trans 12	Oxley	Robt. Wm	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 13	Rosanen	Fredrick	23	M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	U.S.A. New York	Mother: Wilhelmina Rosanen. Vikerg Finland	Wash Seattle	✓
✓ 14	Laine	Alfred	28	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Laine. Wasa Finland	N.Y. New York	✓
✓ 15	Ballou	Septimus	52	M. S.	"	"	"	England	English	England So. Shields	67 King St. So. Shields England	N.Y. New York	✓
✓ 16	Harrison	Thomas	43	M. M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Stockton	Wife: Jane Harrison. 16 Park Rd. Stockton on River Eng.	"	✓
✓ 17	Smith	Fred R.	24	M. S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Father: Frank H. Smith. Pound Farm Suffolk Eng.	"	✓
✓ 18	Belkington	Alfred	52	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth Belkington. Worcester Eng.	"	✓
✓ 19	Kennedy	William	30	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Francis Kennedy. England	"	✓
✓ 20	Thengstrom	John	43	M. S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Wash Seattle	✓
✓ 21	Paldas	Adesito	37	M. S.	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	✓
✓ 22	Calasso	Alexander	25	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Manuel Calasso. Corogno Spain	N.Y. New York	✓
✓ 23	Rosia	Daniel	24	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash Seattle	✓
✓ 24	Reinik	Jacob	36	M. S.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	✓
Trans 25	Adams	Hector	31	M. M.	"	"	"	England	English	England Penarth	Wife: Margaret Adams. 28 High St. Penarth Eng.	England	✓
Trans 26	Sangster	James	28	M. S.	"	"	"	Scotland	"	So. Shields	"	"	✓
Trans 27	Hamamoto	Shinsaku	25	M. S.	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	China New Chang	Old mother: Kiyasu Hamamoto. Sakoshi, Isumi-sho Isumi Hyogo Japan	Kobe Japan	✓
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												
82	NOT USED												
83	NOT USED												
84	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												
86	NOT USED												
87	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												
90	NOT USED												
91	NOT USED												
92	NOT USED												
93	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												
95	NOT USED												
96	NOT USED												
97	NOT USED												
98	NOT USED												
99	NOT USED												
100	NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24, 1916 Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If by other person, state name, address, and whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	no	Self	56	1909 Wash June 1916	Brother Adam Oholan Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Med Bro Blue	Sweden Salsk	Seattle	June 28, 1916	Clanslee	June 30, 1916		
2	"	"	35	1909 Wash " "	Sailors Union Box 65 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair Blk Blue	Norway Stavanger	Seattle	June 28, 1916	"	"		
3	yes	Self	60	yes as seaman	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Bro Blue	Sweden Sunswal	Seattle	July 3, 1916	"	"		
4	"	Self	60	Visit only Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Ruddy Blk Blue	Denmark Grafta	Seattle	July 3, 1916	"	"		
5	"	Self	70	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med Bro Blue	Norway Kralga	"	"	"	"		
6	yes	Self	100	1911 N.Y. 1913	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Blk Bro Hazel	Ireland Cork	Vancouver	July 28, 1916	Strickland	21		
7	yes	Self	300	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Blk Bro Blue	Finland Pometke	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self	240	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Ruddy Blk Blue	Ireland Arklow	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Self	336	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med Bro Blue	England London	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Self	240	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	Gray on left arm	" Hull	"	"	"		
11	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Blk Bro Blue	England London	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Self	95	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med Blk Gray	" Shields	"	"	"	"		
13	no	Self	142	1913 N.Y. Feb 1916	John Lind, Friend 19 Hamilton Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Bro Bro	Russia Finland	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Self	145	1914 Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Blk Bro Blue	" Wina	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Self	540	1916	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	England So Shields	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Self	250	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Blk Bro Blue	" Shetland	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Self	250	yes 1916 N.Y. Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Blk Bro	" Broadwell	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Self	218	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Gray Blue	" Wolverhampton	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Self	260	yes 1916 N.Y. Feb 1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Blk Bro	" Manchester	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Self	150	1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Red Blue	Sweden Gathuberg	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Self	165	1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark Bro Blue	Spain Badajoz	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Self	170	1915	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Blk Bro	" Corogua	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Self	275	1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	" Tribia	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Self	150	1916	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair Bro Blue	Finland Olsberg	"	"	"	"		
25	yes	Self	170	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Med Blk Bro	England Carew	"	"	"	22		
26	"	Self	35	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Fair Blk Blue	Scotland Durness	"	"	"	"		
27	no	Self	300	"	Trans 4 2 1/2	"	"	"	Good	"	5	Blk Bro	Japan Hyogo	"	"	22 Total men	24		

Means entered in S/S Princess Victoria C.P.R. Line.

CLASS B.

John B. Givens
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-782

Since 1-2-13 inc.
w/c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED
A to K R 389
L to Z

PER N.Y.K. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Visitor	Tajita	46	m	m. Exporter			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife: Katar Tajita Kawahara Mura Nakagawa Mother: Yuki Shimazaki Mishikata Maki Kochi Kochi, Jap.	Japan		
2		Shimazaki	33	m	S. Timber Dealer			"	"	"	Kochi				
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13	Debarred	Nakagawa	26	m	S. Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Tatsuji Nakagawa Rokuho Mura, Nakata Gun, Iga Gun, Jap.	Siach, Tacoma		
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

O.S.K. S/S. CO.

NYK 18 SA

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF July 24, 1911. Class B - "

[illegible]

g h i

George C. Brumby

CLASS B.

John D. Wink
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lines 1-9- inc
.. W. J. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

390

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

SHEET NO. _____												11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Visitor 1	Lewis	John R.	49	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Australian	Welsh	Australia	Melbourne	Son: Horton Lewis	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
Visitor 2	Lewis	Worothy	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-daughter	"	"
3	Christiansen	Agot	27	F	S. Masseuse	"	"	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother: Mrs. Sophia Christiansen	Calif	San Francisco
Visitor 4	Wilton	Chas. W.	37	M	Broker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: C. W. Wilson	England	England
Visitor 5	Rosado	Joseph	34	M	S. Planter	"	"	Brazil	American	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Brother-in-law: John Degabla	Brazil	Brazil
Visitor 6	Rosado	Mary	30	F	None	"	"	Brazil	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	Brazil	Brazil
Visitor 7	Rosado	Hermin	10	M	S	"	"	Brazil	"	"	"	Brother	Brazil	Brazil
Visitor 8	Pagama	Urtig	42	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	Brazil	Brazil
Visitor 9	Pagama	Fannie	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

M. M. Shearer Imm. Insp.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 24, 1916 Class C taxable

100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by contract.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, <small>Whether coming by means of a contract, or by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter the U.S. for the purpose of obtaining citizenship.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	100	first	1916	N.Y.	June 1916	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/4	Med Gray Blue	None	Australia	Launceston	Seattle July 2, 1916	Victoria	July 1, 1916
2	"	Husband	25 87 1/2	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Bro "	"	England	Sheffield	Seattle July 2, 1916	"	"
3	"	Self	75	"	1914	"	June 16, 1916	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	" Bro Hazel	"	Norway	Christiana	N.Y. Nov. 1915	Christiansburg	" 3 "
4	yes	Self	500	"	Transit only	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Good	"	6 -	" Bro Bro	Third finger off right hand	England	Lumbeland	N.Y. Mar. 1916	St Paul	" 8 "
5	no	Self	over 1000	Transit only	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark Blk. Bro	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	New Orleans Jan. 1915	Costa Rica	" 18 "
6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Good	"	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair Bro Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Dark Blk Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. M. C. H. W. Cunningham
W. M. S.
H. M. C. Frank B. Ford

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

John G. Gurlich
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1-7-890

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

391

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wolff	M.B. Louis	31	M.	Barber			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	none in Canada		Calif	San Francisco
2	Torgenson	M.B. Isabelle	56	F	M	None		Norway	Scand.		South Gate B.C.	Brother: Emil Erickson		Wash	Seattle
3	Deity	J.L. Matilda	52	F	M	Cook		Russia	German		Dugdale B.C.	Sister: Mrs. Geo. King			
4	Foster	S.E.B. Kate	42	F	M	None		England	English		Vancouver B.C.	224 1/2 Georgia St. Vancouver, B.C.		S. Dak	Sioux Falls
5	Foster	S.E.B. Dorothy Cameron	16	F	S							Aunt:			
6	Wellington	M.B. Alfred	23	M	M	Carpenter					Victoria Falls, B.C.	Claygate Ferry, England		Calif	Chico
7	Kuniken	M.B. I. Leodore Adolph	36	M	S	Painter		Holland	Dutch		Vancouver B.C.	152 Van Mierenvelt, Hague Holland			San Francisco
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

Class C Non-taxable - 1

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other work.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1904 1916	Business State, Jan 1916	Wife: Josephine Wolff 7405 Fillmore St San Francisco Cal.			Good		5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Russia	Lyons	Sept 1904	New York	Jan 1916		
2	"	Self	"	1883 1915	"	R.R.D. 6 Box 101 Bakard Seattle Wash.			Good		5 5	Med. Br. Eyes	Norway	Christiania	July 1883	Boston	Jan 1916		
3	"	Self	"	1897 1916	Wash	Sister: Mrs. A. Schulte 1003 Pine St Seattle Wash.			Good		5 3	Br. Blue	Russia	Lody	Phil. Pa. Dec 1897	St. Louis	Jan 1916		
4	"	Self	"	1914 1916	So. Dak.	Husband: Alfred W. Foster 206 West 1st St. Sioux Falls S. Dak.			Good		5 4	Fair	England	Canterbury	Halifax	Mar 1914	Virginian	July 14, 1916	
5	"	Self	"	1910 1916	Calif	Herend: J. C. Blanton Chico Calif			Good		5 6	"	South Africa	Port Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	"	1906 1916	Calif	Brother: Kenneth Bros 157-4 St San Francisco Cal.			Good		6 0	Med.	England	St. Resby	N.Y.	May 29, 1913	Baltic	July 18, 1916	
7	"	Self	"	1910 1916	Calif	"			Good		5 8	Light Br. Blue	Holland	Wrecht	Amster	Jan 1916	Lake Michigan	" 1916	

Means C.R.N. SS. Principal & Adm. Sec.

H. W. C. Cunningham
H. G. R. Geo. E. Dwyer
H. L. P. Frank B. Ford

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John J. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to K

I. to Z.-----

352

PORT OF Uncover B.C.

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL												Age												Sex												Calling or Occupation												Able to—												Nationality												Last Permanent Residence												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Family Name												Given Name												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single												Read												Write												Country												City or Town												State												City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												No. on List												Primary												Secondary												Tertiary												Quaternary												Quinary												Sextary												Septary												Octary												Nonary												Decary												Undecary												Duodecary												Tridecary												Tetradecary												Pentadecary												Hexadecary												Heptadecary												Octadecary												Enneadecary												Vigintiary												Trigintary												Quadrigintary												Quingintary												Sesquicentary												Bicentenary												Tribicentenary												Quadragesimary												Quinquagesimary												Sexagesimary												Septuagesimary												Octogesima												Nonagesima												Centenary												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinquagesimal												Sexagesimal												Septuagesimal												Octogesimal												Nonagesimal												Centesimal												Bicentennial												Tribicentennial												Quadragesimal												Quinqu											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

Class D-1

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any other person, or whether, in any case, the passenger is a stowaway.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for other purpose, or whether, in any case, the passenger is a stowaway.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	110	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Quebec	May 1910	Lake Umbagog	June 26, 1916
2	"	Self	86	"	Cousin: Isak Tekeoff 321 King St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Quebec	June 1913	Russian	"
3	"	Self	42	"	Friend: Peter Broadt North York Ave St 30	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Denmark	Quebec	June 1913	Royal George	"
4	"	Self	100	yes	1919	no address	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Quebec	June 1919	Quebec	"
5	"	Self	40	"	In transit only	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark	Black	none	Italy	Quebec	June 1919	Quebec	"
6	"	Husband	70	"	1913	Friend: J. L. Hoffman 36 Hoffman St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Germany	Quebec	June 1913	Quebec	"
7	"	Self	70	"	1913	no	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Brown	none	Canada	Quebec	June 1913	Quebec	"
8	"	Husband	70	"	1913	no	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	none	France	Quebec	June 1913	Quebec	"
9	"	Self	110	yes	1912	Friend: Rosa Leona 321 Norman St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark	Black	none	Italy	Quebec	June 1912	Quebec	"
10	"	Self	260	yes	1915	Friend: F. Hagman 312 27th Ave St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Holland	Quebec	June 1915	Quebec	"
11	"	Self	100	"	1911	Friend: L. Kusarell North York Ave St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Brown	none	Italy	Quebec	June 1911	Quebec	"
12	"	Self	110	"	1910	no address	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark	Black	none	Russia	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
13	"	Self	57	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	none	"	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
14	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	none	Norway	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
15	"	Self	600	yes	Visit only	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
16	"	Husband	70	"	1907	Friend: Hilda Nielsen Burr Heights, Rockford, Ill	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Brown	none	Sweden	Quebec	June 1907	Quebec	"
17	"	Self	64	"	1910	Friend: M. Steadman Jackson St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	none	Finland	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
18	"	Self	85	"	1910	Friend: Mrs. Lathrop Hillsdale N.J.	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark	Gray	none	England	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
19	"	Self	140	"	Visit only	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	none	British	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
20	"	Self	60	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	none	Sweden	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
21	"	Self	60	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	none	Italy	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
22	"	Self	60	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	none	Sweden	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
23	"	Self	15	"	1896	Friend: Rose Bros Pike & 3rd Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	none	Sweden	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
24	"	Self	100	"	1912	Friend: Adolph Rex 413 7th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	none	Germany	Quebec	June 1912	Quebec	"
25	"	Self	100	"	"	Friend: August Johnson 2145 North Lake St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	none	Sweden	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
26	"	Self	100	"	"	Friend: Mrs. M. Larson 1921 9 Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Med	"	none	"	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
27	"	Self	70	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	none	"	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
28	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	none	"	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
29	"	Self	800	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	"	none	"	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"
30	"	Self	375	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	"	none	"	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	"

W.H.S.
W.H.S.
G.E.B. Geo. E. Bennett
F.B.F. Frank B. Ford

CLASS D.

John D. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series-1-22-24
5-26-28-29-30-31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

353

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Faunt	Ada	53	F	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Alaska	Skagway
2	Faunt	Edna	27	F	School teacher			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Faunt	Jessie	31	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Malamos	Joannes	22	M	Labourer			Greece	Greek	"	"	Wash	Seattle
5	Varekamp	Leendert	31	M	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary Alta.	"	Everett
6	Hedlund	Erick	37	M	Logger			Sweden	Scand.	"	Powell River B.C.	"	Seattle
7	Helgren	Hans J.	28	M	S			"	"	"	Westminster B.C.	"	Soop Lake
8	AX	Alberto	28	M	Labourer			Servia	Serbian	"	Britannia B.C.	"	Spokane
9	Ozutzoff	Varighe	25	M	S			Russia	Russian	"	Powell River B.C.	"	Seattle
10	Nojo	Tokikazu	24	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	"	Cambland B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Wicklund	Rudolph	26	M	Barber			Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Hogueson
12	Gromet	Bessie	30	F	none			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	Seattle
13	Hassell	Samuel Thomas	52	M	Electrician			Dutch	Dutch	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Hassell	Louisa Elizabeth	43	F	none			Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hassell	Geil Reginald	17	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hassell	Hector Macdonald	16	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hassell	Rose	72	F	MS			Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	"	"
18	Caracci	Giuseppe	43	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	Powell River B.C.	"	"
19	Sidle	Samuel	32	M	H.R. Miner			England	English	"	Craigs B.C.	Calo	Sanville
20	Reinvoos	Joseph	34	M	H.R. Miner			Holland	Dutch	"	Britannia B.C.	Mont	Butte
21	Vandewater	Julius	31	M	Engineer			Belgium	Flemish	"	Powell River B.C.	"	"
22	Christopoulos	Offie	22	F	S			Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Renawau
23	Tanasuk	Joseph	27	M	Fireman			Austria	Polish	"	Powell River B.C.	"	Seattle
24	Dvarson	Alto S.	29	M	Machinist			Norway	Scand.	"	Squamish B.C.	"	"
25	Linden	Martin	25	M	Baker			Sweden	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"
26	Snellan	John	25	M	Logger			Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Bellingham
27	Wicklund	John P.	31	M	Room			"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
28	Ozutzoff	Akim	20	M	Labourer			Russia	Russian	"	Glacier B.C.	Wash	readwell
29	Heion	William	26	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	Lindenau	Ferdinand Wilhelm	26	M	Cook			Germany	German	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D:

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

Class D

COVER.)

MONTH OF <i>August</i> , 1914																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, and if by other person, name and address.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																											
1	yes	Daughter	25	yes	1908 Ohio Aug 1908	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	med Bro Blue	none	England	Campton	Seattle July 1913	Victoria													
2	"	Self	40	"	1913 " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	"	"	Dunstable	Seattle Feb 2, 1913	B. Victoria													
3	"	"	28	"	Visit Ohio " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 0	med Bro Blue	wears glasses	"	"	"	"													
4	"	Self	126	"	Transit -	Father: Stamatos Malanuz 116 - 1/2 Ave S. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11 1/2	Swathy Blk Brn	none	Greece	Seckonlos	N.Y. Apr 1909	Patris " 3 "													
5	no	Self	40	no	-	Sister in law: Mrs Blachamp 2525 Grand Ave. Everett Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1	med Bro Blue	Blond mustach	Holland	Gravenzange	Montreal May 1912	Canada " " "													
6	"	Self	102	yes	1902 Various	Sister: Mrs Barbara Hedlund 744-21 Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11 3/4	"	none crooked	Sweden	Soderhamn	Boston - 1912	Denmark " " "													
7	"	Self	175	"	1911 Wash H. 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	Ala	N.Y. Apr 1910	Oscar II " " "													
8	"	Self	125	"	1912 Wash Jun 1912	Friend: Smith & Mc Cree 518-20 Eagle Bldg. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Bro. Key inner right eye	Servia	Pristina	Baltimore July 1907	Unknown " 5 "													
9	"	Self	90	no	-	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	D Bro Hazel	Russia	Vladimirsk	Halifax Feb 1913	Kursk " 6 "													
10	"	Self	75	"	-	Friend: Minatsugu Hayashi 1118 Washington St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair Blk Brn	Scar on left lower lip	Japan	Nagasaki	Halifax Apr 1914	Kamakura " " "													
11	"	Self	500	"	-	Wife: Helwig Wicklund 185 Emerson Ave. Eugene Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	"	Blond Blue	Sweden	Byske	Halifax Mar 1910	Emp. Ireland " " "													
12	"	Self	50	yes	Visits only -	Husband: Joel Gronat 1715-1st Ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Bro Blue	Russia	Odessa	N.Y. Dec 1910	Campbell " " "													
13	yes	Self	75	"	Transit only N.Y. 1903	Bro: H. Hissell % R.R. Dunk to Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	India	Statia	N.Y. Aug 1903	Uller " 7 "													
14	"	Self	210833	no	"	Bro: do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Swathy Blk Hazel	"	British	Trinidad	N.Y. " "	" " " "													
15	"	Self	210833	no	"	Brother: do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Bro Gray	"	"	"	N.Y. " "	" " " "													
16	"	Self	210833	no	"	Brother: do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Bro Gray	"	"	"	N.Y. " "	" " " "													
17	"	Self	210832	no	"	Grandson: do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	White Bro	"	Cape Verde	Islands	N.Y. May 1904	Unknown " " "												
18	"	Self	500	yes	1914 Calif Feb 1915	Friend: Luigi Penna 206 Tugboatmakers Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Ruddy Blk Brn	Two fingers left hand dislocated	Italy	Castro	N.Y. May 1914	Berlin " " "													
19	no	Self	300	yes	1914 Colo Dec 1914	Brother: John Liddle Tonsville Colo.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Swathy Bro Blue	none	England	Lyne	St John Mar 1908	Emp. Britain " " "													
20	"	Self	200	no	-	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Ruddy " "	mole on right cheek	Holland	Holven	Quebec Apr 1913	" " 8 "													
21	"	Self	200	yes	Visits only -	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark Blk Brn	none	Belgium	Rotterdam	N.Y. May 1905	Fatherland " " "													
22	yes	Self	60	"	1913 Wash - 1913	Sister: Theodore Delanges Kenawawa, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Swathy Bro Brn	"	Greece	Phelos	N.Y. Nov 1916	Quincy Mass. " " "													
23	no	Self	60	"	1911 Wash	Bro in law: Michael Kucerski Organ dealer in Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	med Bro Brn	Scar on right cheek	Russia	Arkatia	N.Y. Apr 1906	Unknown " 10 "													
24	"	Self	100	no	1915 Ore. Dec 1916	Bro in law: C.O. Hagen Emmet Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro Blue	none	Norway	Hattfeldtstad	Montreal Aug 1914	Rosensborg " " "												
25	"	Self	200	no	Visits only July 1916	Sister: Mrs Teckla Sander 3242 Hudson St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	light H Bro Blue	"	Sweden	Fysunga	Quebec Apr 1911	Victoria " " "													
26	"	Self	110	"	1912 Wash Oct 1912	Friend: Oscar Johnson 915-13th Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	6 -	med Bro Brn	Scar on right index split	Finland	Viborg	Bellingham Aug 1911	Dillingham " 11 "													
27	"	Self	500	"	Transit only	Friend: Robert Williams May 1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark Brn	Scar on right side of forehead	Russia	Chod	Halifax Mar 1913	" " 12 "													
28	"	Self	500	no	-	Brother: Eugene Jankoff Box 34, Treadwell, Alaska	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Bro Bro	"	Norway	Finstad	N.Y. Aug 1904	Celtic " " "												
29	"	Self	100	yes	1910 Various Feb 1916	Brother: Thomas Heian 1925 Franklin Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	med Bro Brn	2 Gold teeth	Norway	Finstad	N.Y. Aug 1904	Celtic " " "													
30	"	Self	120	yes	no seaman only	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Red Bro Gray	Scar on right side of forehead	Germany	Berlin	not stated	" " "												

May 11 entered Seattle on C.P.R. SS Princess Victoria

W. H. C. H. W. Cunningham.
 G. E. B. Geo. E. Briggs
 W. H. J. Albert N. Joy.
 F. B. H. Frank B. Frost

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

INDEX
A to K R
L to Z 354

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
No 1		Vukovich ^{PROSEY} Matt	31	M	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Granby Bay	Father: Michael Vukovich Plaske Austria	Wash Seattle	
" 2		Bostona ^{PROSEY} F.B. Mathew	31	M	in Mainer H.R.	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Kate Boston Kibnick, Croatia, Austria	"	"
" 3		Mudrovich ^{PROSEY} F.B. Joseph	47	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Mary Mudrovich Kibnick, Austria	"	"
" 4		Besoff ^{PROSEY} J.S. Dris	36	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Elizabeth Besoff Mackezek, Russia	"	"
" 5		Keren ^{PROSEY} G.B. Nick	42	M	H.R. Miner	"	Austria	Croatian	Granby Bay	Brother: Michael Keren Podrebor, Austria	"	"
" 6		Keren ^{PROSEY} Theresa	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: do	"	"
" 7		Gangini ^{PROSEY} Giuseppe	22	M	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Kamloops B.C.	Father: Luigi Gangini Adin, Italy	"	"
" 8		Stellen ^{PROSEY} Mike	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lucy Stellen	"	"
" 9		Albanese ^{PROSEY} Francesco	22	M	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian, So.	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Domenico Albanese Mammola Reggio Calabria Italy, also Youngstown	"	"
" 10		Krasnuff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Bella	52	F	old none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brother: Sam Krasnuff 1050 Alhemi St Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle	
" 11		Krasnuff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Rhona	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"
" 12		Krasnuff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Eva	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"
" 13		Krasnuff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Leah	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"
" 14		Likson ^{PROSEY} J.L. Sylvia	17	F	S	milliner	English	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. J. Wolf 1636-11th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
" 15		Likson ^{PROSEY} J.L. Gershon	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"
" 16		Bakka ^{PROSEY} F.B. Martine	41	M	tailor	"	Norway	Scand	"	Mother: Mrs. Gertten Bakka Hardgard Norway	"	"
" 17		Amatas ^{PROSEY} F.B. Thomas	26	M	S	fruit stand	Greece	Greek	"	Father: Theodor Amatas Leffios Greece	"	"
" 18		Argreis ^{PROSEY} F.B. Tony	35	M	M	coal miner	"	"	Cumberland	Wife: Mary Argreis Napier, New Zealand	Colo Halseburg	
" 19		Sikich ^{PROSEY} J.L. Martin	31	M	laborer	"	Austria	Croatian	Vancouver B.C.	Father: George Sikich Karloj Austria	Wash Seattle	
" 20	Debarred	Sikich ^{PROSEY} J.L. Mary	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	Father: Luke Barkacich Satania, Austria	"	"
" 21	Debarred	Godzoff ^{PROSEY} J.S. Georgii	50	M	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Glacier B.C.	Wife: Elena Godzoff Sindzikan, Russia	"	"
" 22	Debarred	Ozabaff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Babu	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maryka Ozabaff Galiat, Russia	"	"
" 23		Lakoonoff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Dnus	27	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	Father: Omar Lakoonoff Korovnik, Russia	"	"
" 24		Boziroff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Georgii	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mother: Koshka Boziroff Galiat, Russia	"	"
" 25		Makaeff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Timofei	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father: Tatarkan Makaeff Sindzikan, Russia	"	"
" 26		Haimanoff ^{PROSEY} J.L. Tatarkan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mother: Grufata Haimanoff Norovick, Russia	"	"
" 27		Geisser ^{PROSEY} J. Johann B.	40	M	M	laborer	"	Switzerland	Germany	Wife: Paulen Geisser 2745 Wall St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Mitchell	
" 28		Van den Briesche ^{PROSEY} F.B. Remi	40	M	M	carpenter	"	Belgium	Flemish	Wife: Mary Van Den Briesche Brust & Glanzen Belgium	Seattle	
" 29		Lund ^{PROSEY} J.B. Ole A.	29	M	M	laborer	"	Norway	Scand.	Wife: Anna Lund Trondhopen, Norway	"	"
" 30		Anderson ^{PROSEY} F.B. Hans	27	M	S	H.R. Miner	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Johnson Anderson Aspedammen Norway	"	"

NOT USED

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.1

Mary Keren age 14 USC
Angela Keren " 13-usc
Theresa Keren " 10-usc
Joseph Keren " 6-usc

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

Class D-3

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any company, firm, family, or group, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, religious, political, or other cause, or for the purpose of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	Self	120	yes	1902 Pa. Rev. 1909 K. Ore Aug 1909	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Bro	Left cheek	Austria	Plaska	N.Y.	Feb 1902	Philadelphia	July 12, 1916	
2	"	Self	120	"	1910 Wash. Ore. Mar 1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	Rebuck	N.Y.	May 1910	Amsterdam	"	
3	"	Self	100	"	8 mos 1910 Wash. Ore. Mar 1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	"	"	Rebuck	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Unknown	"	
4	"	Self	320	"	Transit only	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dark Gray Bro	face pitted	Russia	Muchezak	N.Y.	Apr 1912	"	13	
5	"	Self	100	"	1896 1911 Pa. Mich. Aug 1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro	none	Austria	Podrebor	Baltimore	May 1896	Free Peter	"	
6	"	Self	100	"	1911 Pa. Mich. " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	Mochila	N.Y.	Mar 1898	Unknown	"	
7	"	Self	104	"	Transit only	Brother: Marco Mangini Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Dark Bro	mole center cheek	Italy	Regeliano	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Quea d'Arta	"
8	"	Self	115	"	1909	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	Med Bro	mole on forehead	Austria	Podrebor	N.Y.	Aug 1909	Unknown	"	
9	"	Self	145	yes	Transit	Cousin: Missy Betta Youngstown Ohio	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Bro	Burn scar right side of chin	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	July 1912	Taormino	14	
10	no	Self	100	no	"	Cousin: Wm Wolfe 2703 E Union St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair Bro	none	Russia	Rtessa	Duette	July 1911	Corsican	"	
11	"	Mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	Self	"	yes	Transit	Mother: Mrs. Ray Liberson 815 Union St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	Bro Blue	"	England	Manchester	"	Sept 1905	Megantia	15
15	"	Self	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Dark Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	Self	108	"	"	Friend: John Peterson 1012 1/2 1st St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med Bro	Dark Gray	Norway	Hordgard	N.Y.	Sept 1908	Adriatic	17	
17	"	Self	100	"	1909 1911 N.Y. Mass. Ill. Jan 1911	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark Bro	Dark Bro	"	Grede	Leffers	"	Mar 1909	Alie	"
18	"	Self	800	"	1912 Me. Ky. 1913 Wash Pa Apr 1913	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	200	"	1907 Mont. Wash. 1912 S. Mich. Aug 1912	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Med Bro	Dark Bro	Austria	Karlobag	Baltimore	Mar 1907	Kasall	"	
20	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	230	yes	Transit only	Brother: Bela Bodizoff Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark Bro	Dark Bro	"	Russia	Sengikhan	Portland	Mar 1914	Ansonia	19
22	"	Self	370	no	"	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	250	yes	Transit only	Brother: Harry Lakovoff 5115 2nd Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Dark Bro	Dark Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	240	no	"	Brother: Nicolai Bogoroff Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Dark Bro	Dark Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	500	yes	Transit only	No address	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Dark Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	200	no	"	Uncle: Murat Kutzeff 507 King St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dark Bro	Dark Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	40	yes	Transit only	Friend: J. Brennan New Mitchell Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	115	yes	1910 Mich. Apr 1911	Friend: Cyril Baumman 2633 6 Ave W Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	400	yes	1910 Wash May 1912	Friend: David Tardy 1114 1/2 E 1st Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	300	"	Transit only	Friend: Alfred Anderson 11 Virginia St Seattle Wash	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. E. B. Geo. E. Dring
F. B. Frank D. Frank

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. †
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED RA
A to K
L to Z

395

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sozaeff	Y.B. Gato	29	M	S Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Boris Sozaeff Hod, Russia	Wash Seattle
2	Rodi	Y.B. Gualtierino	28	M	S Sanfleur	" "	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	Brother: Adora Roda Anasong Miggis Switzerland	" "
3	Medin	Y.B. Naphan	32	M	M Weaver	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Sophie Medin 612 Union St. Vancouver, B.C.	" "
4	Kaminsky	Y.B. Anna	37	F	M none	" "	Austria	Polish	"	"	Sister: Katharina Katz Second Law Court Hamburg, Prussia	" "
5	Kaminsky	Y.B. Stanislaw	18	M	S Laborer	" "	Russia	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Kaminsky Warsaw, Russia	Mich Detroit
6	Kratky	Y.B. Nora	18	F	S Waitress	" "	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Father: O. H. Kratky Born Sweden	Are Portland
7	Koski	Y.B. Karl	40	M	S H.R. Man.	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: Hendrick Helen Haller, Finland	Oak Black Hills
8	Sonoyama	Y.B. Shigeo	23	F	M Laborer	" "	Japan	Japanese	"	Newton, B.C.	Husband: Katsuki Sonoyama Newton, B.C.	Wash Seattle
Debarred	Jovanovich	Y.B. Eva	60	F	M none	" "	Serbia	German	"	Cumberland	No to day	" "
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

81
D-4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

W. M. Sharn

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916 Class D - 4

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether also paid for other persons or by any company, firm, family, or group of persons.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	178	yes	1910	Friend: Knut Hoff Dymanulst 408-5 Ave So Seattle, Wn	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Dark Brn Brn	Dark Brn Brn	Dark Brn Brn	Russia Hrd	N.Y.	Oct 1908	Estonia	July 21, 1916	
2	"	Self	508	"	Transit only.	Brother: Eugene Kedi 114 Union St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 9	med Brn Brn	med Brn Brn	None	Switzerland	London	N.Y.	Mar 1914	at residence	
3	"	Self	3008	"	1910	Friend: Joseph Hansen Ben. Dist. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 7	Dark Brn Brn	Dark Brn Brn	None	Russia	Wn	Boston	Aug 1910	Wn	
4	"	Self	75	"	1907	Husband: Nicolas Kaminsky 101 North St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 2 1/2	Dark Brn Brn	Dark Brn Brn	Small mole on left upper lip	Russia	Warsaw	Baltimore	June 1906	Baltimore	
5	"	Self	30	no	"	Father: Mikolaj Kaminsky Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Good	5 2 1/2	Fair Brn Brn	Blue	Amputated	"	Warsaw	Dublin	Oct 1913	Montreal	
6	yes	Self	35	"	"	Sister: Mrs G. Jacobson 1027 E. 31st St. Portland Or	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Brn Brn	None	Sweden	Skellefte	St John	Mar 1912	Emp. Ireland	
7	no	Self	125	yes	1913	Address	"	"	"	Good	5 7	med "	Blue	Left eye brown	Finland	Betaja	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Wn	
8	yes	Self	200	no	"	Employed Mrs B.M. Harris 1445 1st Ave, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	Good	5 3	Blk Brn	Blk Brn	None	Japan	Kamamoto	Victoria	May 1915	Tacoma	
9	no	Self	1401	yes	1912	Friend: Anders Kogardson 673 King St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 5	med gray W	W	None	Shusha	Vanday	Balt	1901	Br	

Notations in bold letters 3028132
Miles traveled at Seattle
C.R. S.B. Pioneer Victoria

H.B. Frank O.B. East

CLASS D.

John M. G. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Burrington	Francis H.	31	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Canada Pine Lake B.C.	Father in law: M. J. Herbst Pine Lake B.C.	Calif Sacramento	
2	Lugh	Label	30	M	Labourer		"	East Indian	Brother: Lakara Singh Kata Village Malak B. Dist. Madhayan India	New Castle	
3	Lugh	Mokhan	40	M	Hindu Priest		"	"	Baba Bekala Rayat India	Astoria	
4	Connelly	Archibald B.	31	M	Motorman		"	Irish	Father: T. K. Connolly Dublin Rd. 10 Belfast Ireland	Dubu Mullan	
5	Williamson	John H.	59	M	Electric Operator		"	English	44 Lower Circular Rd. Calcutta India	Calif Los Angeles	
6	White	William	41	M	Nurse		"	"	none	Calo Denver	
7	White	Margaret	41	F	None		"	"	none	"	
8	Harda	Frank	52	M	Farmer		"	German	Don: Abraham Harda Lambert St. St. K.	Calif Los Angeles	
9	Bushell	William	39	M	Boilermaker		"	England	2221 4th Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle	
10	Day	Martha Ann	51	F	None		"	Irish	413-14th St. North Vancouver B.C.	"	
11	Melisse	Francesco	16	M	"	no	no	Italian	Grandfather: Francesco Melisse 8 Giuseppe St. Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	
12	Kalk	Marya Theresa	2	F	"	"	"	German	Grandfather: G. C. Russell Collingwood, B.C. Can.	Wash Seattle	
13	Lander	Quina	23	F	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Father: Herman Lander 1766-7 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Mont Stevenson	
14	Mackenzie	John	35	M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	Mother: Maggie Mackenzie Poolside Scotland	Wash Seattle	
15	Steeple	William A.	33	M	Watch Maker	"	"	England	Mother: Alice E. Steple 1387-38 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	
16	Steeple	Emma	63	F	None	"	"	"	Daughter: do	"	
17	Lorenzen	Hattie	37	F	"	"	"	"	Husband: P. Lorenzen 2149 Georgia St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Mass Boston	
18	Lorenzen	Verma Irene	3	F	"	no	no	"	Father: do	"	
19	Good	Reed	27	M	Logger	yes	yes	"	Mother: Mrs. Howard Good 1853 Pandora St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Everett	
20	Wishart	John	35	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Sister: Mary Langhton 2467-13 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Mont Seattle	
21	Humphrey	Alfred K.	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Father: H. A. Humphrey 3385 Napier St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle	
22	Neilson	Jessie Sinclair	21	F	None	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Neilson 1147 Richards St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Anchorage	
23	Schiffers	Peter	38	M	Carpenter	"	"	Dutch	Mother: C. P. Schiffers Kortgeest Holland	Wash Seattle	
24	Main	Anna	35	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotch Indian	Brother: Henry W. Main Port Jackson 1st	Wash Anchorage	
25	MacDonald	Clara Herman	45	F	None	"	"	French	Husband: Hugh Mac Donald 194 Bataillon St. E. Edmonton Alta	Wash Seattle	
26	Liberson	Kachael	37	M	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sister: Mrs. J. Wolff 1636 11th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	
27	Liberson	Goddard	4	M	"	no	no	"	Uncle: do	"	
28	Kellett	John	14	M	Telephone Operator	yes	yes	English	Father: Geo. Kellett 4625 John St. S. Vancouver B.C.	Mont Anacosta	
29	La Lande	Michael	35	M	Miner	"	"	French	Mother: Mrs. Geo. McCannan 1498 Angus Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Seattle	
30	Douling	Joseph J.	29	M	Accountant	"	"	Scotch	Mother: Grace Douling 4467 John St. S. Vancouver B.C.	Calif San Francisco	

NOT USED

M. M. Tharun

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

14-2

Geo E. Briggs
H. W. Cunningham
W. H. S.
C. H. S. CLA

CLASS E.

Investment Incentives

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1630 e F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before being citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	J.S.I. Mary	50	F M	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	None in Canada		Wash.	Seattle	
2	Fleming	Primary Harry	25	M S	Machine	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Geo. D. Fleming 46 7 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.		"	"	
3	Laurity	J.W.S. Wilfred	7	M S	None	no no	"	Scand	"	"	Grandmother: Maria Albe. 1 Ave. E. Norway		"	Minatka	
4	Laurity	J.W.S. Harold	6	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
5	Laurity	Primary Martha	3	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
6	Evans	J.S.I. Agnes	12	F S	"	yes yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Father: Edward Evans. Kaden River Graham Island, B.C.		Mich.	Detroit	
7	Printer	J.W.B. Beatrice F.B.	40	F S	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	150 High St. Guildford Bury Eng		Wash.	Seattle	
8	James	J.W.B. Edith Marie	30	F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Mrs. K. James Naval Nurse Toronto Eng		N.J.	Hillsdale	
9	Engstrom	J.L.Z. John E	2	M S	None	no no	"	Scand	"	Hope, B.C.	None		Alaska	Seward	
10	Engstrom	Primary April C	8	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Koo	J.W.B. George	11	M S	"	yes yes	"	German	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Friend: Mrs. Anna Dana 1166 Albernie St. Vancouver B.C.		Calif.	Los Angeles	
12	Koo	J.W.B. Louis	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
13	Bibby	J.W.C. Edward	22	M S	Labour	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Ellen Bibby Vancouver, B.C.		Wash.	Seattle	
14	Carmody	Primary Helen	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Patrick Carmody Lechelt B.C. Can.		Mont.	Butte	
15	Kennedy	J.L.Z. Ronald A.	21	M S	Law Student	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Alex Kennedy 259-16th E. Vancouver B.C.		Wre.	Barkham	
16	McIntosh	J.L.Z. Andrew	37	M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Louisa McIntosh 504 Smith St. Vancouver, B.C.		Mont.	Butte	
17	McCallum	J.L.Z. Daniel	28	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter McCallum Grand Forks B.C.		Wre.	Corvallis	
18	Frykberg	J.W.B. Hilda	21	F S	None	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father: August Frykberg 937 Keefer St. Vancouver B.C.		Wash.	Seattle	
19	Stofford	J.W.B. Bertha	46	F M	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood, B.C.	None		Mont.	Butte	
20	Anderson	J.W.B. Martha	19	F S	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Wm. Anderson Burnell St. Collingwood & Vancouver B.C.		Wash.	Seattle	
21	Bergquist	J.W.B. Anna	52	F S	Labour	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Alfred Bergquist Shedden, B.C.		"	"	
22	Pinkney	J.W.B. Mary	53	F S	None	"	"	English	"	Newton Station, Toronto, B.C.	None		"	"	
23	Pinkney	J.W.B. George Emerson	61	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Newton Station, Toronto, B.C.	None		"	"	
24	Chapman	J.L.Z. Thomas	30	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother: James Chapman Mission B.C.		Wre.	Portland	
25	Chapman	J.L.Z. Margaret	35	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
26	Trick	J.L.Z. George C	48	M M	Photographer	"	"	German	"	"	None		Mont.	Butte	
27	Trick	J.L.Z. Mary	47	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	Rouse	J.W.S. Roy	25	M S	Logger	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Chas. Rouse Blyth, Ont. Can.		Wash.	Seattle	
29	Angoulous	J.W.S. Nametriss	32	M M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Greek	"	"	None		"	Kent	
30	Tiegs	J.W.S. Theodore	27	M S	Cook	"	"	German	"	Grand Prairie, B.C.	Father: Theodore Tiegs Eganville Ont. Can.		"	Seattle	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

X George Pinkney age 15 U.S.C.
Ethel " " 10 U.S.C.
Charles " " 15 U.S.C.

W. M. Thorne

CLASS E.I.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

CLASS E - 2

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other examination, limited, to make an application for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	209614 Self	256	yes	1907	Daughter: Mrs. J. C. Adamsack 2611 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Gray Blue	none	England London	Quebec	July 1903	Lake Manitowish	June 28, 1916	
2	"	210234 Self	50	no	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med. Brn.	"	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	
3	"	210267 Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Med. Brn.	"	"	Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	
4	"	210267 Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Med. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	210267 Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Med. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	209618 Sister	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Lydia Harris 217 Harper St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Med. Brn.	"	"	Antigonish Co. N.S.	"	"	29	
7	"	210244 Self	60	no	"	J. M. C. A. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	"	England London	Quebec	May 1908	Lake Erie	" 29 "	
8	"	209839 Self	60	no	"	Friend: Mrs. Lathrop Hillsdale, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	China Hong Kong	Montreal	June 1912	Lawrence	" " "	
9	no	210276 Father	no	no	"	Father: John Engstrom Seward Alaska	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Canada Hope B.C.	"	"	"	"	
10	no	210276 Father	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	209623 Father	"	"	"	Father: Adolph Ross 413 - 7 St. E. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Bro. Hazel	"	England Bradford	Montreal	Oct 1912	Megantic	" " "	
12	"	209623 Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Hartlepool	St. John	Apr 1911	Virginian	" " "
13	yes	Self	35	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Med Brn. Blue	Several scars on forehead	"	Hartlepool	St. John	Apr 1911	Virginian	" " "
14	"	210282 Husband	1254	yes	1889	Father: Mrs. Elizabeth Koster 409 So. Long Island Blvd. Seattle Mont.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	U. S. A. Fort Lister	"	"	"	
15	no	210278 Self	36	no	"	Friend: Capt. W. E. Smith Bar View Ore.	"	"	"	Good	"	6	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	
16	no	210280 Self	100	yes	1914	Bro. in law: John Johnson Brent, Tenn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Millen, Ont.	"	"	
17	no	210274 Self	150	yes	1893	Friend: Mrs. A. Johnson 2145 - 10th Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
18	"	209623 Self	25	yes	Visits only	Friend: Mrs. A. Johnson 2145 - 10th Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	Bro. Brn.	Scar forehead	Sweden Vremland	Quebec	June 1904	Unknown	" " "
19	yes	210250 Husband	15	yes	1907	Husband: Wm. Stafford 21 So. Montana St. Seattle Mont.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Bro. Blue	none	England Oldham	N.Y.	Apr. 1907	Lucania	" " "
20	"	209634 Self	25	no	"	Cousin: Mrs. C. W. Tibbs 4722 - 30th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	May 1911	Granphian	" 30 "
21	"	Self	no	yes	Visits only	Friend: Mrs. A. Johnson 2145 - 10th Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Sweden Dattarne	N.Y.	Apr. 1903	Furness	" " "
22	"	209638 Husband	50	"	Birth	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	Gray Blue	none	U. S. A. Chicago Cal.	"	"	"	
23	"	209642 Self	150	"	Birth	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Done Co. Mich.	"	"	
24	no	210293 Self	100	no	"	Brother: Donald Smith 80 Byrd Terrace Portland Ore.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair Brn. Brn.	none	England Ipswich	Halifax	Nov. 1911	Granphian	" " "	
25	"	210293 Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg	"	"	"	
26	"	210293 Self	100	yes	1884	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Bro. Blue	"	Germany Bremen	N.Y.	Apr. 1884	Rhein	" " "
27	"	210296 Husband	no	"	Birth	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	U. S. A. Litchfield	"	"	"	
28	"	210806 Self	100	"	Visits only	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Blyth Ont.	"	"	"	
29	"	210812 Self	100	"	1903	Wife: Mattie Angelopoulos Kent, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark Blk. Brn.	"	Greece Sparta	N.Y.	Aug 1905	Unknown	" " "	
30	yes	Self	50	no	"	Friend: Albert Swanson 2124 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	"	Canada Eganville	Seattle	July 20, 1916	Ph. Victoria	" " "	

10 Names C.P.K. St. Francis editing.

G. E. B. Geo. E. Briggs
H. H. S.
H. H. S. H. H. S.
H. H. S.
CLASS E.

John J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1830 C.F.P.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

SHEET NO. 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Wightman	Harvey	43	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gleichen, Ont.	Parents: (Victor) Baker	Wash	Seattle	
2	Wall	Archer	28	M	Logger	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Conway, B.C.	3232 Victoria St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	
3	Rebberud	Andrew C.	35	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Gunnel Rebberud Hadena Sask. Can.	"	Seattle	
4	Isenberg	Edna	22	F	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-in-law: Mr. Hava Isenberg 1126 Nelson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Orag	Eugene	
5	McNally	Andrew	56	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Kate McMillan 522 Richmond St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
6	Brown	Emily	40	F	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Fort Williams, Ont.	Friend: Mrs. Hunt Fort Williams, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
7	Thompson	Mary	57	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Madoc, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. S. Brown Herman, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Thompson	Clara H.	21	F	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Edith Thompson 234-16 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Colfax	
9	Foster	Morris	40	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Friend: Rev. E. S. Logie Point Grey, B.C.	H.H.	Woodville	
10	Stoughton	Edith C.	35	F	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Wash	Port Angeles	
11	Frederickson	Magnus	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Kate Mathews Belvedere Road King's Cross London, Eng.	"	Tacoma	
12	Williamson	Geo. C.	32	M	Motorman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Alfred Demers	"	Hamidale	
13	Demers	Hector	22	M	Brick maker	"	"	"	French	"	Fort Moody, B.C.	Port Moody, B.C.	"	Seattle	
14	Leicester	Annie	49	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Daughter: Mrs. D. H. Taylor 127 Clarence St. Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
15	Leicester	William P.	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: do	"	"	
16	Leicester	Gerald	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Stephenson 2316 Parker St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
17	Haldon	James W.	41	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: do	"	"	
18	Haldon	Elizabeth	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	
19	Haldon	Gertrude	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	
20	Haldon	Geo. Arthur	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"	
21	Haldon	Lillian Ruth	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Husband: E. H. Lester 9121st Street, Oakville, Ont. Vernon, B.C.	"	"	
22	Lester	Cecel	26	F	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Father: do	"	"	
23	Lester	Katherine	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Whitcutt 1644-10 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
24	Whitcutt	Harry	27	M	Laundryman	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth Goodrich 523-10 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
25	Goodrich	Arthur W.	36	M	Real Estate Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alberta Jarvis 66-25 St. W. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	
26	Jamieson	Albert	26	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telell B.C.	Wash	Clear Lake	
27	Carl M.	"	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canby, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
28	Nina	"	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Berkley	
29	MacLean	Marguerite	23	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Alberni	Father: Daniel Mooney 671 Pender St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Ill	Bloomington	
30	Mooney	Annie May	23	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

84
8-3

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

CLASS E - 3

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any adverse action taken by the United States Government, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	600	yes	1901	His	1901	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Bro. Gray	U.S.A. Arizona	July 1, 1916			
2	no	Self	115	yes	1911	M. Dak.	May 1911	Wife: Mrs. Martha W. Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med Bro. Blue	Finland	W. Bay	Boston	Mar 1909	May 1910
3	yes	Self	80	yes	1902	Feb. Mont.	May 1902	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med Bro. Blue	Norway	Kongsberg	Quebec	308 1912	Emp. Britain
4	"	Self	15	yes	1915	Mich	1915	Mother: Mrs. C. B. Barclay	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair Bro. Hazel	U.S.A.	Alma	Mich		
5	no	Self	400	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	658 Olive St. Eugene Ore	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair Bro. Hazel	U.S.A.	Alma	Mich		
6	yes	Self	25	no	1902	Ind.	1902	Standard Hotel	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair Bro. Hazel	U.S.A.	Alma	Mich		
7	yes	Self	25	no	1902	Ind.	1902	Sister: Mrs. M. Hamilton	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark Bro. Blue	England	W. Kent	Seattle	July 1906	1907
8	"	Self	600	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	903 Refauw St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
9	"	Self	300	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
10	"	Self	300	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
11	"	Self	150	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
12	no	Self	120	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
13	yes	Self	35	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
14	no	Self	150	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
15	"	Self	150	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
16	"	Self	150	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
17	yes	Self	325	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
18	"	Self	325	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
19	"	Self	325	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
20	"	Self	325	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
21	"	Self	325	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
22	no	Self	100	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
23	"	Self	100	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
24	"	Self	100	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
25	"	Self	100	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
26	"	Self	100	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
27	"	Self	100	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
28	"	Self	100	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
29	yes	Self	75	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907
30	"	Self	100	yes	1902	Ind.	1902	Brother: Sultan Chash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Bro. Blue	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	July 1906	1907

Means of travel via C.P.R. S/S Prince of Wales

G. & B. George E. Dwyer
H. B. Frank J. Post
J. F. John P. Post

CLASS E!

John P. Post
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1230 C 400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
389

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	Thomas H.	29	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	James M. Jones, "Father"	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Ludwig	Raymond	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver, B.C.	John Ludwig, "Father"	Kansas	Olevisky	
3	Stelbrun	Abraham	29	M	Janitor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Stelbrun, Germany	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Larsen	Conrad	45	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Kristina Larsen	"	Wenatchee	
5	Jensen	Jens J.	56	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton, Ont. Can.	Wife: Hilda Jensen	"	Laconia	
6	McNab	Peter J.	48	M	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Marion M. Hal	"	Bellingham	
7	Carlyle	Annie	40	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Samuel Beards	Mont.	Great Falls	
8	McWilliams	Elizabeth	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 Leinster St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
9	Ruis	Wilhelmina	41	F	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Gibson Landing, B.C.	Husband: McWilliams	Wn.	Magnolia	
10	Ruis	Helma	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	982 Hornby St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
11	Ruis	Alfred	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother: Andrew Wilander	Calif.	Berkeley	
12	McLeese	William H.	48	M	Plumber	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Uncle: do	"	"	
13	Aughton	Marjorie B.	21	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Ida McLeese	Alaska	Sitka	
14	McDougall	Duncan	65	M	Millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	152-61 Ave. So. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
15	Thompson	James H.	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. A. Aughton	Cal.	Los Angeles	
16	Parsons	James	28	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	9-15 Leinster St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
17	McClokey	Annie	37	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Flora McDougall	Mont.	Helena	
18	Toulenson	John B.	67	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Can.	Calif.	Berkeley	
19	Calder	Margaret	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Parsons	Wash.	Seattle	
20	Stubbs	Clara	17	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: Edward McCloskey	Calif.	Los Angeles	
21	Byrne	Mary C.	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother: James Toulenson	Wash.	Seattle	
22	Byrne	Josephine	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3124-15 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
23	Byrne	Vincent	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Toulenson	"	"	
24	Gromet	Mary	26	F	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	440-65 St. W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
25	Todovidz	Maria	28	F	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Father: Frank St. Louis	Calif.	"	
26	Todovidz	Sara	38	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Dalglish	Wash.	Seattle	
27	Todovidz	Daniel	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	210 Alexander St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
28	Dalglish	James	37	M	Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: D. D. Anderson	Wash.	Seattle	
29	Anderson	Mary E.	23	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	442-6 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
30	Gadsden	Mary E.	32	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Geo. Gadsden	"	Portland	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

CLASS E - 4

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self 21068	160	yes	1910 1912	Here	Visit Oct 1915	No address	No	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med Bro. Blue	3rd finger right hand broken stiff	Canada Winnipeg	—	—	—	July 3, 1916
2	no	Self 21068	800	"	1907 1908	Kansas	Apr 1905	Friend: Frank Bail Elm St. Kansas	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	" Bro. Gray	finger and split	Germany Strubing	N.Y.	Oct 1907	K.P. Williams	"
3	no	Self 21088	300	"	Visit only	Mar 1916	415 Pacific Bldg. Seattle Wash	Friend: F. Blumhauer	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Yellow Bro. Blue	Left forehead	Romania Bucharest	Quebec	Jan 1911	Unknown	"
4	no	Self 21098	45	"	1895 1896	Ohio	1896	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	none	Norway Narvik	"	Fall 1911	Y.M.P. Island	"
5	no	Self 21098	80	"	1880 1890	Alaska	Aug 1892	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark Gray Blue	"	Denmark Voreso	Boston	1880	Letas	"
6	no	Self 21098	90	"	1902 1903	Alaska	1903	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med Br. Blue	Shaped scar near left eye	Canada Durban	—	—	—	5
7	no	Self 21098	512	"	Visits only	—	—	Husband: Edward Carlyle Gen. Del. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair Bro. Hazel	none	"	Toronto	—	—	"
8	yes	Self 21098	15	"	"	"	—	Sister: Mrs. C.B. McMillen Magnolia Beach Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	" Bro. Blue	"	"	Marmora	—	—	"
9	"	Husband 21093	150	"	1903 1904	Cal.	Mar 1905	Husband: Alfred Knis 1609 Street Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	" Br. Blue	"	Finland Lappeenranta	Boston	Nov 1903	Common	"
10	"	Father 21093	no	no	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	" Bro. "	"	Canada Gibson	Landing	—	—	"
11	"	Father 21093	"	no	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	do	—	—	"
12	"	Self 21093	25	yes	1905 1914	Alaska	1914	Bro-in-law: Robt. J. Roe Sitka Alaska	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Ruddy Gray Blue	"	"	Lumberton	—	—	"
13	yes	Self 21093	50	"	1916 1917	Calif	Apr 1916	Finances: K.C. Lloyd 1727 Chester Ave. Los Angeles	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Alaska Kingstons	Montreal	May 1909	Dominion	"
14	no	Self 21093	200	"	1881 1882	Mont. & Idaho	Apr 1886	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	Med Gray Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1853	Sailing seaman	"
15	"	Self 21093	90	"	1882 1883	Cal.	1882	Brother: Frank Thompson 1415 Rockwell St. Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	" "	"	England Liverpool	—	—	—	"
16	"	Self 21093	100	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	" "	"	"	—	—	—	"
17	yes	Self L.P.G.	65	yes	1910 1911	Various	Mar 1915	Nephew: Edw. Thompson Merced St. Calif	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark Br. Gray	"	Ireland Newgrange	N.Y.	Jan 1900	Goldman	"
18	"	Self L.P.G.	10	"	1886 1916	Various	July 1916	Prior residence 250 King St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Light Gray Blue	"	Canada Boston	—	—	—	6
19	no	Self 21093	15	"	1907 1908	Wash	Visit Jan 1916	Husband: Alvin Calhoun 78 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med Br. Blue	"	"	Vancouver	—	—	"
20	"	Father 21093	50	yes	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. A.C. Smith 42 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	" Bro. Hazel	"	"	Victoria	—	—	"
21	yes	Self 21093	50	"	—	—	—	Husband: Edmund P. Byrne 106 Normandie St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair Bro. Hazel	"	Ireland Kinsell	Quebec	Jan 1911	Y.M.P. Island	"
22	"	Self 21093	no	"	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	" Bro. Blue	"	Canada Vancouver	—	—	—	"
23	"	Self 21093	"	"	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	" Bro. Blue	"	"	—	—	—	"
24	"	Self 21093	"	"	—	—	—	Father: Jol. Gromet 1715 E. 1st St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	—	—	"
25	no	Self 21093	no	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Constantin Gaignard 1409 4th St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med Br. Blue	"	Austria Buchovina	St John	Feb 1912	Unknown	7
26	"	Self 21093	50	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: do	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	" Bro. Gray on right cheek	"	"	Halifax	Fall 1909	"	"
27	"	Self 21093	"	"	—	—	—	Fisherman's Union	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	" "	"	"	—	—	—	"
28	yes	Self 21068	300	yes	Visit only	Jan 1912	—	Consign: Hugh C. McFarland 1015 1st Ave. S. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Dark Br. Gray	Mole under left eye	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	Oct 1907	Dominion	"
29	"	Self 21068	50	"	—	—	—	Abbotsford B.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair Bro. Blue	none	Canada New Westminster	—	—	—	"
30	no	Self 21068	40	no	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. G. Parry Port Orchard Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair Br. Blue	"	England Waverdon	Quebec	Aug 1911	Lake Erie	"

Means entered in Seattle on C.P.R. S.S. Princess Victoria

G.E.B. George E. Briggs
F.B.H. Frank B. Hart
J.P.B. J.P. Briggs

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1630 e 76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	William	56	M	Proprietor	English	Canada	Canada	Brother: Henry Wallace Post Office Box 100 Central Butte, Sask.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Mac Kinnon	Sarah	30	F	Housewife	English			Father: Mr. Mac Kinnon Central Butte, Sask.	Wash. Vancouver	
3	Hulbert	Rose	37	F							
4	Hulbert	John	41	M							
5	Hulbert	Natalie	4	F							
6	Hulbert	Eileen	7	F							
7	Watto	Thomas	39	M		Scotch			Father: Rev. Isaac Watto Blackburn, Ont.		
8	Watto	Thomas	44	M		Scotch			Son: Frank Watto Blackburn, Ont.		
9	Smith	Duncan	50	M	Fisherman						
10	Smith	Kate	50	F	Housewife						
11	Green	Margaret	54	F							
12	Mac Kay	Mary	44	F							
13	McLeod	Rachel	43	F							
14	McKitchie	William	37	M							
15	Willing	Edith	38	F							
16	Willing	Tonella	9	F							
17	Willing	Lois	6	F							
18	Harkness	Lois	29	M		English					
19	Hulbert	Robert	26	M	Manager	Scotch					
20	Hunter	William A.	16	M	Student	English					
21	Smith	William	50	M	Laborer						
22	Cullin	Florence	38	F							
23	Sansbury	Elizabeth	30	F	Domestic						
24	Chapman	Mary Ann	49	F	Keeper						
25	Singh	Burbachan	31	M	Laborer	East Indian					
26	Smith	Thomas E.	17	M	Clerk	English					
27	Mc Cortell	Samuel James	39	M	H.R. Miner	Irish					
28	Mc Cortell	Jennie	37	F							
29	Stokes	Emelyne	19	F	Cashier	English					
30	Foster	Edith	39	F							

NOT USED

NOT USED

86
E-5

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1930.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, society, mutual aid, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, (political, religious, or otherwise), in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	210697	Self	400	yes	Wife: Jessie Wallace 615 Emerson Ave. N. E. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 10 Med. Bld.	End of end of left not stated	Canada	St. John's	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
2	210381	Self	300	no	Friends: Mrs. S. H. Knowles Keweenaw Is.	no	no	no	Good	5 6 Fair Bld. Bld.	none	"	Montreal	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
3	210393	Self	70	yes	Husband: Robert W. Hulbert Clements W. Co. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 2 " Bro. Bld.	"	Canada	St. John's	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
4	210393	Mother	none	"	Father: do	no	no	no	Good	" " Bro. Bld.	"	Canada	St. John's	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
5	210393	Mother	"	"	do	no	no	no	Good	" " Bro. Bld.	"	"	Vancouver	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
6	210393	Mother	"	"	do	no	no	no	Good	" " Bro. Bld.	"	"	Port of Spain	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
7	210753	Self	80	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	5 10 med. Bld. Bld.	Wear glasses	England	Leamington	St. John's	July 1911	no	no	no	
8	210753	Self	80	no	Friend: John Bradsen Alaska Herring & Hardine Co. Port Walter Alaska	no	no	no	Good	5 4 " " "	none	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
9	210394	A.H.S. Co.	25	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	5 10 Fair " "	"	Scotland	Rosslie	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
10	210394	A.H.S. Co.	25	no	do	no	no	no	Good	5 8 " Gray Blue	"	"	Rosslie	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
11	210395	A.H.S. Co.	25	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	5 2 Ruddy Bro. Bld.	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
12	210396	A.H.S. Co.	25	no	do	no	no	no	Good	5 6 Fair Bld. Bld.	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
13	210397	A.H.S. Co.	25	"	do	no	no	no	Good	5 6 " Bro. Bld.	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
14	210398	A.H.S. Co.	25	"	do	no	no	no	Good	5 11 " Gray Blue	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
15	210398	A.H.S. Co.	25	"	Husband: Richard Willing Snodgrass, Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 5 Dark Dark Bro.	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
16	210398	Father	none	"	Father: do	no	no	no	Good	" " Fair Blue	"	"	Montreal	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
17	210398	Father	"	"	Father: do	no	no	no	Good	" " " "	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
18	210398	Self	65	yes	Wife: Mary Harkness Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 5 Fair Bro. Blue	"	Ontario	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
19	210398	Self	100	yes	no add.	no	no	no	Good	5 4 1/2 " " "	Scar back right little finger	England	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
20	210398	Father	5	no	Father: Alexander H. Hunter 2113 1/2 1st Hill Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 10 med. " "	none	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
21	210398	Self	200	yes	Daughter: Charles W. Stewart 1818 Keweenaw Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 6 1/2 " Bro. Gray of nose	none	England	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
22	210398	Self	50	yes	Mother: Mrs. James H. Hunter 410 Central Park St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	5 3 Fair Blond Bld.	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
23	210398	Self	50	no	Brother: James Hunter Orlinton Oregon	no	no	no	Good	5 3 " Bro. Blue	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
24	210398	Self	50	yes	Brother: James Hunter Beaumont Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 5 " Gray Blue	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
25	210398	Self	25	no	Friend: Beant Singh Kode Calif	no	no	no	Good	5 4 Dark Bld. Bro. nose right temple	"	India	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
26	210398	Self	no	"	Sister: Mrs. C. W. C. Stewart 1818 Regional St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 6 Med. Bro. Blue right side of nose	"	England	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
27	210398	Self	800	yes	Mother-in-law: Mrs. H. H. Harkness 518 Walnut St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	6 " Fair " "	none	Ireland	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
28	210398	Self	no	"	Mother: do	no	no	no	Good	5 5 " " "	"	U.S.A.	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
29	210398	Self	no	"	Aunt: Kate Schwartz 9227 Hillside St. Emmet Wash	no	no	no	Good	5 1 " Bro. Hazel	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	
30	210398	Self	30	yes	Husband: Horace E. Foster Highman Hotel Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	Good	5 8 " Bro. Blue	"	U.S.A.	Quebec	Quebec	July 1911	no	no	no	

measured actual Seattle via C.P.R. S.B. Princess Victoria

G. E. B. George C. Briggs
F. B. Frank D. Post
J. P. B. J. P. B.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1630 CFP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-25

INDEXED
401 A to K
L to ZPORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen of before be- citizen of	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Douglas	John A.	36	M	Sheet Metal Worker	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Maude A. Douglas 117 10 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Taylor	Samuel B.	25	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Elsie L. Taylor 337-2046 W. Vancouver, B.C.	Hawaii	Honolulu	
3	Wright	Louise Myrtle	32	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Husband: R. H. Wright 424 Pender St. Vancouver, B.C.	Idaho	Waco	
4	Wright	Mary A. E.	8	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Wright	Minnie T.	6	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Wright	Myrtle	5	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Little	Edward	40	M	Roominghouse Keeper	yes yes	"	German	"	"	Wife: Emilia Little 209 Kelson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Idaho	Wallace	
8	Mussenden	Nathaniel Forrester	24	M	Book Keeper	" "	"	Welsh	"	"	Father: W. J. H. Mussenden St. 4 usance, Dutch West Indies	Calif	San Francisco	Dutch
9	Mussenden	Louise Roberta	22	F	None	" "	"	English	"	"	Father in law:	"	"	
10	Lamey	Florence	31	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother: C. J. Mc Nicholl 2047-8 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Mont.	Butte	
11	Lamey	Leo Arthur	10	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	"	
12	Lamey	Margaret E.	5	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Lamey	Clara D.	3	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Lamey	Mary K.	15	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Wormald	Charles	26	M	Fish Curer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father: David H. Wormald Galtershead on Tyne England	Idaho	Wallace	Eng
16	Higgin	Phyllis M.	30	F	None	" "	"	"	"	Summerland, B.C.	Father: C. H. Higgin Summerland B.C.	Calif	La Jolla	
17	Gladdish	Nellie	38	F	"	" "	"	"	"	Kelowna, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. W. Gladdish 14 Velinda Place West End Kelowna, B.C.	"	"	
18	Heise	Karl T.	40	M	Plumber	" "	"	Scand	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother: George W. Heise Taastad, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle	
19	Grant	David	38	M	Contractor	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Agnes P. Grant 411 Pender St. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
20	Kimber	William J.	46	M	"	" "	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Edith Kimber 1040 Broadway St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
21	Angel	Leon	36	M	Tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Malcia Angel 742 Hanks Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
22	Angel	Samuel	29	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Kay Angel 615 Harris St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
23	Freeman	Jack M.	30	M	Salesman	" "	"	English	"	"	Mother: Mrs. R. Freeman Ruth house 20 Commercial St. London, Eng.	"	"	
24	Thissen	David	34	M	School Teacher	" "	"	German	"	Lengham, B.C.	Father: W. Thissen Lengham, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	
25	Thissen	Mary	33	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Father in law:	do	"	
26	Thissen	Willie	4	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	do	"	
27	Weller	Jean	57	F	"	yes yes	"	English	"	Merford, Ont.	Son: Percy Weller Warton, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
28	Weller	Annie	25	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother:	do	"	
29	McLean	Alexander K.	34	M	Police Officer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Agnes McLean Valley Mills Park British	Mich.	Detroit	
30	Laird	Mary Ann	20	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Father: John Laird 817 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-28

401

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen of before becoming citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Douglas	John A.	36	M	Sheet Metal Worker	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Maude A. Douglas 117-10 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Taylor	Samuel C.	25	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Elsie L. Taylor 252-208 E. 4th Vancouver B.C.	Hawaii	Honolulu	
3	Wright	Leunie Myrtle	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Husband: R. H. Wright 424 Pender St. Vancouver B.C.	Idaho	Nasco	
4	Wright	Mary A. E.	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Wright	Minnie T.	6	F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Wright	Myrtle	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Little	Edward	40	M	M	Roominghouse keeper	yes yes	German	"	"	Wife: Emilia Little 209 Nelson St. Vancouver B.C.	Idaho	Wallace	
8	Mussenden	Nathaniel Forrester	24	M	M	Book keeper	"	Welsh	"	"	Father: W. J. H. Mussenden St. Eustace, Dutch West Indies	Calif	San Francisco	Duke
9	Mussenden	Louise Roberta	22	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	Father: do	"	"	
10	Lamey	Florence	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: C. J. McNickoll 2047-8 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Mont	Butte	
11	Lamey	Leo Arthur	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
12	Lamey	Margaret E.	5	F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Lamey	Clara D.	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Lamey	Mary K.	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Wormald	Charles	26	M	S	Fish Curer	yes yes	"	"	"	Father: David H. Wormald Gutterhead in Tyne England	Idaho	Wallace	Eng
16	Higgin	Phyllis M.	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Father: C. M. Higgin Summerland B.C.	Calif	La Jolla	
17	Gladdish	Nellie	38	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. W. Gladdish 14 Victoria Place West End of Wales	"	"	
18	Heise	Karl T.	40	M	S	Plumber	"	Scand	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: George W. Heise Taastrop Denmark	Wash	Seattle	
19	Grant	David	38	M	M	Contractor	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Agnes P. Grant 411 Pender W. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
20	Kimber	William J.	46	M	M	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Edith Kimber 1040 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
21	Angel	Leon	36	M	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Malena Angel 742 Hanks Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Angel	Samuel	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Kay Angel 615 Harris St. Edmonton, Alta	"	"	
23	Freeman	Jack M.	30	M	S	Salesman	"	English	"	"	Mother: Mrs. R. Freeman Ruth home 20 Commercial St. London	"	"	
24	Thissen	David	34	M	M	School Teacher	"	German	"	Langham B.C.	Father: Wm Thissen Langham, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	
25	Thissen	Mary	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"	
26	Thissen	Willie	4	F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"	
27	Weller	Jean	57	F	Wid	"	yes yes	English	"	Merford B.C.	Son: Percy Weller Warton, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
28	Weller	Annie	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: do	"	"	
29	McLean	Alexander L.	34	M	S	Police Officer	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Agnes McLean Valley Mills Cape Breton	Mich	Detroit	
30	Laird	Mary Ann	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father: John Laird 817 Cambie St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	

NOT USED

X Alvin Thissen " U.S.C.
Henry Thissen 10 U.S.C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E - 6

H. B. F. Frank D. Frost -
 G. E. B. George E. Briggs.
 J. P. B. J. Boyd

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1630 CFB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED
402 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lavelle	Primary Pearl	29	M S	Stenographer yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C. 46 Jackson Ave. Peterborough Ont.	Oreg. Portland	No
2	Valley	J.P.B. Mat	51	M M	Coal Miner	"	Finnish	"	Manassas B.C.	Mont. Helena	No
3	Basta	J.F.B. Mike	27	M S	H.R. Miner	"	Croatian	"	Granby Ont.	Wash. Seattle	No
4	Acheson	J.E.B. James J.	52	M M	Brick layer	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C. 201-20th St. W. North Vancouver B.C.	"	No
5	Acheson	J.E.B. Mary	40	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McLullough	J.F.B. Reid	38	M S	Clergyman	"	"	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
7	Hislop	J.F.B. William S.	56	M S	Farmer	"	Scotch	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
8	Whitcutt	J.E.B. Mary S.	33	F M	none	"	"	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
9	Whitcutt	J.E.B. John	—	M S	"	"	"	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
10	Spier	J.E.B. Susan	60	F M	Housekeeper yes yes	"	"	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
11	Curtis	J.F.B. George B.	30	M M	Boiler maker	"	Irish	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
12	Barclay	J.F.B. Frederick	30	M S	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
13	Iteu	J.F.B. Charles R.	36	M S	Labourer	"	English	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
14	Fredrickson	J.F.B. Axel	38	M S	Logger	"	Scand	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
15	Tompkins	Montefile Lee	32	F S	Woman	"	English	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
16	Ryan	J.E.B. Ellen	64	F M	none	"	Irish	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
17	Lashmore	J.E.B. Hilda	21	F S	Stenographer yes yes	"	English	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
18	Kingson	J.F.B. Alice A.	40	M S	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
19	Dronide	J.F.B. John Wilson	38	M M	Boiler maker	"	Scotch	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
20	Mitne	J.F.B. Samuel	37	M M	"	"	"	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
21	Robson	J.E.B. David	35	M S	Stenographer	"	Irish	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
22	Fraser	J.P.B. Mildred	23	F S	Domestic	"	Scotch	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
23	Callender	J.E.B. Gustace A.	36	M M	Manager	"	English	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
24	Carnere	J.S.I. Isaac	63	M M	Farmer	"	French	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
25	Ciarelli	J.S.I. Pasquale	34	M S	Labourer yes yes	"	Station So.	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
26	Baird	J.F.B. David	34	M M	Boiler maker	"	Scotch	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
27	Hicks	J.F.B. Frank L.	30	M S	Station Engineer	"	"	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
28	Hooney	J.F.B. John H.	35	M M	Millwright	"	Irish	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
29	McRae	J.E.B. Jean	25	F S	Nurse	"	Scotch	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No
30	Drvine	J.E.B. Bertha	34	F M	none	"	English	"	Edmonds B.C. 1236 Leighton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Calif. Los Angeles	No

NOT USED

88

E-7

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. - List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

CLASS E - 7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other addition, removal, or change in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Various Jan. 1916	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blk. Blk	None	Canada Toronto	Seattle	July 14, 1916	W. H. H. H.	July 13, 1916		
2	"	Self	100	"	Cal. 1900	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Ruddy Bro. Blue	"	Finland Vasa	Seattle	July 14, 1916	P. H. H. H.	"		
3	No	Self	200	"	1908 Minn. & Ore. Apr. 1906	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Gray	left thumb off 2nd joint	Austria Goshic	Baltimore	Mar. 1904	W. H. H. H.	"		
4	"	Self	50	"	1894 N.Y. - 1897	Friend: E. P. Hosking Rainier Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair Bro. Blue	none	Ireland Cara	Dulles	Jan. 1910	S. H. H. H.	"	
5	"	Husband	none	No	"	do	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	Taylorstown	Montreal	May 1913	P. H. H. H.	"	
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1910 Cal. Aug. 1911	Wife: J. M. McCallough 1236 Brighton Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med. "	"	"	Belfast	N.Y.	Aug. 1910	S. H. H. H.	14
7	"	Self	200	"	1915 Cal. Apr. 1916	Brother: Andrew Hisslop Biggs Calif. Husband: Henry Whitcomb 2153 Western Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Bro. Gray	Fingers crooked from milking	Canada Brussels	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Husband	25	No	"	Wife: J. M. McCallough 1236 Brighton Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fair Bro. Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	May 1911	A. H. H. H.	"	
9	"	Father	none	"	"	do	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	30	"	"	do	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair Gray Blue	"	Scotland Kilmarusk	Montreal	May 1911	A. H. H. H.	"		
11	"	Self	50	Yes	1905 Wash. Apr. 1913	Sister: Mrs. M. C. C. C. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark Bro. Blue	little finger left hand crooked	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	
12	No	Self	100	"	1905 Alaska Sept. 1910	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Med. Bro. Blue	2 moles right cheek	" London Ont.	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	80	"	Visit only Aug. 1915	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	Wears glasses	England London	St. John	Feb. 1916	W. H. H. H.	"	
14	"	Self	120	"	1899 Wash. & 1910	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	Wears glasses	Sweden Palma	Boston	May 1899	Canada	"	
15	Yes	Self	100	No	"	Brother: Wm. H. Thompson 4728 200th St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Dark Bro. Blue	none	England Sheffield	London	May 1914	Canada	"	
16	No	Self	30	Yes	Visit only	Son: J. J. Ryan (Wahl, Wash.)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Light White Blue	"	Canada Kings. H. B.	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	Self	50	"	"	Friend: Geo. Keller 5861-6 Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"	
18	No	Self	300	"	1896 Wash. Mar. 1915	Brother: Emil E. Hingston Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med. "	"	U.S.A. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	
19	No	Self	50	"	Visit only	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	" Bro. Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	May 1914	W. H. H. H.	"	
20	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair Bro. Blue	"	" Glasgow	"	May 1914	S. H. H. H.	"		
21	Yes	Self	180	"	1910 N.Y. Apr. 1911	Friend: Mrs. H. H. H. 549 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	"	" Glasgow	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	Canada	"	
22	"	Self	60	No	"	Friend: Harry P. Smith 307-320 Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Canada West Hill, Ont.	Seattle	July 14, 1916	P. H. H. H.	"	
23	"	Self	30	Yes	1914 Wash. Jan. 1916	Hotel: Watson or 3100 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med. Bro. Gray	Wears glasses	England Daybrook	Vancouver	Feb. 1912	W. H. H. H.	16	
24	"	Self	30	"	1911 Wash. 1911	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	" Gray Bro. Slight milky teeth	"	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	
25	No	Self	32	"	1907 Pa. Wash. Jan. 1913	Bro. in law: Paul C. C. 1125-20 Ave. S. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark Bro. Gray	front teeth gone	Italy Castle de Vengra	N.Y.	July 1903	Canada	"	
26	"	Self	100	"	1913 Wash. July 1913	Cousin: Rudy H. H. 3808 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Light Bro. Blue	Scars on left index finger	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr. 1908	W. H. H. H.	"	
27	"	Self	190	"	1908 Wash. July 1913	Father: Elias H. H. East Milton, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med. Bro. Gray	none	U.S.A. East Milton Mass.	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	100	"	Visit only	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	Tattoos right forearm	Canada Revelstoke	"	"	"	"	
29	Yes	Self	50	"	"	Friend: E. H. H. 1524 1/2 1st Ave. S. Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair "	none	" Medford	"	"	"	"	
30	No	Self	500	"	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	" Bro. Gray	"	" Berlin Ont.	"	"	"	"	

Means entered at Seattle via C.P.R. S.B. Princess Victoria

J. W. B. Boyd
H. B. Frankfort
G. E. B. George E. C. C. C.
W. H. S.

CLASS E.

W. H. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1 to 30 C.F.R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
403 L to ZPORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen of	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	John	28	M	Boiler Maker			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: William Cameron 1774 Hastings St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Reifman	Meyer	27	M	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Emma Reifman 904 Nicola St. Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Chicago	
3	Jones	Robert	34	M	Boiler Maker			"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Catherine Jones 2823 Union St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Davison	John	30	M	Printer			"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Sarah Davison 1123 Hamilton St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
5	Brown	Phineas	32	M	Sta. Engineer			"	English	"	"	Sister: Bertha Brown Box 70 Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
6	Brown	Helen C	32	F	None			"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do	"	"	
7	Coverdale	Margaret	28	F	Teacher			"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. J. G. Cunningham 138-16 West 4th Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
8	Flockhart	William	14	M	Harbor Laborer			"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Wife: Mrs. Jean Thompson 335 Mitchell St. Nanaimo B.C.	Mont	Red Lodge	
9	Morris	James E.	32	M	Builder			"	English	"	Vancouver	Brother: George B. Morris Lithbridge Alta.	Wash	Tacoma	
10	Heard	George E	44	M	Barber			"	Irish	"	"	Father: Robert Heard Jasper, B.C.	"	Seattle	
11	McKee	Kenneth	24	M	Fisherman			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John McKee 28 McLean St. Glasgow Scotland	"	"	
12	Sikich	Milka	22	F	None	no	no	"	Croatian	"	"	Grandfather: George Sikich Karlobag, Austria	"	"	
13	McCartney	Percy Gordon	4	M	"			"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Clara May McCartney 636-13 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Oregon	Astoria	
14	Erwin	Arnie	26	F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: James Erwin Hudson Hotel Vancouver B.C.	Mont	Butte	
15	Junkin	Annie	48	F	None			"	English	"	Fenelon Falls	Brother: Fredrick Junkin Fenelon Falls Ont.	Wash	Port Stanley	
16	McDonald	Alic	29	M	Carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother: Jane McDonald New Glasgow N.S.	Mont	Butte	
17	Harding	Ernest W	39	M	Jeweler			"	English	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Wife: Lillian Harding Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
18	Harding	Albert W.	11	M	None			"	"	"	"	Mother: do	"	"	
19	Sampson	John	42	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Wife: Jennie Sampson Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"	
20	Jones	Richard S.	54	M	Coastwise Seaman			"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Laura Jones 404 Hastings St. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle	
21	Chilton	John	36	M	Blacksmith			"	English	"	Field B.C.	Wife: Annie Gertrude Chilton Dodge B.C.	"	"	
22	Fitzgerald	Timothy J	30	M	Merchant			"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Kathleen Fitzgerald Hastings Ont. Can.	Mont	Butte	
23	Peters	Edward	31	M	Coal Miner			"	Welsh	"	"	Father: George Peters Chester England	Wash	Seattle	
24	Woodgate	Harry W	34	M	Meat Cutter			"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Edward Woodgate Crofton Rd. Basingstoke Kent, Eng.	Minn.	St Paul	
25	Glassford	John A	54	M	Agent C.P.R.			"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Fannie B. Glassford Lyn, Leeds Co. Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	
26	Renton	William	39	M	Painter			"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Brother-in-law: W. B. Brown Edmonds B.C.	Wash	Kent	
27	Renton	Janet M. F.	28	F	None			"	"	"	"	Brother: do	"	Seattle	
28	Renton	Thomas F.	6	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
29	Renton	Laurence F.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Renton	Janet M.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by other person or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	How is holder or claimant of ticket connected with the company or companies of the line? Is he an agent, or representative, or charter? If yes, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	50	no	No address	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Med. Bro. Blue	Scar right of neck from nose	Scotland Dunbarton	Quebec	July 1910	Saturnia	July 17, 1910
2	"	Self	400	yes	1903 Brother: Jacob Reisman 1112 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Good		5 7 1/2	"	Small mole on right chin	Russia Pinsk	Baltimore	July 1903	U.S. known	" " "
3	"	Self	300	no	Friend: Daniel McKeillop 166 1/2 10th Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good		5 5 1/2	"	Scar under right eye	Scotland Dunbarton	St John	Apr 1910	Comp. Britain	" " "
4	"	Self	300	yes	1906 Friend: Albert Kelly Ben. Deb. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good		5 7	"	None	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	Sept 1905	Unionian	" " "
5	"	Self	200	no	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 9	Dark	"	Canada Chelsoa				" " "
6	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Fair Bro Hazel	"	England Kildering	Quebec	July 1910	Virginian	" " "
7	yes	Self	500	"	Y. M. C. A. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	Good		5 3 1/2	Reddy Bro Blue	"	" Lorth	"	Jan 1906	Dominion	" " "
8	no	Uncle	none	"	Uncle: Wm Flockhart Miss Mrs. R. B. Keed Lodge Mont. Residence.	"	"	"	Good		5 0	Fair Bro Blue	"	Scotland Coveil	Montreal	Apr 1910	Union. Time	" " "
9	yes	Self	25	yes	1911 Daughter: Gladys Heard University Club Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	Good		6 2 3/4	" Bro Blue	"	Canada Goderich Ont	Seattle	July 1910	1st Victoria	" " "
10	"	Self	10	"	1912 Friend: Abraham E. Seattle Wn. 3903 Franklin St.	"	"	"	Good		5 5 1/2	" Bro Gray	"	" Sterling Ont	Seattle	July 1910	1st Victoria	" " "
11	no	Self	40	"	Friend: Samuel Landron 1054-5-6 Empire Bldg Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good		5 10 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Right hand	Scotland Partree	Vancouver	May 1909	Galicia	" 18 "
12	"	Father	none	no	No address acc. parents	"	"	"	Good		-	-	None	Canada Vancouver B.C.				" " "
13	"	Aunt	"	"	Aunt: Helen M. Cartney 28 W. L. Lane H. Boston Wn.	"	"	"	Good		-	Fair Bro Blue	"	" "				" " "
14	yes	Self	100	"	Friend: Wm Smith Rt. Box 161 Butte Mont.	"	"	"	Good		5 7	" Bro Bro	"	Ireland Galtrim	Quebec	Mar 1913	St. Catharines	" " "
15	no	Self	50	"	Brother: John Clifford Port Stanley Wash	"	"	"	Good		5 5	Dark Bro Blue	"	England Berkshire	Seattle	July 1910	1st Victoria	" " "
16	"	Self	200	yes	Cousin: Alexander McDonald 401 Broadway E. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	Good		5 4 1/2	Med "	"	Canada New Glasgow				" 19 "
17	yes	Self	200	"	Brother: Wm. Hotel Oak Lake Wn.	"	"	"	Good		5 10 1/2	"	"	England Bath	Quebec	July 1886	Barthman	" " "
18	"	Father	none	"	"	"	"	"	Good		-	"	"	Canada Manaimo B.C.				" " "
19	"	Self	400	"	1873 N.Y. Aug 1915	"	"	"	Good		5 7	" Gray Blue	"	England Penamouth	N.Y.	Sept 1873	U.S. known	" " "
20	no	Self	50	no	Employer: Cable Ship Restorer Seattle Wash.	"	"	yes	Good		5 8 1/2	"	Gray	Wales Wrexham	Vancouver	Jan 21, 1906	Emp. of China	" " "
21	yes	Self	100	yes	1906 Friend: John W. Laney 38 Broadway E. Butte Mont	"	"	no	Good		5 6	Fair Bro Blue	Scar left hand at thumb Scar left index	England W. Shields	Quebec	July 1910	1st Victoria	" " "
22	no	Self	200	"	Visits only Apr 1916	"	"	"	Good		5 8 1/2	Med Bro Blue	Small Scar on R. cheek bone	Canada Hastings Ont				" " "
23	"	Self	70	no	No address	"												

H. B. H. Frank B. Hart-
G. E. B. Geo. E. Prunjes
J. H. W. John F. Dunton

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1830 CFP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

14-28

INDEXED

404 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be- coming a citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dowling	Grace	33	F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	no relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	Dowling	Grace	5	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Dowling	Lillian E.	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bosence	Fred	31	M S	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	"	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Mother: Sarah Bosence 1517 Hillside Ave. Victoria	Oregon	Phoenix	
5	Bosence	William	32	M S	H.R. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Dynnot	John J.	30	M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River B.C.	Uncle: Jas. Lynnot 4379 1st Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
7	Dynnot	Ella	28	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Dr. Martin 520 Granville St. Vancouver B.C.	Oregon	Portland	
8	Martin	James Thomas	39	M M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Martin	Florence	34	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Blaine	John	36	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James Blaine Crimble B. Mary Ireland	Wash	Spokane	
11	Guest Jr.	Alfred J.	34	M S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack B.C.	Mother: Alfred J. Guest Vernon B.C.	Calif	San Diego	
12	De Witt	Charles E.	34	M M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mrs. A. F. Berry 1165 Robson St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
13	De Witt	Grace C.	24	F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
14	McGreen	Effie	29	F M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Brother: Martha Davies 580 Kylemore Ave. Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle	
15	Smith	Marjorie M. M.	14	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	"	Port Alberni B.C.	Friend: Mrs. Mary Harris Alberni B.C.	Calif	Albion	
16	Ledingham	Ellen M.	37	F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: M. J. Sagore Lestonell, B.C.	Wash	Blaine	
17	Ledingham	Eula W.	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ledingham	Bruce R.	7	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Ledingham	Glen W.	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	McKinnon	Herman M.	30	M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Chilton	Annie Gertrude	29	F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Doko B.C.	"	"	"	
22	Ledgerwood	Gertrude	31	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	
23	Ledgerwood	Marquerite	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ledgerwood	Jack	7	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Ledgerwood	Campbell	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ledgerwood	Doabell	23	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ledgerwood	Manley	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kerriter	Helen	55	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Thomas Kerriter Dingle Co. Kerry, Ireland.	Calif	San Francisco	
29	Neill	Agnes	27	M S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Chas. Goodwin 123 Hastings St. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
30	McDonald	John R.	32	M S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mary McDonald Montreal, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

CLASS E -9

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, passport, or other document, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Husband	150	no			Husband: Joseph Dowling 404 W. Ca. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	140	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	Aug 1909	Pictorian	July 19, 1916	
2	"	Father	none	"			do	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC				" " "	
3	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "	
4	no	Self	150	yes	1910	Vancouver	Dec 1910	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Gray	Cut scar on back little finger	U.S.A.	Grass Valley Cal				" " "
5	"	Self	200	"	1910	Idaho	Apr. 1910	Friend: Wm Mc Dougall Kellogg Idaho	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 3/4	"	"	"	none	Canada	Victoria BC				" " "
6	"	Self	40	"	1909	Wash	June 1909	Cherry Hotel Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	London Ont				" 20 "
7	"	Husband	none	"	1894	Calif	-1892	do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	lt.	"	"	England	Thornton	Quebec	Apr. 1910	Virginian	" " "
8	yes	Self	100	"	1902	Wash	1904	North Pacific Dental College Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	London	Montreal	-1895	Parisian	" " "
9	"	Husband	none	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria BC				" " "
10	no	Self	250	"	1905	Wash	July 1905	Friend: A. E. Lowles Great Northern Hotel Spokane Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Light	Dark	Blue	2 Gold front teeth	Ireland	Cirelin	N.Y.	Aug 1905	Campfire	" " "
11	"	Self	100	no				no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	none	England	Bristol	Quebec	Summer 1886	Unknown	" " "
12	"	Self	100	yes	1884	Calif	June 1884	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakland Cal.				" " "
13	"	Husband	none	"	1915	Vicinity only	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Albion BC				" " "
14	yes	Self	20	"	1910	Pa.	Feb 1910	Lawyer: Walter B. Bellin 521 1/2 5th Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Toronto	Seattle	July 21, 1916	P. Victoria	" " "
15	yes	Under 16	no	"				Walter L. Harris Albion, Calif.	"	"	"	Good	"	-	Dark	Dark	Bro	"	England	Unknown	Quebec	June 1913	Hesperian	" 21 "
16	no	Husband	none	yes	Visit only	July 1916	With Husband	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Chesley				" " "
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	With Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC				" " "
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "
20	"	Self	70	"	1913	Wash	Jan 1916	Fishermans Union 2nd Ave. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Clark's River				" " "
21	yes	Self	800	"	1911	Mont	-1911	Husband: J. W. Chilton 2112-14th Ave So Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Montreal	May 1914	Canada	" " "
22	"	Self	10	no				Husband: Angus Hedgerwood Butte Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Argyres				" " "
23	"	Father	none	"			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-		Sub.	Blue	"	"	Vancouver BC				" " "
24	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-		"	"	"	"	"				" " "
25	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-		"	"	"	"	"				" " "
26	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-		Blond	"	"	"	"				" " "
27	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-		Sub.	"	"	"	"				" " "
28	"	Self	1700	yes	Visit only		Cousin: Michael O'Malley 466 Day St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	C. Kerry	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Olympic	" " "
29	yes	Self	25	"	1911	Wash	July 1916	1014 Marine St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Dark	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Leicester Ont	Seattle	July 21, 1916	P. Victoria	" " "
30	"	Self	50	"	1916	Wash	"	Employed by White Sewing machine Co Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Antigonish	Seattle	July 21, 1916	P. Victoria	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Vancomycin B6

July 1916

Dec 17 1978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

4-japanese-male admitted
1- " - " - swarmed
1- " - female-admitted

OSK. nyk

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit		10
Tourists	visitors	9
Residents of United States		14
Total		33

Pending 4- Sheet # 01

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1916
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Enter appeal & bond cases only

[illegible]

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

$$\begin{array}{r} 395 \\ \hline 73 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

14-28

INDEXED
A to K
405 L to ZPORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Ross	William	41	M	Logger	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sechart, B.C.	Mother in law: Susan G. Felt Sechart B.C. Can.	Wash.	Olympia			
2	May	George	43	M	Electrician		"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother in law: E. Lennox Lindsay Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Seattle			
3	May	Margaret	42	F	none		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"		
Debarred	Blair	John	25	M	Labourer		"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Adam Blair Kirkintilloch Scotland Sister: Mrs. May Winters Perth, Scotland	"	"			
Debarred	Swanson	James	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	Son: Goodlet A. Shoaf	"	"			
6	Shoaf	John	67	M	Farmer		"	Hebrew	"	Spence Bluff Sask	Son: Goodlet A. Shoaf Spence Bluff Sask	Calif	San Francisco			
7	Lamoureux	Joseph Peter Paul	23	M	Pape. maker		"	French	"	Powell River B.C.	Father: George Lamoureux Powell River B.C.	Kansas	Aurora			
8	Bates	Elizabeth E.	34	F	Domestic		"	English	"	Machay B.C. Boundary	Father: J. W. Bates New Lowell, Ont.	Mich.	Soo			
Debarred	Rouvier	Lucy	14	F	none		"	French	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father: Jean Rouvier Nanaimo B.C.	Wash.	Yacoma			
10	Horvitz	Jacob	30	M	merchant		"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Wife: B. Horvitz 2304 Burrard St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle			
11	Kellen	Thomas	37	M	Farmer		"	Irish	"	Quessnell	Wife: E. Kellen Quessnell B.C.	"	Spokane			
12	Philp	Emma	30	F	Strickieper		"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Friend: Mrs. E. Kellen 1134 Robson St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco			
13	Martin	Alexander	38	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Beaver Creek B.C.	Father: Robert Martin Beaton, Ont.	Wash.	Everett			
14	Hall	James	34	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Vancouver Island	Wife: Anna Hall Vancouver Island, B.C.	"	"			
15	Sheppard	Elizabeth E.	58	F	none		"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Daughter: Mrs. A. E. Fiegel Port Arthur, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles			
16	Admitted on Special Bond and arrangement made for treatment.															
17	Coupland	Edgar	32	M	Clerk		"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister: Mrs. L. Newby Edmonton Alta	Calif	Los Angeles			
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, trust, society, in- surance company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, promise, or agree- ment, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1914 Wash Aug 1916	Wife: Sarah Ross Algonia Wash	no	no	no	Good	11	5 8	Fair	Bro. Blue	Canada	Pictou N.S.	Seattle July 21/16	14/16	Victoria	July 21, 1916
2	no	Self	no	no	1914	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	6	"	"	"	Hamilton	Entered on C.P.R. boat at Seattle Nov 20, 1915	"	"	22
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1914 Wash July 1916	Husband: George May 209-15th Ave Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	Self	5	no	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcubbin, Scotl	Montreal July 11/16	14/16	Seattle
5	no	Self	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	Perth	Quebec	June 1912	Seattle	"
6	yes	Self	150	yes	1914	Am: Private M. Sheaf 3614-22nd St San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Gray Blue	U.S.A.	Petersburg	Seattle July 22/16	14/16	Victoria	"
7	no	Self	280	"	1895	Uncle: Halaire Lamore Aurora Kansas	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dark	Bro. Bro.	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	24
8	"	Self	50	no	"	Aunt: Miss Ellen Bennett Dault St's Marie Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fair	Bro. Blue	Canada	Dufferin Ont	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	100	yes	"	Friend: Mrs James Sloan 805 So 4th Kama Macomb Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	Med. Blue	France	Unknown	Quebec	14/16	Unknown	"
10	"	Self	100	yes	1882	Son: Maurice Barnett 219-15 Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro. Bro.	Russia	Karty	14/16	Aug 1913	"	"
11	"	Self	100	"	1912	Mother: Maah Kelley Gen Del Spokane Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	Bro. Blue	U.S.A.	Mich	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Self	300	"	1884	Friend: Miss Proctor 1889 631 Van Ness Ave S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Mich	"	"	"
13	no	Self	100	"	1906	Friend: E.J. Fowler 1710-17th Street Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	"	"	Canada	Belton	"	"	"
14	"	Self	50	no	"	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	England	Cotton	Quebec May 1905	Victoria	"
15	yes	Self	100	yes	1916	Husband: Edwin E. Hoffman The Stamford, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair	Gray Gray	Canada	Elgin Ont	Seattle July 25/16	14/16	Victoria	"
16																				
17	yes	Father	1903	yes	1915	Father: Joseph Conpland 1915 587 New Hampshire St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	Paralysis and St. Vitus	"	5 9	Med	Bro. Bro.	Canada	Brimore	"	"	"	June 9, 1916
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Means entered on Seattle on C.P.R. S.P. Princess Victoria

J. H. D. John G. Dunsen
By G. B. Geo. E. Brumby
H. B. H. Frank D. Fort

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 182 CTR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K. 406
L to Z.

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada.
1	Stone	William	36	M	Married		Scottish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father W. Stone	London, England	
2	Stone	Emily	37	F	Married		Scottish	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father W. Stone	London, England	
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of a ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	20	day	500	no	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	5	7 1/2	14	by 1574	no	England	Swanton	Montreal	1916	Investigations	26	June	16
2	20	husband	1	no	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	5	7	14	146	no	England	London	Montreal	1916	Investigations	26	June	16
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

14-762

J. J. Bayard
Immigrant Inspector, in City

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Series 1/210 C.F.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	St. George.	Leonard W.	29	12	W. Student	yes	yes	yes	English	English	Australia	Sydney	Father T. St. George Masterline. T. Zealand	England	London	
2	Donald.	Joan.	33	17	S. Teacher	yes	yes	yes	Scottish	Scottish	A.C.	Victoria	Father James McDonald Inverkeithing, Scotland	Scotland	Inverkeithing	
3	Stromman	May.	26	17	S. Student	yes	yes	yes	Australian	English	Australia	Perth	Father Charles Stromman St George's Terrace. Perth Australia	Calif. Pab. act		
4	Stromman	Ethel	25	17	S. Student	yes	yes	yes	Australian	English	Australia	Perth	Father Charles Stromman Perth Australia	Calif. Pab. act		
5	Mathews	Friedrich M.	33	17	M. Accountant	yes	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shanghai	No Add.	England	London	
6	Mathews	Flornel E.	33	17	M. None	yes	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shanghai	No Add.	"	"	
7	Mathews	Frederick	30	17	M. S. None	yes	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shanghai	No Add.	"	"	
8	Walsh	Mary H.	38	17	F. S. Maid	yes	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shanghai	No Add.	"	"	
9	Dwyer	Richard	31	17	M. M. Proprietor.	yes	yes	yes	N. Z.	N. Z.	N. Z.	Wellington	Daughter Margaret Dwyer. Wellington, N. Z.	N. Z.	Wellington	
10	Dwyer	Margaret	31	17	F. M. None	yes	yes	yes	N. Z.	N. Z.	N. Z.	Wellington	Daughter	Do.	N. Z.	Wellington
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "B"

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any contract, to perform service of any kind, or to engage in any business, or to take any other employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	200.00	—	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	145	20	H. Zealand. Lyttelton	Victoria	29 June 1916	Niagara 3 July 16
2	yes	100.00	—	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	125	20	Scotland Inverkeithing	Victoria	1 June 1916	Manawa 6 July 16
3	yes	300.00	—	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	120	20	Australia Perth	Victoria	29 June 1916	Niagara 7 July 16
4	yes	1.00	—	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	110	20	Australia Perth	Victoria	29 June 1916	Niagara 7 July 16
5	yes	Self	1000.00	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	150	20	England London	Victoria	29 June 1916	Russia 20 July 16
6	yes	Self	—	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	110	20	England Sunderland	Victoria	29 June 1916	Russia 20 July 16
7	yes	Self	—	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	110	20	England London	Victoria	29 June 1916	Russia 20 July 16
8	yes	Self	—	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	140	20	England Derby	Victoria	29 June 1916	Russia 20 July 16
9	yes	Self	600.00	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	150	20	England Manchester	Victoria	29 June 1916	Niagara 24 July 16
10	yes	Self	—	—	—	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5	Dark	Br.	Br.	140	20	Ireland Sligo	Victoria	29 June 1916	Niagara 24 July 16

CLASS B.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Line 1 CFP

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

INDEXED.

A to K

L to Z

PER *Mrs. C. H. Moore*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS 31

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	72	4-4-1910	4-4-1910	No	No	Good	5-10	Ruddy	Blue	Finland	Helsinki	28 April 1916	Peak	28 April 1916				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 9 C 4. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

AP-09

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Where born.
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
	1	Evans.	William	29	M	Steward	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Martha Evans			Depu. College, B.C.	
	2	Magnusson	Segeurd.	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Iceland	Iceland	Alberta	Red Deer	Mother Sigborg Magnusson			Wash. Seattle	
	3	Robinson	George	29	M	Chief	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Father R.H. Robinson			Wash. Portland	
	4	Robinson	Kathleen E.	19	F	House	yes	yes	English	Scottish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Father in law R.H. Robinson			Wash. Portland	
	5	Cole.	Fanny	42	F	Dom.	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father in law R.H. Robinson			Wash. Seattle	
	6	Hill	John	50	M	W.L. Miller	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Seattle	Mrs. Fred Hill			Wash. Seattle	
	7	Simpson	James G.	22	M	Teamster	yes	yes	Scottish	Scottish	B.C.	Cowichan	Father in law R.H. Robinson			Wash. Seattle	
	8	Moore	Harry	17	M	S. Miner	yes	yes	English	English	Wash.	Seattle	Mother, Mary A. Moore			Wash. Seattle	
	9	Tolich	Philip	27	M	S. Miner	yes	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Y. P.	Whitford	Father Sam Tolich			Wash. Seattle	
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

W. S. Phillips

W. S. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1916

Imm. Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to receive of any other, solicitation, promise, or offer of money, or other thing of value, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	60	1911	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5 9	Dark Br	135	England. London	1911	26 June 16					
2	Yes Self	50	1913	Yes	No address	Yes	Good	20	5 7	Dark Br	135	Ireland. Lifford	1913	26 June 16					
3	Yes Self	400	1911	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5 9	Dark Br	135	England. Manchester	1911	26 June 16					
4	Yes Self	100	1913	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5 2	Dark Br	135	U. S. Valley City	1913	26 June 16					
5	Yes Self	100	1910	Yes	No address	Yes	Good	20	4 10	Dark Br	135	England. H. Hill	1910	27 June 16					
6	Yes Self	20	1916	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5 6	Dark Br	135	England. Dudley	1916	3 July 16					
7	Yes Self	50	1914	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5 5	Dark Br	135	Scotland. Edinburgh	1914	4 July 16					
8	Yes Self	10	1916	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5 5	Dark Br	135	England. Oldham	1916	23 July 16					
9	Yes Self	144	1916	Yes	No add.	Yes	Good	20	5 11	Dark Br	170	Serbia. Lornica	1916	24 July 16					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

J. R. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luci 1/22 c 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z

10

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
15897 ✓	Berg.	28	M	Laborer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	B. C. Victoria	Mr. William Berg Victoria B. C.	West. Port. Angeles
15898 ✓	Edgar	22	M	S. waiter	yes	Canada	Irish	B. C. Vancouver	Father, Joseph D. Edgar Vancouver B. C.	West. Seattle
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C. C."

MONTH OF July, 1916

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's business, or for merchandise, or for other purpose, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	150	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9 1/2	Mr. Blue	156		Sweden	London	24 July	1916	301 Duo	
2	yes	Self	45	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6	Mr. Blue	130		Sweden	London	24 July	1916	301 Duo	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

301 Duo

CLASS CC.

14-113

S. J. Bayard
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 18 CFB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

11

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Where has Card	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
	21-4557 3-23-33 2014.															
10	1	Servols.	✓	Male	Designer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	last 20	Battleford	Father Alopph. Servols. Seelighem. Belgium	Oregon	Portland		
10	2	Servols.	✓	Female	none	yes	yes	Belgium	French.	last 20	Battleford	Mrs. Charles. Seelighem. St. Wolbarg. Belgium	Oregon	Portland		
10	3	Xenos.	✓	Male	S. Waiter	yes	yes	Greece.	Greek.	A.C.	Victoria	Conin. J. J. Bishop. Victoria. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
10	4	Bishop	✓	Male	S. Clerk.	yes	yes	England.	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father. J. J. Bishop. Calgary. Alberta	Wash.	Seattle		
10	5	Holton.	✓	Male	S. Clerk.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	A.C.	Victoria	Father. J. J. Bishop. Victoria. B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma		
10	6	Ericson	✓	Male	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	A.C.	Victoria	Wife. H. H. Ericson. Victoria. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
10	7	Anderson	✓	Female	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Norway.	Scandi	A.C.	Victoria	Father. H. H. Ericson. Sandefjord. Norway.	Wash.	Seattle		
Debarred	8	Moghalghab.	✓	Female	S. Sales Lady.	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	A.C.	Victoria	Mrs. H. H. Moghalghab. Syria.	Calif.	San Francisco.		
10	9	Yamaguchi	✓	Male	S. Merchant.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese.	A.C.	Victoria	Brother. T. Y. Yamaguchi. Fukuoka. Japan	Wash.	Seattle		
10	10	Thomson	✓	Female	S. Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	A.C.	Victoria	Conin. H. H. Thomson. Victoria. B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles.		
10	11	Wickstrom	✓	Male	S. Logger	yes	yes	Sweden.	Scandi	A.C.	Boke	Father. L. H. Wickstrom. Lulea. Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle		
10	12	Eggert	✓	Female	S. Dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	A.C.	Port Alberni	Father. H. H. Eggert. Port Alberni. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
Debarred	13	Waltera	✓	Male	S. Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	A.C.	Vancouver	Father. John. Waltera. Vancouver. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
10	14	Gomes	✓	Male	S. Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	A.C.	Port Rupert	Mrs. H. H. Gomes. Port Rupert. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
10	15	Halle	✓	Female	S. Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi	G.P.	Dawson	Father. H. H. Halle. Christiania. Norway.	Wash.	Seattle		
10	16	Fenwick	✓	Female	none	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	A.C.	Victoria	Brother. H. H. Fenwick. 103 Bat. Victoria. B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma		
10	17	Lagat	✓	Male	S. Man.	yes	yes	France	French	A.C.	Angoy	Mother. Mrs. H. H. Lagat. Angoy. France	Wash.	Seattle		
10	18	Gruber	✓	Male	none	yes	yes	Austria	English	A.C.	Victoria	Sister. H. H. Gruber. Victoria. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

E. H. Phillips
M. G. Phillips
J. J. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1916

Class 2

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or regulation, or other action of the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	500	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 9	Med	Br	No.	20	Belgium	Brussels	Halifax	1913	1913	June 16
2	Yes	Self	1	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 5	Med	Br	No.	20	France	Cherbourg	Halifax	1911	1911	June 16
3	Yes	Self	300	1907	Wash.	1907	—	—	Good	20	5 6	Dark	Bl	No.	20	Guinea	St. Nicholas	N.Y.	1907	1907	June 16
4	Yes	Self	200	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 5	Med	Br	No.	20	England	Bristol	Halifax	1914	1914	June 16
5	Yes	Self	100	1908	Wash.	1908	—	—	Good	20	5 8	Med	Br	No.	20	Sweden	Boden	N.Y.	1908	1908	June 16
6	Yes	Self	50	1910	Wash.	1910	—	—	Good	20	5 10	Dark	Br	No.	20	Finland	Helsinki	N.Y.	1907	1907	June 16
7	Yes	Self	20	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 10	Dark	Br	No.	20	Norway	Bamsfjord	Halifax	1913	1913	June 16
8	Yes	Self	100	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 7	Dark	Br	No.	20	Lyons	St. Louis	Halifax	1913	1913	June 16
9	Yes	Self	100	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 5	Dark	Br	No.	20	Japan	Tokyo	Halifax	1913	1913	June 16
10	Yes	Self	910	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 2	Dark	Br	No.	20	Latvia	Bauska	Halifax	1914	1914	June 16
11	Yes	Self	20	1914	Wash.	1914	—	—	Good	20	5 8	Dark	Br	No.	20	Germany	Paderborn	Halifax	1914	1914	June 16
12	Yes	Self	50	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 7	Dark	Br	No.	20	Germany	Paderborn	Halifax	1914	1914	June 16
13	Yes	Self	83	1913	Wash.	1913	—	—	Good	20	5 7	Dark	Br	No.	20	England	London	Halifax	1914	1914	June 16
14	Yes	Self	300	1910	Wash.	1910	—	—	Good	20	5 6	Dark	Br	No.	20	France	Paris	Halifax	1910	1910	June 16
15	Yes	Self	300	1913	Wash.	1913	—	—	Good	20	5 5	Dark	Br	No.	20	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	1913	1913	June 16
16	Yes	Self	150	1915	Wash.	1915	—	—	Good	20	5 5	Dark	Br	No.	20	France	Paris	Halifax	1915	1915	June 16
17	Yes	Self	130	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 10	Dark	Br	No.	20	France	Paris	Halifax	1915	1915	June 16
18	Yes	Self	70	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5 4	Dark	Br	No.	20	England	London	Halifax	1915	1915	June 16

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
PR. ADELAIDE.

CLASS D.

14-413

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1630 C400

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LEBAUGHVIEW ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Morrison	William J.	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scott.	Lorerna	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Can.
2	Morrison	Lucy	31	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scot.	Scott.	Lorerna	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Can.
3	Morrison	Edmund E.	4	M	House	No	No	Canada	Scot.	Scott.	Lorerna	Grandfather E. J. Morrison Lorerna B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Can.
4	Morrison	Margaret E.	3	F	House	No	No	Canada	Scot.	Scott.	Lorerna	Grandfather E. J. Morrison Lorerna B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Can.
5	Morrison	Robert A.	2	M	House	No	No	Canada	Scot.	Scott.	Lorerna	Grandfather E. J. Morrison Lorerna B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Can.
6	Scott	Esther	28	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Irish	Brandon	Father W. J. Morrison Brandon B.C.	Oregon Portland		Can.
7	Taranne	Beatrice	32	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Irish	Winnipeg	Father W. J. Morrison Winnipeg B.C.	Calif. Long Beach		Can.
8	Colman	Arthur John	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Alice Colman Victoria B.C.	Wash. Port. Angeles		Eng.
9	Peterson	Carl	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandin	B.C.	Holberg	Father W. J. Morrison Holberg B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
10	Moss	Mary E.	47	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Alice Colman Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
11	Pratt	Charles H.	39	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Stratford	Wife Elizabeth Pratt Stratford Ont.	Calif. San Francisco		Eng.
12	Hamilton	Frederick J.	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Alice Colman Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
13	Miller	James	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scot.	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
14	Lewell	Ellen	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
15	Mellado	Mary Ann	60	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
16	Stewart	Margaret	73	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
17	Stewart	John W.	44	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scot.	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
18	Stanley	George G.	35	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Fields	Father W. J. Morrison Fields B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
19	Stanley	Martha Jane	35	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Fields	Father W. J. Morrison Fields B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
20	Jones	Wilbert L.	9	M	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Fields	Father W. J. Morrison Fields B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
21	Hosko	Elizabeth	16	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
22	Nicholson	Margaret	32	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
23	Hawman	Charles A.	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father W. J. Morrison Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
24	Bird	Ellen	50	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father W. J. Morrison Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
25	Sinclair	Julia D.	60	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
26	Black	Arthur	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father W. J. Morrison Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
27	McLellan	Beatrice	24	F	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scot.	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
28	McLellan	George	3	M	House	No	No	Canada	Scot.	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
29	Taubert	Julius	35	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Father W. J. Morrison Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.
30	Eden	William Geo	71	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Wash.	Seattle	Father W. J. Morrison Seattle Wash.	Wash. Seattle		Eng.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self.	12.50	Yes 1906 Wash.	14. June 1907	20 - address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		6 1	Ind. Br. Blue	192.	20 Canada. Chatham	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
2	Yes	Husband.	1	Yes 1907 Wash.	1907	20 address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 4	Ind. Br. Grey	122	20 Canada. Ankenburg	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
3	Yes	Father	1	20		20 address	20 20 20 20	Ind. 20		✓	✓	✓	10 Canada. Ankenburg	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
4	Yes	Father	1	20		20 address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		✓	✓	✓	20 Canada. Loxvorne	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
5	Yes	Father	1	20		20 address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		✓	✓	✓	20 Canada. Loxvorne	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
6	Yes	Husband.	50	20		Father. 20. Loxvorne	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 7	Ind. Br. Blue	127	20 Canada. Brandon	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
7	Yes	Self.	60	20		Father. 20. Loxvorne	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 7 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	125	20 Canada. Hoodingby	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
8	Contract Laborer	20	✓			Port. Angeles. Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 8 1/2	Ind. Br. Grey	145	20 England. Marshfield	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
9	Yes	Self.	200	✓	1907	Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 11	Ind. Br. Blue	170	20 Denmark. Fion	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
10	Yes	Self.	100	✓	1906	20 - address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 3	Ind. Br. Blue	130	20 England. Hull	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
11	Yes	Self.	200	✓	1909	Los Angeles. Calif.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 4	Ind. Br. Blue	160	20 Canada. Stratford	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
12	Yes	Self.	50	✓		20 - address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 5	Ind. Br. Blue	135	20 England. Exeter	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
13	Contract Laborer	20	✓			Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 9	Ind. Br. Blue	163	20 Scotland. Dunfermline	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
14	Yes	Self.	80	✓		Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 6	Ind. Br. Blue	136	20 England. Manchester	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
15	Yes	Self.	50	✓	1910	Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 4	Ind. Br. Blue	180	20 Canada. Vancouver	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
16	Yes	Self.	100	✓		Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 4	Ind. Br. Blue	130	20 Ireland. Dublin	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
17	Yes	Self.	50	✓		Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 8	Ind. Br. Blue	145	20 Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
18	Yes	Self.	300	✓	1912	20 - address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		6	Ind. Br. Blue	170	20 England. Old Hall	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
19	Yes	Husband.	1	✓	1900	20 - address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 10	Ind. Br. Blue	125	20 U.S. Portland City	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
20	Yes	Father	1	✓		20 - address	20 20 20 20	Good 20		✓	✓	✓	20 Canada. Fitchburg	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
21	Yes	Father	40	✓		Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 2	Ind. Br. Blue	120	20 Canada. Vancouver	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
22	Yes	Husband.	50	✓		Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 2	Ind. Br. Blue	140	20 England. New Castle	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
23	Yes	Self.	84	✓	1916	Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 7	Ind. Br. Blue	145	20 Canada. Toronto	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
24	Yes	Self.	50	✓		Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 7	Ind. Br. Blue	145	20 England. Newbury	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
25	Yes	Self.	100	✓		Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 4	Ind. Br. Blue	140	20 England. London	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
26	Yes	Self.	50	✓	1916	Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		6	Ind. Br. Blue	160	20 Canada. Winnipeg	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
27	Yes	Husband.	100	✓	1912	Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 5	Ind. Br. Blue	130	20 U.S. San Francisco	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
28	Yes	Father	1	✓		Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		✓	✓	✓	20 Canada. Victoria	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
29	Yes	Self.	100	✓	1909	Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 4	Ind. Br. Blue	147	20 Switzerland. Bern	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			
30	Yes	Self.	50	✓	1916	Seattle Wash.	20 20 20 20	Good 20		5 5	Ind. Br. Blue	140	20 England. London	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	25 June 16			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. in C. B. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1430 CFB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
413

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Shore.	Thomas.	41	M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
2	Shore.	Charles.	37	F	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
3	Lancey.	Amey.	16	F	Student	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
4	Graham.	Felice	27	F	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada.	Scottish	B.C.	New Westminster	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
5	Harrison.	Edw.	34	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	So. Walling ton	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
6	Harrison.	William	8	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	So. Walling ton	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
7	Harrison.	Robert	6	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	So. Walling ton	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
8	Harrison.	Martha	4	F	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	So. Walling ton	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
9	Harrison.	John	2	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	So. Walling ton	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
10	Taylor.	Emily	23	F	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
11	Taylor.	Robert	4	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
12	Stark.	Robert	24	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
13	Gasson.	Gertrude	17	F	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
14	Barnard.	John	20	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
15	Doyle.	Michael	26	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	B.C.	Cowichan	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
16	Coleman.	John	26	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	B.C.	James Island	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
17	Alexander.	William	30	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
18	Alexander.	Harriet	15	F	Student	yes	yes	Canada.	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
19	Campbell.	Elizabeth	38	F	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
20	Hutchinson.	Robert	17	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Edmonton	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
21	Farley.	Lucas	34	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
22	McArthur.	Edna	21	F	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	B.C.	Calgary	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
23	Parks.	Alexander	11	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	B.C.	Calgary	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
24	Wood.	Charles	23	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	So. Creek	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
25	McRae.	Florence	21	F	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada.	Scottish	B.C.	Clonmel	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
26	Foukes.	Michael	43	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
27	Foukes.	Edw.	21	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
28	Harrison.	William	39	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Scottish	B.C.	Portage La Poudre	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
29	Miller.	Robert	61	M	House	yes	yes	Canada.	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
30	Blundell.	Blundell	30	F	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada.	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mary. Shore	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.

NOT USED

30
99

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Pr. ALLEN S.

CLASS E.

S. J. Bayford
Immigrant Inspector. in Chgo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1230 CFP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

A to K

L to Z

14-14

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Coleman	E. H.	22		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Catherine Coleman		Wash	Seattle	Can
2	Greenstreet	E. H.	21		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Calgary	Mother, Charles Greenstreet		"	"	Can
3	Stewart	E. H.	31		F	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. Charles H. Stewart		"	"	Can
4	Hamilton	John	38		M	Storeman	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
5	McPherson	Norman	22	3	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Calif	Oakland	Can
6	Armstrong	Annie	27		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Wash	Seattle	Can
7	Mackay	Isabella	27		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
8	Percy	Flora	26		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Ore	Portland	Can
9	Hawkins	Herbert J.	32		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Wash	Seattle	Engl
10	Filer	Phillips	28		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Calif	Los Angeles	Can
11	Wright	Phyllis	24		F	None	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Edmonton	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Wash	Seattle	Can
12	Teacher	Stephen	31		M	Restaurant	"	"	"	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Wash	Portland	Engl
13	Mackintosh	John	18		M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Wash	Seattle	Can
14	Butler	Ernest, A.	29		M	Architect	"	"	"	English	Ont	Toronto	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Calif	S. P.	Can
15	Butler	Leona	19		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
16	Casselman	Alma	36		F	None	"	"	"	"	Sask	Saskatoon	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
17	Kiner	William	24		M	Police	"	"	"	"	Yukon	Dawson	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		Wash	Seattle	Engl
18	Wilster	Elia	20		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
19	Paris	Katherine	19		F	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
20	Dawson	Stonley W.	33		M	Traveler	"	"	"	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
21	Dawson	Katherine	33		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
22	Dawson	William	7		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
23	Dawson	Phyllis	20		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
24	Dawson	Rogmond	5		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
25	Dawson	Phyllis	3		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
26	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
27	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
28	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
29	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
30	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
31	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
32	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
33	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
34	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
35	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
36	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
37	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
38	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
39	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
40	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
41	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
42	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
43	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
44	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
45	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
46	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
47	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
48	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
49	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
50	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
51	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
52	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
53	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
54	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
55	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
56	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
57	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
58	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
59	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
60	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
61	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
62	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
63	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
64	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
65	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
66	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
67	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
68	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
69	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
70	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
71	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
72	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
73	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
74	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
75	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
76	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
77	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
78	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
79	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
80	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
81	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
82	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
83	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
84	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
85	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
86	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
87	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
88	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
89	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
90	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
91	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
92	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
93	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
94	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
95	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
96	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
97	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
98	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
99	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can
100	Gouil	Howard	3		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Ernest Ferguson		"	"	Can

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips
E. H. H. H.
M. H. H. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a convict, or on account of being a member of a subversive organization.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	3/4	Self	280	yo 1914	Calif	1914	No Add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Med	Brn	Blus	145	No	Canada	Halifax	✓	✓	✓	July 5
2	"	"	20	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1	Fair	Brn	Blus	120	No	Canada	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	" 5
3	"	"	45	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Dark	Brn	Blus	150	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1888	Unknown	" 5
4	"	"	208486	120	yo 1914	Wash	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med	Brn	Blus	190	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1904	Sardinia	" 6
5	"	"	208488	150	yo 1912	Calif	1912	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Med	Brn	Brn	170	No	Canada	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	" 6
6	"	"	208489	50	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2	Dark	Brn	Blus	125	No	Canada	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	" 6
7	"	"	208490	50	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Puddy	Brn	Brn	131	No	Canada	Brandon	✓	✓	✓	" 6
8	"	"	208491	35	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1	Med	Brn	Blus	95	No	Canada	Pictoria	✓	✓	✓	" 6
9	"	"	208492	50	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Med	Brn	Blus	165	No	England	Irvington	Montreal	1912	Canada	" 7
10	"	"	208493	100	yo 1914	Calif	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	140	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 7
11	"	"	208494	50	yo 1914	Wash	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	Canada	Regina	✓	✓	✓	" 7
12	"	"	208495	100	yo 1914	Mass	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Blk	Brn	138	No	England	Weymouth	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	" 7
13	"	"	208496	25	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med	Brn	Brn	138	No	Canada	Pictoria	✓	✓	✓	" 8
14	"	"	208497	22	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	6' 3	Med	Brn	Blus	178	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 8
15	"	"	208498	20	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1	Fair	Brn	Blus	102	No	Canada	Harrisburg	✓	✓	✓	" 8
16	"	"	208499	200	yo 1914	Wash	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Brn	Blus	150	No	U.S.	Southern	✓	✓	✓	" 8
17	"	"	208500	50	yo 1914	Wash	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Med	Brn	Blus	175	No	England	Buckington	London	1910	Regent	" 8
18	"	"	208501	20	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med	Brn	Blus	120	No	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 8
19	"	"	208502	20	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med	Brn	Brn	130	No	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	1910	Lawrence	" 8
20	"	"	208503	400	yo 1914	Mass	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	6' 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	185	No	Canada	Yarmouth	✓	✓	✓	" 9
21	"	"	208504	40	yo 1914	Mass	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	130	No	Canada	Yarmouth	✓	✓	✓	" 9
22	"	"	208505	40	yo 1914	Mass	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	130	No	Canada	Yarmouth	✓	✓	✓	" 9
23	"	"	208506	40	yo 1914	Mass	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	130	No	Canada	Yarmouth	✓	✓	✓	" 9
24	"	"	208507	40	yo 1914	Mass	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	130	No	Canada	Yarmouth	✓	✓	✓	" 9
25	"	"	208508	40	yo 1914	Mass	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	130	No	Canada	Yarmouth	✓	✓	✓	" 9
26	yo	Self	70	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med	Brn	Blus	160	No	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	1909	Victoria	" 10
27	"	"	208509	165	yo 1914	Calif	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Med	Brn	Blus	150	No	England	London	London	1887	Dominion	" 10
28	"	"	208510	50	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Med	Brn	Brn	145	No	Canada	Sault Ste	✓	✓	✓	" 10
29	"	"	208511	50	yo 1914	Ind	1914	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Med	Brn	Blus	150	No	U.S.	Waverly	✓	✓	✓	" 10
30	"	"	208512	40	No	-	-	No Add.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Med	Brn	Blus	150	No	Canada	Essex Hill	✓	✓	✓	" 10

CLASS E.

L. J. Ruffin
Immigrant Inspector, in C. H. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1630 CFP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

R15

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Kershaw	Katherine	51	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Woodward, Victoria, B.C.		Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
2	Kershaw	Nellie	26	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Dorothy Woodward, Victoria, B.C.		"	"	"
3	Kershaw	Harold	22	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Do.		"	"	"
4	Kershaw	Arthur	13	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Do		"	"	"
5	Kershaw	Grace	10	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Do		"	"	"
6	Bulley	Minnie	35	F	S Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emily Bulley, Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle	Can
7	Middleton	Walter	46	M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Geo. Middleton, Victoria, B.C.		"	"	Eng
8	Middleton	Ivy	11	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do		"	"	"
9	Shaw	George	14	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	Re Rupert	Father, Walter Shaw, Prince Rupert, B.C.		ORE	Deer	Can
10	Ross	Isabella	33	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father, W. Ross, Logan, Scotland.		Wash	Seattle	Scot
11	Fletcher	Rexford J.	36	M	man Lumber	"	"	"	England	Man	Winnipeg	Friend, J. J. Lee, Winnipeg, Man.		"	Everett	U.
12	Keppock	Michael	25	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mildred Keppock, Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle	Irela
13	Farguharson	James W.	28	M	man Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mildred Farguharson, Victoria, B.C.		"	Spokane	Scot
14	Mausers	Edna	32	F	man None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Friend, James Mausers, Victoria, B.C.		Mont	East Bank	U.
15	Floyd	John	64	M	U.S. Brick Layer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Friend, James Mausers, Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle	Wal
16	Weagant	Charles H.	45	M	man Dentist	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Wife, Amelia Weagant, Winnipeg, Ont.		Calif	S. F.	Can
17	Weagant	Charlotte	45	F	man None	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Bro. W. P. Thompson, Port Perry Ont.		"	"	"
18	Hanna	Lawrence A.	24	M	S Student	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, J. P. Hanna, Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle	"
19	Pugh	Roger	47	M	man Turkish Bath	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Geo. W. Pugh, Mirror, Alta		"	"	U.
20	Pugh	Fattie E.	47	F	man None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. in law, Do		"	"	"
21	Pugh	Dorothy	16	F	S None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do		"	"	Can
22	Dean	John	20	M	S Lab	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Father, Joseph Dean, Nanaimo, B.C.		"	"	"
23	Niblack	Hugh	28	M	man Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father, Alex Niblack, Selkirk Ireland.		"	Bellingham	Irela
24	Niblack	Catherine	31	F	man None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, Robt. Fallock, Saanich, B.C.		"	"	"
25	Niblack	Alexander	1	M	S None	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter, Eleanor Benjamin, Victoria, B.C.		"	"	Can
26	Ashworth	Lilly	50	F	W None	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, B. T. Ashars, Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Ogden	Eng
27	Gahan	William H. T.	35	M	man Lawyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, in law, Do		Calif	Los Angeles	Can
28	Gahan	Swendoline M.	33	F	man None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. in law, Do		"	"	Eng
29	Gahan	William	6	M	S None	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grand father, Do		"	"	Can
30	Gahan	Kathleen	3	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"

NOT USED

101

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips

NO PRISONER WAS LOANED AS A GUARDIAN OTHER THAN FROM A FOREIGN SERVICE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE REPORTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

S J Birford
Immigrant Inspector. and Chgo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
16

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mutrie	E. H.	28	F	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Martin Mutrie	Calif Ontario	Can	
2	Rutherford	E. H.	30	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Geo. P. Rutherford	Los Angeles	Eng	
3	Rutherford	E. H.	26	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	Can	
4	Rutherford	E. H.	1	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Effie Reading	"	"	
5	Sandy	E. H.	35	F	sea room	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Dohm	Wash Seattle	Eng	
6	Dohm	E. H.	25	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	Alberta	Calgary	Mother, Angeline Konsolinski	"	Can	
7	Ponsolino	E. H.	34	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Italian	B.C.	badysmith	Mother, Maria Dohm	Calif San Francisco	Ita	
8	Dunn	E. H.	75	M	induction	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Francis Dunn	Corn Norwalk	Irel	
9	Dunn	E. H.	35	F	none	"	"	"	English	B.C.	"	Daughter, Do	"	Can	
10	McDowell	E. H.	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Joseph McDowell	Wash Seattle	Eng	
11	Raeburn	E. H.	27	F	housemaid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Bella Stewart	Calif San Francisco	Scot	
12	Thorn	E. H.	49	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	2185 Bartlett Ave. Victoria	Calif San Francisco	Scot	
13	Thorn	E. H.	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Elmore Thorn	Wash Vancouver	Eng	
14	Carter	E. H.	22	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest Gate, England	Wash Vancouver	Eng	
15	Long	E. H.	17	F	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow, B.C.	"	"	
16	Kirby	E. H.	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Westholme	Mother, Elsie Ebert	Calif Los Angeles	Can	
17	Heath	E. H.	45	M	salmon	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Edmonton	118 Parkers Ave. Victoria	Calif San Diego	Can	
18	Heath	E. H.	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. May Land	Wash Seattle	Can	
19	Atkins	E. H.	26	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	B.C.	New Westminster	Hotel Metropole, Victoria	Calif San Diego	Can	
20	Pemberton	E. H.	28	M	bakery	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Mother, Harry Kirby	Calif San Diego	Can	
21	Wilson	E. H.	25	F	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. Maud Pemberton	Calif San Diego	Can	
22	Robertson	E. H.	24	F	operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	2915 Prior St. Victoria	Calif San Diego	Can	
23	Turner	E. H.	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	555 Davis St. Vancouver	Calif San Diego	Can	
24	Hadfield	E. H.	49	M	logger	"	"	"	English	"	Sooke	Mother, Margaret Robertson	Calif San Diego	Can	
25	Briet	E. H.	21	M	shot maker	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. Gordon Briet	Calif Oakland	Can	
26	Mac Swain	E. H.	28	F	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	Calif Oakland	Can	
27	Bald	E. H.	62	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Ernest Henderson	Calif Oakland	Can	
28	Kevin	E. H.	42	F	nurse	"	"	"	English	Sask	Regina	Mother, No Add.	Calif Oakland	Can	
29	McDougal	E. H.	18	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Katharine Kevin	Calif San Diego	Eng	
30	Bulley	E. H.	27	F	dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. William McDougal	Wash Seattle	Can	

"Race or People" to be determined by the stamp from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

S. B. Bayard
Immigrant Inspector. in Chgo.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Montreal, B.C.
July 1916

Amie 1628 C800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien returned.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Finding:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	<i>None</i>

	ADMITTED	REDEPORTED	ENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	13	13		7
CLASS B				
CLASS C	9	9		
CLASS D	2	2		
CLASS E	18	16	4	
CLASS F	178	173	5	
TOTAL	220	213	7	

1 - Japanese - male - admitted

CLASS B	
2	10
2	10

395
74

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<i>7</i>
Residence of	<i>14</i>

RECEIVED
 AUG 1 - 1916
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before citizen?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	E. H. Alice	51	F M	none	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Husb. John J. Wood Victoria, B.C.	with Tacoma	En
2	Wood	E. H. Ruth	14	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	En
3	Wood	E. H. John	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	En
4	Paverrier	Phillips	43	M S	clergyman	"	"	French	Vancouver	Mother, Mary Paverrier. Lyons, France. Calif	S. F.	En
5	Small	E. H. Florence B.	47	F M	none	"	"	English	Victoria	Husb. Arthur Small. Nelson, B.C.	"	En
6	Little	E. H. George	39	F M	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Husb. George Little Vancouver, B.C.	with Seattle	En
7	Little	E. H. Bertha	7	F S	"	no no	"	"	"	Do	"	En
8	Dixon	E. H. Audrey	16	F S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. J. C. Dixon Vancouver, B.C.	"	En
9	Fuller	E. H. John R.	56	M M	Shipwright	"	"	"	Victoria	Daughter, Mary Fuller. Victoria, B.C.	"	En
10	Fuller	E. H. Annie	54	F M	none	"	"	"	"	Do	"	En
11	Stofer	E. H. William J.	23	M S	Bar Printer	"	"	"	"	Bro. Reginald Stofer Victoria, B.C.	"	En
12	Bolger	E. H. Edward	38	M S	Common laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Do Add.	Calif S. F.	En
13	Blackstad	E. H. Hans	52	M M	Mariner	"	"	Scand	"	wife, Bertha Blackstad Victoria, B.C.	with Everett	En
14	Gladstone	E. H. Laura S.	63	F M	none	"	"	English	"	Daughter, Margaret S. Gladstone Victoria, B.C.	with Detroit	En
15	Robinson	E. H. Dorothy	21	F S	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Friend, Billie Burk Vancouver, B.C.	with Seattle	En
16	Marissey	E. H. Alice E.	24	M S	School Teacher	"	"	Irish	Meritt	Father, W. Marissey Tignish, P.E.I.	with "	En
17	Campbell	E. H. George	25	M S	Coal miner	"	"	Scotch	Alberta Hardisty	Father, J. Campbell Dumfries, Scotland	with "	En
18	McAlpin	E. H. James	26	M S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret McAlpin. Dumfries, Scotland	with "	En
19	Walker	E. H. Sarah	8	F S	none	"	"	English	B.C. Vancouver	Father, W. Walker Vancouver, B.C.	with Seattle	En
20	Bolton	E. H. George	58	M W	Stone mason	"	"	"	Alberta Edmonton	Friend, Charles A. Bolt Edmonton, Alta.	with "	En
21	Thomas	E. H. Walter	24	M S	Lab	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	Ship Father, Alfred Wenden. Vancouver, B.C.	with "	En
22	Durston	E. H. Ernest	32	M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Durston Birmingham, England	with "	En
23	Kessack	E. H. Ernest M.	43	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Sask. Saskatoon	Sister-in-law, Geo. Kessack. Regina, Sask.	with "	En
24	Gilbo	E. H. Damon	64	M S	clergyman	"	"	French	N.Y. Ogdensburg	Left U.S. as Refugee (B.C.) No Add.	One Portland	En
25	Munsie	E. H. Harry	37	M M	Painter	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Mother, Katherine Munsie. Victoria, B.C.	Calif Santa Clara	En
26	Holt	E. H. Emily	77	F W	none	"	"	English	"	Daughter, Emily Holt Victoria, B.C.	with Seattle	En
27	Gruber	E. H. Frank	3	M S	"	no no	"	German	"	Grand, Annie Holt. Victoria, B.C.	with "	En
28	Ridwell	E. H. Janet	38	F S	Book keeper	yes yes	"	English	Colombia	Bro. George Ridwell. Winning, Man. Calif Long Beach	with "	En

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	208572 Hurst	125	1891	Wash	1891	Friend, Mrs. W.C. Hardt Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn Brn	168	No	England Manchester N.Y.	1890	City of Rome	20 July 16
2	"	72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	Canada Rossland	"	"	20 July 16
3	"	72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	Canada Rossland	"	"	20 July 16
4	208573 Self	100	1905	Wash	1915	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	Dark Blk Brn	160	No	France Lyons St John	1905	Expt of Ireland	20 July 16
5	208574 Hurst	500	1908	Calif	1908	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5 1/2	Med Brn Blue	128	No	England London N.Y.	1888	Unknown	20 July 16
6	"	40	"	"	"	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 4	Med Gray Hazel	125	No	Canada Halifax	"	PT. ALBANY	20 July 16
7	"	40	"	"	"	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	Canada Poulouville	"	PT. ALBANY	20 July 16
8	208575 Mother	25	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. F.W. Taylor Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	Fair Brn Blue	110	No	Canada Poulouville	"	"	21 July 16
9	208576 Self	50	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Rose Lane Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	Blk Brn Blue	145	No	England Bristol St John	1910	Montreal	21 July 16
10	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	Med Gray Gray	140	No	England Bristol St John	1910	Montreal	21 July 16
11	208577 Self	100	1916	Wash	1916	Sister, Mrs. Mary Bagley Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	6	Med Brn Brn	165	No	England London Montreal	1910	Montreal	21 July 16
12	"	100	1916	Calif	1916	S.P. Bagley S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 11	Med Brn Brn	175	No	Canada Ottawa	"	PT. ALBANY	21 July 16
13	208578 Self	50	1916	Wash	1916	Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7 1/2	Med Brn Blue	157	No	Norway Christiania S.F.	1888	Hidalgo	22 July 16
14	208579 Hurst	100	1915	Calif	1915	Friend, Mrs. W.C. Hardt Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	Fair White Blue	120	No	England Hertsford Montreal	1905	London	22 July 16
15	208580 Self	80	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Rose Lane Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	120	No	Canada Chesley	"	"	22 July 16
16	"	50	1915	Wash	1915	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Brn Brn	160	No	Canada Piquish	"	"	22 July 16
17	"	80	"	"	"	Friend, Joseph O'Brien Renton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	Med Brn Brn	155	No	Scotland Thurkhill St John	1911	Albany	22 July 16
18	"	100	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Rose Lane Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 10	Med Brn Brn	180	No	Scotland Wether St John	1907	Seattle	22 July 16
19	208581 Father	"	"	"	"	Mother, Florence Walker Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	Canada Piquish	"	"	23 July 16
20	208582 Self	500	1906	Oregon	1906	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	Med Brn Hazel	180	No	England Fairfield N.Y.	1880	Montreal	23 July 16
21	"	30	"	"	"	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 9	Med Brn Blue	143	No	England Winstham Montreal	1910	British	23 July 16
22	"	30	"	"	"	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	151	No	England Huntville Montreal	1903	Montreal	23 July 16
23	"	100	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Keasack Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 10	Med Brn Blue	140	No	England Douglas Halifax	1871	Sardonia	23 July 16
24	208584 Self	1300	1916	N.Y.	1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	Med Gray Blue	155	No	Canada Lacombe	"	"	24 July 16
25	208586 Self	700	1916	Calif	1916	Wife, Louise Munnis San Jose, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6 1/2	Med Brn Hazel	152	No	Canada Victoria	"	"	24 July 16
26	208587 Self	50	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Rose Lane Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 9	Fair White Brn	160	No	England Hertsford Halifax	1913	Dominion	24 July 16
27	"	40	"	"	"	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	No	Canada Victoria	"	"	24 July 16
28	208588 Self	100	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Rose Lane Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	174	No	England Hertsford Montreal	1907	Jordan	24 July 16

CLASS E

S. J. W. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K R
 L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brownell	Bella	39		Domestic		Canada	White	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Brownell	Quebec	Canada	
2	Brownell	Edmond	13		Student		Canada	White	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Brownell	Quebec	Canada	
3	Brownell	James	22		Student		English	White	England	London	Mr. Brownell	London	England	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

3-

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>35.00</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Wilmington, N.C.</i>	<i>10 20 10 10</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>July 6th</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Elaine</i>	<i>July 6th</i>	
2	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Wilmington, N.C.</i>	<i>10 20 10 10</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>July 6th</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Elaine</i>	<i>July 6th</i>	
3	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Wilmington, N.C.</i>	<i>10 20 10 10</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>July 6th</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Elaine</i>	<i>July 6th</i>	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lucie, C. P.

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1916 :
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Admitted on primary.	_____
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	_____
Excluded without appeal on decision	_____
Admitted by board of inquiry.	_____
Admitted without admission on	_____
Admitted on appeal.	_____
Admitted on bond after	_____
Admitted to Department.	_____
Excluded pursuant to Depart-	_____
ment decision on appeal.	_____
Admitted on bond for admission on bond	_____
Excluded and then admitted.	_____
Admitted for admission on bond	_____
Admitted after reported.	_____
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	_____
Excluded to be examined for	_____
further medical examination.	_____
Excluded.	_____
Before B. S. I.	_____
On appeal	_____
Total	<u>10</u>

$$\begin{array}{r} 395 \\ \hline 76 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

275

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Minn.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bockmann, Carl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>MS machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Manitoba, Winnipeg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Winn. Minn.</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

OVER-

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916. Class D.

Wm. Pickel
James C. Mc Neely
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 16/20 CRR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 01

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MontrealWhether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goswin	(Goswin)	23	M.				Pending	BSI					
2	Rogers	✓ Lucy E.	23	F				"	"					
3	MacKay	✓ Lena	18					"	"			Non-Manifest Class		
4	La Belle	✓ Edward	68	M.				"	"					
5	May	✓ Mary Erie	38	F				"	"					
6	"	✓ Mary Irene	12					"	"					
7	La Peer	✓ Mary	47					"	"					
8	Huber	✓ Margaret	23					"	"					
9	Willis	✓ George E.	25	M.				"	"					
10	Widemann	✓ Marie K.	73	F				"	"					
11	Pullen	✓ Clayton D.	23	M.				"	"					
12	Raiff	✓ Jean B. A.	27					"	"					
13	"	✓ Cora	27	F				"	"					
14	"	✓ Joseph	4	M.				"	"					
15	"	✓ Helaine	2	F				"	"					
16	Oliver	✓ Anna	23					"	"					
17	"	✓ Fred	6	M.				"	"					
18	Winitzky	✓ Annie	26	F				"	"					
19	Rogers	✓ Frederick H.	28	M.				"	"					
20	Mason	✓ Kate	49	F				"	"			Non-Manifest Class		
21	Burke	✓ Diana	23					"	"					
22	Martin	✓ Agnes E.	35					"	"					
23	Kaplan	✓ Israel	25					"	"					
24	"	✓ Annie	19	F				"	"					
25	"	✓ Bessie	1					"	"					
26	Whalen	✓ Mary	37					"	"					
27	Peterson	✓ Peter	76	M.				"	"					
28	Wagen	✓ Zlata	66	F				"	"					
29	Nutzuliak	✓ Orufry	24	M.				"	"			on appeal 11052/47	Non-Manifest Class	
30	Austin	✓ Edith	23	F				"	"			"	"	

NOT USED

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.					Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

times 164 CFB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 02

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Glacar ✓ Paul	27	m			Pending on appeal		11052/79	Non-manifest class	July 15/16
2	Pekkara ✓ Peter	32	m			"	"	" 97		18
3	Bruckshaw (Brown) Cecilia	45	f			"	"	" 106		22
4	Booth ✓ Wm. W.	51	m			"	"	" 83		June 22/16
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 CFP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether by Cana
1	Robertson, Elizabeth N.	27-1/2	M.	Hand	W.	Canada	Scotch	London, Ont.	Bro. 1000 111. 104	Twelve, Ont.	Canada
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WABNIFEG, MAN., MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or moral defect, or being insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded, or being a pauper, or being a criminal, or being a person who has been convicted of a crime, or being a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	271,475	No. Insult	✓	No	With French Rev. Wm. L. Robinson Dumbina, N. Dak.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Long No. 54	1/2	1/2	None.	Leotang (Timberland)	July 1, 1916	2nd Robin	1916	July 6	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS

Alvin A. Burmaster
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Stephen J. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 162 CFB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED R
A to K
I. to Z

319

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No.	on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.										
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
No	✓	Delens	Mary	10	F	None	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Columbia	Edmonton, Alta	Grandfather: Emmanuel Jauvez	Simp. Brabant, Belg	Mich	St. Thois									
No	✓	"	Antoine	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	2	NOT USED																							
	3	NOT USED																							
	4	NOT USED																							
	5	NOT USED																							
	6	NOT USED																							
	7	NOT USED																							
	8	NOT USED																							
	9	NOT USED																							
	10	NOT USED																							
	11	NOT USED																							
	12	NOT USED																							
	13	NOT USED																							
	14	NOT USED																							
	15	NOT USED																							
	16	NOT USED																							
	17	NOT USED																							
	18	NOT USED																							
	19	NOT USED																							
	20	NOT USED																							
	21	NOT USED																							
	22	NOT USED																							
	23	NOT USED																							
	24	NOT USED																							
	25	NOT USED																							
	26	NOT USED																							
	27	NOT USED																							
	28	NOT USED																							
	29	NOT USED																							
	30	NOT USED																							

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

Class C, taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over payment, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be a citizen of the United States? If so, under what name? If not, under what name? If not, under what name? If not, under what name?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	27111714 Father	✓	Yes from Dec 9, 1915	Boston, Guillaume 3rd Mt Elliott, Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ruddy, Brn Hairs	None	Belgium Leuven	NY	Dec 9, 15	Amsterdam	June 30		
2	✓	"	✓	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Brn Blu	"	" Leuven	"	"	"	" 30		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C, TAXABLE

Stephen J. Smith
Acting Inspector at Tampa

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sm. 1830 c8p.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

320

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Hokanaor	Emmy	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Scoti	Canada	Griffin Creek.	Ill	Chicago		
" 2	Olis	Herbert	22	M	Student	"	"	"	Alberta	Canada	Chicago		
" 3	Engdall	Rudolph	26	M	Machine	"	"	"	do	do	do		
" 4	Asher	Asher	35	M	Teacher	"	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	do		
Debarred 5	McBraid	James	42	M	Sales	"	Ireland (250)	Ireland	Canada	do	do		
No. 6	Johnston	Bertha	29	F	House	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	do	do		
No. 7	Masurua	Michael	33	M	Teacher	"	Russian	Russian	Canada	do	do		
No. 8	Breidman	Mary	13	F	none	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	do	do		
" 9	Hedenberg	Hildur Linnea	22	F	Domestic	"	Sweden	Scand	USA	do	do		
" 10	Wohlschlag	Maria	20	F	none	"	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	do	do		
" 11	Salomonson	Henne	21	F	Barber	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	do	do		
" 12	Hennell	Beatrice Lucy	38	F	Teacher	"	English	English	Canada	do	do		
" 13	Hordahl	Anna Louisa	27	F	Cook	"	Sweden	Scand	USA	do	do		
" 14	Nilson	John	31	M	Machine	"	Scotish	Scotch	Canada	do	do		
" 15		Violet	21	F	none	"	English	English	Canada	do	do		
" 16	Corrolo	Giovanni	34	M	Sales	"	Italy	Italy	Canada	do	do		
" 17	Carlson	Albert	27	M	Machine	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	do	do		
" 18	Card	Constance	56	F	Domestic	"	England	English	USA	do	do		
" 19	Tollefsen	Maria	44	F	none	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	do	do		
" 20		Sillian	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	do	do		
" 21		Bridget	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	do	do		
" 22		Thora	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		
" 23	Irish	William Crawford	26	M	Accountant	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	do	do		
" 24	Palmer	Fred	24	M	Teacher	"	England	English	USA	do	do		
Debarred 25	Mitchell	John	19	M	Sales	"	Russian	Russian	USA	do	do		
" 26	Lemuel	Lopold	35	M	Clerk	"	Belg	Belg	USA	do	do		
" 27		Anna	35	F	none	"	French	French	do	do	do		
" 28	Beeson	Ernest	27	M	Salesman	"	New Zealand	English	Canada	do	do		
" 29	Jaczen	Francis	32	M	Teacher	"	Austria	Hebrew	USA	do	do		
" 30	Bandzik	John	38	M	Miner	"	Russian	Russian	Canada	do	do		

NOT USED

110

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

Class C, Non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	213314	1910 Chicago, Ill.	Wife: Ellen H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	57	Br	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
2	213315	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1911	Oct 11	26	
3	213316	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	59	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1909	11	26	
4	213317	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1900	?	28	
5	213318	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	58	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1891	International	June 2	
6	213319	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
7	213320	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
8	213321	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
9	213322	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
10	213323	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
11	213324	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
12	213325	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
13	213326	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
14	213327	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
15	213328	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
16	213329	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
17	213330	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
18	213331	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
19	213332	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
20	213333	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
21	213334	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
22	213335	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
23	213336	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
24	213337	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
25	213338	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
26	213339	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
27	213340	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
28	213341	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
29	213342	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	
30	213343	1916	Wife: Anna H. Hansen	No	No	No	No	55	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Helsingfors	1906	July 5	26	

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas C. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See CVP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

321

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Final Destination.

No 1 Wilson.

Archie

204 m & butcher yr yr Scotland Scotch

Set u. W.S.A. Omaha Neb

Bro. William Wilson
71, Marshall St Grange North South. Neb. Omaha

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

Class C. non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Prove by oath or affirmation, or both, that he is not an alien, and that he is not a person who has been deported from the United States, or who has been deported from the United States on the basis of a conviction of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to the benefits of the Naturalization Act, or whether, in fact, he is a naturalized citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	75.00	1906 1916 Canada, Neb.	no address	no	no	no	no	745	Free	5'4"	med.	br.	red	none	Seattle, Wash. State	U. S.	1916	Crown	July 24
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Stephen J. Smith
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1834c 7p

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

322

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred McDonald	19	F	M	none	yes	yes	USA (?)	Scotch Canada Winnipeg, Man.	1392 Elgin Ave. Mother: Margaret Jussans - 1353 Nick Letour
2	Wintzky	26	F	M	-	yes	yes	USA (?)	Scotch Canada Winnipeg, Man.	649 Dufferin Ave. Mother: Margaret Jussans - 1353 Nick Letour
3	Jalney	72	F	M	-	yes	yes	USA (?)	Scotch Canada Winnipeg, Man.	649 Dufferin Ave. Mother: Margaret Jussans - 1353 Nick Letour
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

112

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 1918

Class CC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	L.P.C.	19	No	St. Mat. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Staten Island N.Y.	June 1911	Askeria June 1911			
2	No	L.P.C.	19	No	St. Mat. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Staten Island N.Y.	June 1911	Askeria June 1911			
3	No	L.P.C.	19	No	St. Mat. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Br	Bl	none	Staten Island N.Y.	June 1911	Askeria June 1911			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1620-1625

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6
INDEXED
A to K R 323
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Friedrick Karl	25	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
2	Arnar Gustaf	22	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
3	Goarwin, Gustaf	23	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
4	De Meyer, Gustaf	28	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
5	"	28	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
6	"	28	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
7	Ale, Isac	33	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
8	Kapilewsky, Isaac	22	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
9	Karamuzza, George	20	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
10	Pietruszka, Joseph	40	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
11	Jauck, Alexander	24	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
12	Slattibo, John	26	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
13	Muckay, Annie	29	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
14	Dahl, Rose	21	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
15	Aaronson, Margaret	18	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
16	Ludjona, Margaret	20	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
17	Merker, Rose	20	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
18	Dizpits, Sarah	30	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
19	Admon, Adolph	23	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
20	L'Elona, Ferdinando	32	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
21	Baumgart, Andreas	38	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
22	Muty, Marko	23	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
23	Nyberg, Matilda	31	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
24	Salatich, Andrew Pasquale	33	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
25	Kilinski, Reinhold	17	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
26	Luzienis, John	35	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
27	Gyulienis, Valeria	20	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
28	Dzinja, Nasyl	30	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
29	"	30	M	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	
30	Vorraes, Fabiola	23	F	Married	Carpetmaker		Russia	German	Transcona, Man.	Bro. Meyer, Rosogice, No. 100	

NOT USED

113

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* June 10, Rosio Pietruszka - 1-25C
" Violet - 7-25C
" Stanley - 5-25C
© June 14, Nels Dahl - 8-25C
" 1st (Bram) Dahl - 6-25C
" 18 (Ab) Dight - 7-25C

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

Class D.

CLASS-D

14-412

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1616 CFP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

324

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Claherty	Hugh	22	M	Engineer		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Miss. St. Paul	Man.	
" 2	Hanson	Caroline	35	F	Home		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	Mich.	
" 3	Hanson	Palle	10	M	Home		"	"	"	"	Mich.	"	
" 4	Radosky	Michael	32	M	Baker		Austria	Bohemian	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Pa Philadelphia	"	
" 5	Hengswold	Gerritt	40	M	Carpenter		Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Mich. Detroit	Mich.	
" 6	Hengswold	Amey	35	F	Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	
No 7	Eyars	Ernest	21	M	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	Mich.	
" 8	Bakker	John	30	M	Printer		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 9	Quash	Alto	31	M	Printer		Germany	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	Mich.	
" 10	Jonville	Blanche	39	F	Home		Belgium	French	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
" 11	Jonville	Yvonne	17	F	Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 12	Jonville	Yvonne	5	F	Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 13	Shane	Charles	33	M	Printer		Russia	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	Mich.	
" 14	Shane	Arthur	24	M	Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 15	Marion	Paul	41	M	Watchmaker		France	French	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	Mich.	
" 16	Geelin	Paul	38	M	Printer		"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Paul, Minn. (No address)	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	Br. Br.	None	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hush. Alex. H. Hansen 298-5 th St. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	Br. Br.	None	Denmark Copenhagen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Br. Br.	None	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	Br. Br.	None	Austria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elizabeth Ave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	Br. Br.	None	Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	Br. Br.	None	Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	Br. Br.	None	Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	Br. Br.	None	Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	Br. Br.	None	Germany	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-1	Br. Br.	None	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Br. Br.	None	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	Br. Br.	None	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-1	Br. Br.	None	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	Br. Br.	None	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	Br. Br.	None	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	Br. Br.	None	Denmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CLASS D.

Thomas C. Muller

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 230 CFB.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Noyes, Minnesota,
February 21, 1942

RADMACHER, Filomena
Mary
John —
Emelia
Elizabeth
Emil
Adam

Admitted at Noyes on July 13, 1916.
Traveling via Canadian Pacific train
110. Form 524 No. 213744.

Above information taken from book record
No. 2. No other data available.

Wm. H. Huntington
Immigrant Inspector

isola per

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF _____, MAY.

[illegible]

NOT USED

115

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to K
L to Z 325

PORT OF

NO. USED

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

011

Class D

CLASS D.

• 14—412

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1828 c. 770

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

326

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
No 1	Radmacher	Elizabeth	81	71	none	yes yes	Austria German	Canada Wpg. Man	Minneapolis
" 2	"	Kemil	51	ma	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Adam	21	ml	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Greenberg, al. Green	Paulina	74	71	none	yes yes	Russia	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	Chicago
" 5	Greenberg, al. Green	Rocky, al. Nelson	74	71	none	yes yes	Russia	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	Chicago
" 6	Quer	Barah	73	71	tailor	"	"	Bro. Simon - Wpg. Man	Ill. Chicago
" 7	Nesterow	Alexander	74	71	carpenter	"	"	631 Magnus Ave. Wpg. Man	Mich. Detroit
" 8	Bender	Goldie al. Gertie	75	71	tailor	"	"	218 Austin St. Wpg. Man	"
" 9	Waldmann	Maria	73	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 10	Kristoff	George	33	71	farmer	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 11	Prokofeff	Maria	73	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 12	Deer	Paraskovia	33	71	"	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 13	"	Jacob	8	71	"	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
yes 14	Risch	Heinrich	66	71	tailor	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 15	"	Elizabeth	62	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
Debarred 16	Pekara	Peter	31	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
No 17	Madio	Luigi	28	71	laborer	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
Debarred 18	Oliwa	Victoria	21	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 19	Roegierst	Lievin	27	71	tailor	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 20	Shore	Joseph	74	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 21	Malmir	Hilda	55	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 22	Schuch	Mary	71	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 23	Kuril, al. Cook	Rochel	54	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 24	Stromma	Berget	19	71	domestic	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
" 25	Rumer, al. Rymir	Katherine	18	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
Debarred 26	Peterson	Peter	76	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
Debarred 27	Waggon	Alta	66	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"
Debarred 28	Luczynski	Anna	71	71	none	"	"	1000 Ave. St. Wpg. Man	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

Class D

CLASS D.

14-42

Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Braaten Christian	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scand	USA at home, Minn.	Bro. Tusten	Min. Northfield	Norw
2	Goswin, ab. Coswan Annie	35	F	M none	"	"	Ruthenian	Canada Mpg. man	Bro. Gregor, Winnipeg, man.	Min. Northfield	Norw
3	" Mary	18	F	A. Fach, Oper.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	" Olga	17	F	A none	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	" Henry	9	M	A	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	" William	4	M	A	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	Sargent Crozier Grant	31	M	M. Accountant	Yes	"	English	418 Home St. Ed. Mpg. man	Thos. Leigh - 118 Ed. Mpg. man	Min. Northfield	Eng
8	" Mary Francis	27	F	M none	"	"	Irish	"	do	"	Ireland
9	ca 20-14670 1-14-33 George	3	M	A	"	"	English	"	do	"	"
10	" Elsie Noreen	14	F	A	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Kiemstra Greta	23	F	A Clerk	Yes	"	Dutch	Edam, Pa.	Bro. Tusten	Min. Northfield	Norw
12	Shank Edmond	42	M	M. Accountant	"	"	French	301, Springfield St. St. Bonifacio, Minn.	Wife: Albertine - 494 St. Bonifacio, Minn.	"	"
13	De Meyer Andrea	1	F	A none	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
14	Hoffe Allyn Henry	70	M	A. Farm Labor	Yes	"	Irish	Pontiac, B. C.	Wife: Barbara, Ann Greenlake, B. C.	Min. Northfield	Ireland
15	Dearochers Wilfred	42	M	M. Merchant	"	"	French	135 Adelaide St. St. Ann, Mont. Can.	Brother: Brancard - 494 St. Ann, Mont. Can.	Min. Northfield	Fr
16	Nider, ab. Nader Mary	18	F	M none	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"
17	Pietruszka Alice	21	F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Nellie	15	F	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Renuart Leon	11	M	A none	Yes	"	French	St. Pierre, Mont.	Brother: Edmond - St. Pierre, Mont.	Min. Northfield	Fr
20	Reiniger George	38	M	M. Farmer	"	"	German	Leipzig, Sax.	Bro. John - Macklin, Pa.	Min. Northfield	Ger
21	" Katerina	26	F	M none	No	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	" Rosie	2	F	A	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	" George	7	M	A	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	" Mary	10	F	A	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Heinschek Herman	40	M	M. Mechanic	Yes	"	"	USA at home, Minn.	Deratka, Kefke-2257	Min. Northfield	Ger
26	" Bertha	34	F	M none	Yes	"	"	Canada Mpg. man	do	"	"
27	" Herman	11	M	A	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	" Arthur	8	M	A	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	" Elsie	7	F	A	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Slattis Lewis	31	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	Scand	457 Sherburn St. Mpg. man	957 Sherburn St. Mpg. man	Min. Northfield	Norw

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	85	Yes	1889 Hertford 1903 Hertford 1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Brown	None	Norway, Halden	June 1869	?	June 26	
2	No	Self	48	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Austria, Junin	1903	?	26	
3	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brown	None	Germany, Gommers	?	?	26	
4	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	4' 10"	Medium	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	26	
5	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	4' 10"	Medium	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	26	
6	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	4' 10"	Medium	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	26	
7	No	Self	195	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	None	England, Hpg. Man	?	?	26	
8	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brown	None	Ireland, Belfast	1911	?	26	
9	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	26	
10	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	26	
11	No	Self	190	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Holland, Hpg. Man	1905	?	26	
12	No	Self	190	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	26	
13	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	27	
14	No	Self	73	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	27	
15	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	27	
16	No	Self	45	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	27	
17	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	27	
18	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	27	
19	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	27	
20	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brown	None	Austria, Hpg. Man	1980	?	28	
21	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Brown	None	Russia, Hpg. Man	1911	?	28	
22	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	28	
23	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	28	
24	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	28	
25	No	Self	150	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brown	None	Germany, Hpg. Man	1917	?	28	
26	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Russia, Hpg. Man	1911	?	28	
27	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	28	
28	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	28	
29	No	Self	40	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brown	None	Canada, Hpg. Man	?	?	28	
30	No	Self	150	No	1916 Hertford	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Norway, Hpg. Man	1907	?	29	

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1630 882

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
R328

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Dimpson Primary + Irwin	28	M	None		Canada	Scand	U.S.A. Chicago	Father James 498 McLeod St. Wey. Man	St. C. Man.	
2	Verschore Primary + Man	28	F	Buttchide Machine Operator		Canada	Flenish	Canada 46 Ellen 152 Main St. Wey. Man	Father Charles Verschoor 147 Main St. Wey. Man	Man. Jeffersville	
3	Clarke Primary + Nettie	38	F	Waldenographer		"	English	" 701 Alvan St. Wey. Man	147 Main St. Wey. Man	Minneapolis	
4	Smith Primary + Dickie	21	M	Presser		"	Scotch	" 701 Alvan St. Wey. Man	Father David 701 Alvan St. Wey. Man	791 Sanghae	
5	Profontaine Primary + Eugene	16	M	None		"	French	" St. Pierre	St. Pierre, Man.	St. Pierre	
6	Armen Primary + Harmin	16	M	"		"	"	" Man	Father Emory St. Pierre Man	St. Pierre	
7	McDonald Primary + John A.	59	M	Teamster		"	Scotch	Connaught	Daughter Marie Williamson Ont	Man. St. Paul	
8	Katzelkamitz Primary + Michael	43	M	Merchant		"	Hebrew	Wey. Man	240 Logan Ave Wey. Man	Wey. Man	
9	Bowen Primary + John	32	M	Bookkeeper		"	Scotch	Wey. Man	279 Poplar Ave Wey. Man	Wey. Man	
10	Western Primary + William	30	"	Bricklayer		"	"	do	Wey. Man	Wey. Man	
11	Bowie Primary + Frank	26	"	Manager		"	English	do	Wey. Man	Wey. Man	
12	McLaren Primary + Katherine	48	F	Factory		"	Scotch	do	Wey. Man	Wey. Man	
13	Reddick Primary + James	50	M	Plasterer		"	"	do	Wey. Man	Wey. Man	
14	Hoglund Primary + James	53	"	Farmer		"	Scand	Medford, Sask	Medford, Sask	Medford, Sask	
15	Ullrich Primary + Hugo	47	M	Farmer		"	German	Reynolds 1862 Halifax St Reyna Sask	Reynolds 1862 Halifax St Reyna Sask	St. Cloud	
16	Ullrich Primary + Hazel	24	F	None		"	English	"	"	"	
17	Ullrich Primary + Loren	5	M	None		"	German	"	"	"	
18	Ullrich Primary + Leonard	4	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Johnson Primary + Minnie	43	F	None		"	Scand	"	"	"	
20	Johnson Primary + Jennett	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Sutherland Primary + Amos James	42	M	Plasterer		"	English	"	"	"	
22	Ballock Primary + Elissie	22	F	Scholar		"	Scand	"	"	"	
23	McInnes Primary + Robert	29	M	Bricklayer		"	Scotch	"	"	"	
24	Berg Primary + Ida	21	F	None		"	Scand	"	"	"	
25	Cross Primary + Dewey Jasper	60	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	"	"	
26	" Primary + Lenoire	47	F	None		"	Dutch	"	"	"	
27	" Primary + Lohoney	31	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	"	"	
28	Elliott Primary + Spencer Graham	23	M	Student		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Linday Primary + James	36	M	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Hanson Primary + Martin	11	M	S None		"	Scand	"	"	"	

NOT USED

11830
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X 11 Margaret Berg - 1 - use
25 - Elsie Cross - 16 - use
25 - Mary - 16 - use
25 - Newton - 9 - use
25 - Maude - 14 - use

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33						
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	No Self \$78.90	June 15 1916 Chicago, Ill.	1916 S. Ashion Gold Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2 Med Br Br	None	Canada St. John's				June 26
2	No Father \$75.00	1909 New York, N.Y.	1909 Jefferson City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 26
3	No Self \$60.00	1914 St. Louis, Mo.	1914 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Med Br Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 26
4	No Self \$90.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 26
5	No Father \$55.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 26
6	No Self \$40.00	1899 St. Louis, Mo.	1899 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2 Med Br Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 27
7	No Self \$160.00	1912 St. Louis, Mo.	1912 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 2 Med Br Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 27
8	No Self \$113.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 27
9	No Self \$110.00	1911 St. Louis, Mo.	1911 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 28
10	No Self \$500.00	1916 Chicago, Ill.	1916 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	6 - Dk Br Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 28
11	No Self \$100.00	1912 St. Louis, Mo.	1912 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fr Br Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 28
12	No Self \$208.00	1910 St. Louis, Mo.	1910 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 10 Med Br Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 28
13	No Self \$230.00	1906 St. Louis, Mo.	1906 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 28
14	No Self \$170.00	1916 St. Louis, Mo.	1916 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	6 1 Med Br Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
15	No Self \$133.84	1897 St. Louis, Mo.	1897 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Br Br	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
16	No Self \$90.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
17	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
18	No Self \$160.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
19	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
20	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
21	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
22	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
23	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
24	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
25	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
26	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
27	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
28	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
29	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29
30	No Self \$70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's				" 29

CLASS E.

Thomas C. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 b30 C.F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAURAVERGIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
R329

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Thomson	Annie	25	F	m	none	No	No Canada Syrian Canada	132 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	132 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
2	Higgins	Joseph	10	M				100 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	100 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	100 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
3	Hanson	Rusan	29	F	m			29 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	29 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	29 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
4	Hanson	Althea	29	F	m			29 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	29 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	29 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
5	Hanson	Charles	1	M	s			1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
6	Utrovez	Anna	36	F	s			36 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	36 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	36 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
7	"	Clementine	9	F	s			9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
8	"	Mary	3	F	s			3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
9	"	Frank	1	M	s			1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
10	Hornberger	Julius	25	M	m	Carpen	Yes	25 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	25 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	25 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
11	"	Blossom	2	F	s			2 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	2 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	2 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
12	Dalen	Julia	3	F	s			3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
13	Dahl	Albert	1	M	s			1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
14	Gates	Nancy	7	F	s			7 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	7 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	7 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
15	Le Pere	Christine Murray	18	F	s			18 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	18 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	18 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
16	Boder	Maud	3	F	m	none		3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	3 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
17	Brooks	Albert	10	M	s			10 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	10 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	10 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
18	"	Frieda	9	F	s			9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
19	"	Gordon	5	M	s			5 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	5 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	5 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
20	Boden	Elizabeth	50	F	m			50 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	50 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	50 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
21	"	Abel	1	M	s			1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	1 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
22	Lizbeth	Lilly	2	F	s			2 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	2 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	2 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
23	Turnbull	Elizabeth	14	F	s			14 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	14 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	14 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
24	Robertson	Marie	25	F	m	none		25 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	25 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	25 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
25	Hoffman	Marie	43	F	m			43 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	43 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	43 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
26	"	"	12	F	s			12 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	12 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	12 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
27	"	Elizabeth	9	F	s			9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	9 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
28	"	Philip	6	M	s			6 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	6 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	6 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	
29	"	George	4	M	s			4 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	4 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	4 Bessie St. Winnipeg, Man.	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No	213334	23	1907	Husband, Joseph, 315 East 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	52	Dr. Blk. Bro	None	India, Leimnon	Boston	1907	(Anophe)	June 28			
2	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Bro. Bro	"	Canada	Hpg Mon	"	"	"	28		
3	Yes	L.P.C. Assisted	8/10	1897	Mrs. Elbert Lee, 1847 Brownville, Mich.	"	"	"	Intermittent in regularity of heart	52	Gr. Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Pittsford	"	"	"	29		
4	"	do	No	1886	Sister, do	"	"	"	Months	52	Bro. Blk.	Scar. right side neck	U.S.A.	Alexandria	"	"	"	29		
5	"	Assisted	No	1908	do	"	"	"	Good	No	Fr. Bro. Bro	"	Canada	Fallis	"	"	"	29		
6	"	do	No	"	Husband, Francis - 1391-11th St., Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	53	Mo. Bro. Blk.	Pock marks	Canada	Grotagrah	June 1911	Michigan	"	29		
7	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Bro.	"	"	New Metrey	"	"	"	29		
8	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg men	"	"	"	29		
9	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29		
10	No	213451	37	1912	Bro. Wilhelm, 1912, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	Mo. Blk. Bro	more left chest	Russia	Novograd	april 1912	Bremen	"	29		
11	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	54	Bro. Blk.	more right side	"	Aneta	Nov 30	Laurentia	"	29		
12	"	do	No	"	Uncle, Jake (Jasen) 1473 No 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	51	Bro. Gr.	Amos mole back	"	"	July 1906	Fachaland	"	29		
13	"	do	No	"	Aunt, Mrs. Hans Kinstad, 14th St., Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Bro. Blk.	"	Canada	Okaloos	"	"	"	29		
14	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29		
15	"	do	No	1884	Don, Joseph, 1884, Midland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	53	Mo. Bro.	"	"	Mma Droup	"	"	"	29		
16	"	do	No	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	do	No	"	Sister, Mae, 1206 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	Fr. Bro. Hgt.	Upper front teeth	"	Brought	May 1910	Perpation	"	30		
18	"	do	No	"	Wash. Walter, 59 Edgar St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	54	Mo. Bro. Blk.	Small back	Canada	Brooklin	"	"	"	30		
19	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Bro.	"	"	Francis	"	"	"	30		
20	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		
21	"	213457	No	"	Don, do	"	"	"	anaemia	55	Har. Bro.	more left chest	Canada	Severpool	May 1910	Canada	"	30		
22	"	do	No	1908	Grandfather, Ben, 51 Highland St., Revere, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	No	Mo. Bro. Hgt.	"	U.S.	New York	"	"	"	30		
23	"	213747	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Red, Ed. Bro	"	Canada	Hpg Mon	"	"	"	30		
24	"	do	No	1906	Sister, Mrs. Thelma Andrews, 3051 Sullivan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Bro. Blk.	"	"	Amherst	"	"	"	30		
25	"	do	No	1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		
26	"	213461	No	1916	do	"	"	"	"	57	Mo. Bro. Hgt.	"	England	Leeds	Aug 1906	of Ireland	"	30		
27	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	52	"	Gr.	Germany	Wittenberg	July 1907	Pomeranian	"	30		
28	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		
29	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		
30	"	do	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis 1620 CJP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

DO NOT RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

R330

PORT OF

WARRICK, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
	BS 1											
1	Moscowitz	Lillian Rachelle	19	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	63 Martha St. Hartw. Frank	637 route 111	Mpls	Ruman
2	Gray	Hector Joseph	40	M	Barber			French	228-Bit ave. Montw. Adeline	116 Shepherd St.	St. Louis	U.S.
3	"	Eva	26	F	None			"	Calgary, Alta. St. Montreal, P. L.	Me. on S.	"	"
4	"	Haverd Leland	2	M	S			"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Alfred	1	M	S			"	"	do	"	"
6	Potter	Jack	28	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	English	378 Graham Ave. Bro. Arthur Edward	420 Parkview St. Agnes. Mon	"	Engl
7	"	Constance	24	F	None			"	do	do	"	"
8	Donnelly	James	27	M	Barber			Dutch	29 Ely St. Bro. S. Patrick & Liberty	29 Ely. Minn	Mpls	Scot
9	"	Margaret	22	F	None			"	do	do	"	"
10	"	Thomas Patrick Langin	1	M	S			"	do	do	"	"
11	Strong	Betha	22	F	None	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	851 Stiller Ave. Bro. S. Patrick & Liberty	29 Ely. Minn	Mpls	Russian
12	"	Alice	4	F	S			"	do	do	"	"
13	Christensen	Merina	30	F	None			Scand	377 Logan Ave. Bro. S. Patrick & Liberty	29 Ely. Minn	Mpls	Scot
14	"	Karen	30	F	None			"	do	do	"	"
15	"	Kate	1	F	S			"	do	do	"	"
16	Farguhar	Maggie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	652 Denison St. Bro. S. Patrick & Liberty	29 Ely. Minn	Mpls	Scot
17	Morrison	Edwrick	41	M	Plumber			"	217 Birch St. Bro. S. Patrick & Liberty	29 Ely. Minn	Mpls	Scot
18	"	Bena	31	F	None			Scand	do	do	"	"
19	"	Louis	11	M	S			Scot	do	do	"	"
20	"	Harry	11	M	S			"	do	do	"	"
21	Reynolds	Lucy Emma	23	F	S			"	do	do	"	"
22	Leibrecht	Margaret	21	F	Domestic			German	Greenland, Mon. Bro. S. Patrick & Liberty	29 Ely. Minn	Mpls	Scot
23	Debarred	Emma	34	F	Waitress			English	Brook, Alta. Bro. S. Patrick & Liberty	29 Ely. Minn	Mpls	Scot
24	Quasny	Lukaszy	31	M	Farmer			Ruth	Teulon, Man. none	"	"	"
25	"	Katarozyna	25	F	None	No	No	"	do	do	"	"
26	"	Fred	2	M	S			"	do	do	"	"
27	"	Pete	1	M	S			"	do	do	"	"
28	Kowalchuk	Marko	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Teulon, Man. none	"	"	"
29	"	Izela	23	F	None			"	do	do	"	"
30	"	Nellie	3	F	S			"	do	do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				(Whether paid by self or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	No	213	65	26.190 mpls. July	Yes: Carol. R. K. paper 1417	Have sent mpls. Minn.	No	No	No	Good	57	Fr. Brn	None	Rumania			July 1902			July
2	No	213	65	1887-1900 mpls. Minn. 1913	Yes: James Hall - St. Charles Hotel Bar, Detroit, Mich.						57	Mo Brn	Scarred	Canada	Cedar Rapids					
3	"	"	"	1890							55	Fr. Brn	None	USA	Ridgely, Pa.					
4	"	"	"	1913							55	Fr. Brn	None	Canada	Calgary					
5	"	"	"	"							58	Mo Brn	None	England	Madison					
6	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: Percy Rogers 739	Lakeview Ave., Detroit, Mich.					58	Mo Brn	None	England	Madison			July 1910	Montrose	
7	"	"	"	156 No							58	Fr. Brn	None					May 15	Oriskany	
8	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: Arch. 1506 Ler	Do. Ave. No. mpls. Minn.					57	Fr. Brn	Partially	Deloit	Jurgon			Sept 1907	Junison	
9	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
10	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
11	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
12	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
13	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
14	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
15	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
16	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
17	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
18	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
19	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
20	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
21	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
22	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
23	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
24	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
25	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
26	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
27	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
28	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
29	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	
30	"	"	"	156 No	Yes: 1814	do					55	Mo Brn	None	Deloit	Jurgon			May 1910	Junison	

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 16 no CFT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURA CHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

A to K _____
L to Z _____ 331

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kowalchuk	Nicholas	1	ms	nor.	no	no	Canada	Polish	Canada
2	Busch	Rudolph	20	ms	maker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Germany
3	Lizinta	Anterio	1	ms	none	-	-	"	"	"
4	Verrae	Agrae	-	ms	none	-	-	"	"	"
5	Song	James	48	ms	Salir	yes	yes	"	"	"
6	McCaffrey	Hannah	48	ms	House	"	"	"	"	"
7	John	Otha	1	ms	House	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Leonor	1	ms	House	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Albert	4	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ida	7	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rasmussen	Andrew	31	ms	House	yes	yes	"	"	"
12	Cukrowski	Karolina	28	ms	House	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	10-16-30	5	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Mladyslaw	7	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Kaszymir	7	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	12	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sokolowski	Tomko	45	ms	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"
18	Palinos	Charles	28	ms	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
19	Baron	John Peter	22	ms	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
20	Brown	Joseph	73	ms	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sitzgerald	Mary	32	ms	House	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Francis	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rufus Hall	2	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	William Peter	1	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Charles	7	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bartko	Annice	32	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mary	1	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Andrew	7	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Creotan	John Baptiste	65	ms	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"
30	Berger	Joe	30	ms	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of fear of persecution, or for other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	No	No	Union S. & Co. - 5630 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blk	none	Canada, Montreal				July 5		
2	"	Yes	Yes	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Morden			6		
3	"	Yes	Yes	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
4	"	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
5	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
6	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
7	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
8	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
9	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
10	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
11	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
12	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
13	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
14	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
15	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
16	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
17	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
18	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
19	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
20	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
21	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
22	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
23	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
24	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
25	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
26	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
27	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
28	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
29	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		
30	No	No	No	Uncle Nick Hyslop St. Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	"	"	Trarsona			6		

CLASS E.

14-20

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 160 e & f.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

FORM USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED R
A to K
L to Z R 332

PORT OF Winnipeg, Mar

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hanston	John	22	M	S Barber	Yes	Canady	Scand Canady	Gamboro	Walter Helen Hanston	Town Hanston
2	Barthol	John	53	M	My Farmer	"	"	German	Hamburg	Walter	H.C. Hanston
3	Kruppner	Ludwig	28	M	S Bartender	"	"	"	Hpg Mar	Wife Clara Kruppner	Wm Hpg Mar
4	Lindner	James	29	M	S Bartender	"	"	"	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
5	Rafferty	Patrick	29	M	S Officer	"	"	Irish	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
6	Newton	Thomas John	40	M	My Farmer	"	"	"	Douglas Mar	Wife Mary Newton	Hpg Mar
7	Spigge	Frederick Henry	41	M	S Statemaker	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary Spigge	Hpg Mar
8	Robertson	William	21	M	My Farmer	"	"	Irish	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
9	Chuter	John	24	M	My Farmer	"	"	Irish	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
10	Dundona	John	31	M	My Farmer	"	"	German	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
11	Dundona	John	31	M	My Farmer	"	"	German	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
12	Natheson	John	31	M	My Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
13	Natheson	John	31	M	My Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
14	Hanbury	John	28	M	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
15	Snclair	Hugh	33	M	S Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
16	Freeman	John	47	M	My Farmer	"	"	Heb	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
17	George	John	27	M	My Farmer	"	"	Hpg Mar	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
18	Ward	John	27	M	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
19	Barbar	John	37	M	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
20	Harrison	Joseph	33	M	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
21	Coulson	John	35	M	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
22	Coulson	John	35	M	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
23	Coulson	John	35	M	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
24	Finney	Agnes	30	F	S Student Nurse	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
25	Arup	James	32	M	S Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
26	Sturmer	Louie	57	M	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
27	"	Christina	50	F	My Farmer	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
28	Renning	Oscar	40	M	My Farmer	"	"	Scand	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
29	"	"	4	M	S	"	"	"	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar
30	Goodman	Reginald	29	M	My Painter	"	"	English	Hpg Mar	Wife Mary	Hpg Mar

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E!

Immigrant Inspector.

Ed Kempf
Highsmith
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1630 C.F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

INDEXED
A to K 333
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before?
1	Decoteau	Ernest	35	M. Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	57 Margaret St. Montreal, Quebec	Montreal	
2	"	Eva	34	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
3	"	Charles	13	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
4	Genie	Nickolas	28	M. Farmer	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Gilbert Plains, Mont.	do	St. Louis	
5	Swanson	Ruth Elvira	27	Stenographer	"	"	Scand.	St. Catharines, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
6	La Belle	Edward	68	M. Carpenter	"	"	French	St. Catharines, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
7	May	May Eric	38	Ido none	"	"	English	St. Catharines, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
8	"	May Irene	17	Ido none	"	"	"	"	do	"	
9	Machray	Margaret	73	Ido none	"	"	Scot.	1337 Smith St. Guelph, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
10	Pawloszewski	John	5	M. S. none	"	Canada	Polish	St. Catharines, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
11	"	Blader	3	M. S.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
12	"	Thania	1	Ido	"	"	"	"	do	"	
13	Gunn	Alexander	72	M. S. none	Yes	"	Scotch	147 Helain St. Montreal, Quebec	do	St. Louis	
14	"	John	3	M. S.	"	"	English	"	do	"	
15	"	Barbara	1	Ido	"	"	Scotch	"	do	"	
16	McEwan	Edmund	40	M. S. Painter	Yes	Canada	Irish	140 James St. St. Catharines, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
17	Bradley	William	45	M. S. Miner	"	"	"	179 Sparks St. Ottawa, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
18	Menzel	Frank	39	M. S. Carpenter	"	"	Polish	St. Catharines, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
19	Dombrowski	Henry	39	M. S.	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
20	Keast	Hara	30	M. S. none	No	"	French	St. Catharines, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
21	"	Harvey	7	M. S.	Yes	"	English	"	do	"	
22	"	John	9	M. S.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
23	"	William	7	M. S.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
24	"	John	5	M. S.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
25	"	George	2	M. S.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
26	"	Violet	2	M. S.	"	"	"	"	do	"	
27	"	Lillian	11	Ido	"	"	"	"	do	"	
28	Netheridge	John	76	M. S. Farmer	Yes	"	English	Bowmanville, Ont.	do	St. Louis	
29	"	Miriam	72	M. S. none	No	"	"	"	do	"	
30	"	Annie	47	M. S.	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JULY, 1911

CLASS E

—

0123456789

14-20

Stephen Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1340 et seq.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

R334

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Debarred Hanc	1	Female	Housewife		English		157 Hargrave St. Fish. Mrs. Albert Partridge		Chicago	
2	La Peer	46	Female	None		Irish		427 E. Superior St. Mrs. J. J. La Peer		Chicago	
3	Adelman	18	Female	None		Hebrew		427 E. Superior St. Mrs. J. J. La Peer		Chicago	
4	"	4	Female	None		"		"		"	
5	"	2	Female	None		"		"		"	
6	Garner	75	Female	None		English		347 Powers St. Jackson, Joseph		Chicago	
7	Huber	23	Female	Housewife		German		555 Malvern Ave. Daltrey, Kate Dulton		Chicago	
8	Debarred Walker	34	Female	Housewife		English		555 Malvern Ave. Daltrey, Kate Dulton		Chicago	
9	Hillis	25	Male	Housewife		"		529 Boyd Ave. Toronto, Ont.		Chicago	
10	Debarred Armbruster	43	Male	Law		German		529 Boyd Ave. Toronto, Ont.		Chicago	
11	Austin	22	Female	Milliner		English		278 Launceston St. Mrs. Grace Keenan		Chicago	
12	Machnicki	37	Male	Blacksmith		Polish		680 Pritchard Ave. Mrs. Marcelline		Chicago	
13	Towle	24	Female	None		Irish		32 Aquella St. Mrs. Sam. Oper. 2615 Aguda		Chicago	
14	Holicki	25	Female	None		German		349 Alfred St. Mrs. Michael Zech		Chicago	
15	"	11	Female	None		"		"		"	
16	"	6	Female	None		"		"		"	
17	"	3	Female	None		"		"		"	
18	"	1	Female	None		"		"		"	
19	"	37	Female	None		"		"		"	
20	Troinson	39	Female	None		"		702 Launceston St. Mrs. W. L. L. L.		Chicago	
21	Latimer	24	Female	None		Irish		261 Launceston St. Mrs. Margaret L. L.		Chicago	
22	Apcherum	2	Female	None		Latvian		246 Magdalen St. Mrs. L. L. L.		Chicago	
23	Wimble	41	Male	Farmer		Scottish		1211 1/2 King St. W. Mrs. L. L. L.		Chicago	
24	Wimble	6	Female	None		"		"		"	
25	Wimble	18	Female	None		"		"		"	
26	Pullen	35	Male	None		English		182 Launceston St. Mrs. L. L. L.		Chicago	
27	Prokofieff	2	Female	None		Russian		2156 Marat St. Mrs. L. L. L.		Chicago	
28	Heret	7	Female	None		"		"		"	
29	Pohl	4	Female	None		German		736 Launceston St. Mrs. L. L. L.		Chicago	
30	"	1	Female	None		"		"		"	

NOT USED

X-11-2 Theodore Roosevelt School - 11-2402

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or whether he is under any other law, or whether he is under any other law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	L.P.C. 132 No		1891 Blaine, Me.	Uncle: Kenias Lane 681 Post St. Chicago 330						53	Mo	Gr	Mar	England	Hampden	July 3 1916		
2	No	Guest 15, Jr		1912 Meadville 1913	Uncle: Leonard 333 Detroit, Mich.						53	Mo	Gr	none	Canada	Montreal	July 1915		12
3	No	213739	170 No		Uncle: Jacob 713 Detroit, Mich.						51	Mo	Gr	more under lips up	Russia	Kiev	Dec 1905		12
4	"	Guest - No			Uncle: do								Gr	none	Canada	Windsor			12
5	"	" - No											Gr	none					12
6	Yes	213743		1914 Meadville 1914	Uncle: Geo Percy Blake 307 West 11 St. Meadville, Minn.						51	Mo	Gr	none	England	Coventry	June 1888	Parisian	12
7	"	" - No			Uncle: Paul Bueser 437 Chicago, Ill.						52	Mo	Gr	none	Austria	Bickersdorf	1906		12
8	No	L.P.C. 116 No		1902 Detroit	Uncle: Mrs Baker - (J) 714 Duluth, Minn.						53	Mo	Gr	none	England	London, Ntl	May 23 1904	Kensington	12
9	"	" - No		1902 Detroit	Uncle: Richard W. Riley - (J) 714 Duluth, Minn.						5 1/2	Mo	Gr	Optical middle part head	England	London	April 1909	Laurentia	12
10	Contract Laborer	" - No		1907 Meadville 1908	Uncle: Ludwig Armbruster 1217 Albrecht St. Meadville, Minn.						53	Mo	Gr	none	Austria	Radowitz	1903		13
11	"	" - No			Uncle: do						53	Mo	Gr	none	England	London	May 1911		13
12	"	209919		1908 Milwaukee	Uncle: Henry J. Janssen 1060-8th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.						56	Mo	Gr	none	Austria	Wolfsberg	1905	Montrose	13
13	Yes	209980	150	1916 Chicago	Uncle: Frank Stanley 1060 Chicago, Ill.						51	Mo	Gr	none	Canada	Windsor			13
14	No	Guest 204 No			Uncle: George 167 Pleasant St. Milwaukee, Wis.						56	Mo	Gr	none	Austria	Bernauitz	1897		13
15	"	Guest - No			Uncle: do								Gr	none	Canada	Kildonan			13
16	"	do - No			do														13
17	"	do - No			do														13
18	"	do - No			do														13
19	"	do - No			do														13
20	Self	209950			Uncle: do														13
21	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
22	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
23	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
24	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
25	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
26	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
27	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
28	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
29	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13
30	"	" - No			Uncle: do														13

CLASS E:

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1325 2175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

INDEX D

A to K

L to Z

335

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before by citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	McGinnis	Charlotte	35	F	M	Housewife			Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
2	Hemming	John	29	M	N	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
3	Hemming	John	29	M	N	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
4	Hemming	Mary	30	F	M	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
5	McGinnis	John	30	M	N	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
6	McGinnis	John	30	M	N	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
7	McGinnis	John	30	M	N	None			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
8	Smith	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
9	Smith	John	40	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
10	Backway	Phoebe	40	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
11	Clancy	Margaret	18	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
12	Thompson	John	40	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
13	Thompson	John	40	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
14	Thompson	John	40	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
15	Carlwright	John	30	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
16	Carlwright	John	30	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
17	Carlwright	John	30	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
18	Carlwright	John	30	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
19	Barbour	John	38	M	N	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
20	Emery	John	18	M	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
21	Emery	John	18	M	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
22	Emery	John	18	M	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
23	Emery	John	18	M	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
24	Emery	John	18	M	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.
25	Emery	John	18	M	S	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Smith	214 St. Patrick St.	Montreal	Quebec	Eng.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ON PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, fraternity, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	200	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 1"	Brn		England					13	
2	No	Self	200	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 2"	Brn		Canada					14	
3	No	Self	380	1899	Alaska	1899					5' 8"	Brn		England					14	
4	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 3"	Brn		Canada					14	
5	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					15	
6	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
7	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
8	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
9	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
10	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
11	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
12	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
13	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
14	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
15	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
16	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
17	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
18	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
19	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
20	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
21	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
22	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
23	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
24	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
25	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
26	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
27	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
28	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
29	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	
30	No	Self	100	1915	San Francisco	1915					5' 5"	Brn		Canada					17	

CLASS E.

James C. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

Stephen J. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1730 c F.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

INDEXED *R*
A to K *R*
L to Z *R* 336

PORT OF "MANIFEG, MAN."

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
1	Pohl, B.S.I. <i>✓</i> Hilda	29	F	M. none		Canada	German	Canada Mpg. Man 736 Fanning St. Mpg. Man	736 Fanning St. Mpg. Man	Canada	German
2	Sardarr <i>✓</i> 1 Fanning	43	M	Police man		"	German	8718 11th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	8718 11th Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
3	" 1 Mary	43	F	M. none		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
4	" 1 Louise	11	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
5	" 1 Mary	4	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
6	" B.S.I. <i>✓</i> Ellen	6	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
7	" B.S.I. <i>✓</i> Norman	5	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
8	Debarred <i>✓</i> Bruckshaw, al. Knight	45	M	"		"	"	428 Brandon Ave. Mpg. Man	Dist. Mrs. Christina Bryant. Mpg. Man	"	"
9	Debarred <i>✓</i> Joh. <i>✓</i> Arthur	13	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
10	Barandt <i>✓</i> B.S.I. <i>✓</i> Juliana	38	F	M. none		"	Pohal	" do "	" do "	"	"
11	" <i>✓</i> Joseph	9	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
12	" <i>✓</i> Alexander	4	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
13	" <i>✓</i> John	3	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
14	Erickson <i>✓</i> B.S.I. <i>✓</i> Axel	29	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
15	Oberg <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Max	49	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
16	Oberg <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Annie	14	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
17	Oberg <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> William	10	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
18	Oberg <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Martin	5	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
19	Oberg <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Emma	"	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
20	Oberg <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Lucia	13	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
21	Oberg <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Margaret	"	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
22	Milady <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> William	30	M	"		"	English	St. 20 Gavel, 300. For. Thomas 609 Marybld. Mpg. Man	St. 20 Gavel, 300. For. Thomas 609 Marybld. Mpg. Man	"	"
23	" <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Minnie	35	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
24	Pilow <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Louis	5	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
25	" <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Alice	4	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
26	" <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Augustine	23	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
27	" <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Christopher	2	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
28	" B.S.I. <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Mary	10	F	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
29	" <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Vincent	6	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"
30	" <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> Albert	4	M	"		"	"	" do "	" do "	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1		Y. A. J. 209996				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 1"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
2		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 2"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
3		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 3"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
4		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 4"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
5		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 5"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
6		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 6"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
7		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 7"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
8		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 8"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
9		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 9"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
10		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 10"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
11		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					5' 11"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
12		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 0"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
13		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 1"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
14		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 2"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
15		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 3"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
16		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 4"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
17		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 5"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
18		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 6"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
19		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 7"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
20		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 8"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
21		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 9"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
22		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 10"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
23		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					6' 11"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
24		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					7' 0"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
25		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					7' 1"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
26		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					7' 2"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
27		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					7' 3"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
28		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					7' 4"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
29		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					7' 5"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15
30		" 1 do				1903	Germany, Priesen					7' 6"	Brn	None	Germany	Priesen	Balt	1907	German	July 15

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Since 1630 C.F.D.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K 337
L to Z

PORT OF

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
2	Maggie Neave	27	F	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
3	Marquette	27	F	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
4	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
5	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
6	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
7	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
8	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
9	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
10	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
11	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
12	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
13	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
14	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
15	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
16	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
17	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
18	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
19	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
20	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
21	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
22	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
23	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
24	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
25	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
26	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
27	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
28	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
29	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		
30	Edgell	27	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Npg. Man	1-22, St. Hubert, Robt Wilson & Co. 67 Minn. St. La.		

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					Mr. Mrs. Leela Mustard 447 Goodrich Ave. St. Paul, Minn.					5 6		Canada				July 17
2		Parker			Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 17
3										5 5		Canada				July 18
4										5 5		Canada				July 18
5										5 5		Canada				July 18
6										5 5		Canada				July 18
7					Mr. Mrs. Leela Mustard 447 Goodrich Ave. St. Paul, Minn.					5 6		Canada				July 18
8					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
9					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
10					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
11					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
12					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
13					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
14					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
15					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
16					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
17					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
18					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
19					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
20					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
21					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
22					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
23					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
24					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
25					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
26					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
27					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
28					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
29					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18
30					Mr. Gust A. Gordon 721 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.					5 7		Canada				July 18

CLASS E

14-28

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4

Pat. 111
Thompson
July 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	OTHER	UNCLASSIFIED
CLASS B	1	1			
62ax	2	2			
CLASS C					
67non	31	29	2		
CLASS D	2	2			
CLASS E	49	92	7		
TOTAL	318	296	22		

CLASS B	
Non-Resident	1
Resident	1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Appeal cases
Aliens admitted by Sec'y
" returned "

LINES 1 and 2
 4 - 16 Dec.
 P.S.T.

Enter appeal + bond cases only

1	13
2	13
3	13
4	13
5	13
6	13
7	13
8	13
9	13
10	13
11	13
12	13
13	13
14	13
15	13
16	13
17	13
18	13
19	13
20	13
21	13
22	13
23	13
24	13
25	13
26	13
27	13
28	13
29	13
30	13
31	13
32	13
33	13
34	13
35	13
36	13
37	13
38	13
39	13
40	13
41	13
42	13
43	13
44	13
45	13
46	13
47	13
48	13
49	13
50	13
51	13
52	13
53	13
54	13
55	13
56	13
57	13
58	13
59	13
60	13
61	13
62	13
63	13
64	13
65	13
66	13
67	13
68	13
69	13
70	13
71	13
72	13
73	13
74	13
75	13
76	13
77	13
78	13
79	13
80	13
81	13
82	13
83	13
84	13
85	13
86	13
87	13
88	13
89	13
90	13
91	13
92	13
93	13
94	13
95	13
96	13
97	13
98	13
99	13
100	13

595
77

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	28
Total	28

Pending 24 sheets #0102

RECORDED
 JUL 28 1916
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

INDEXED

A to K 1888
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	Yallard, Amelia	21	F	Housewife		German	Canadian	630 Broadway, Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: Samuel, 20 Ave. Alta.	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	Carlton, Robert	32	M	none		Ital	It	630 Broadway, Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: Alessandro, 20 Ave. Alta.	St. Louis, Mo.	
3	Gratton, Mary	32	F	Housewife		Ital	It	630 Broadway, Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: Alessandro, 20 Ave. Alta.	St. Louis, Mo.	
4	Small, Frank	31	M	Housewife		Engl	Engl	107 Grand St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: Frank, 107 Grand St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
5	Kalyn, John	38	M	Farmer		Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Bandura, near Bandura, near	Father: Mary, 107 Grand St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	Carr, Anne/Eleanor	47	F	Housewife		Irish	Irish	693 Main St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 693 Main St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
7	Morgan, Elizabeth	27	F	Domestic		Irish	Irish	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
8	Duffey, Edna Frances	21	F	Housewife		Irish	Irish	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
9	Bombero, Mary	19	F	Housewife		Slovak	Slovak	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
10	Collins, Francis	47	M	Housewife		Irish	Irish	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
11	Lane, Florence	30	F	Housewife		Irish	Irish	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
12	"	47	F	Housewife		Irish	Irish	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
13	"	37	F	Housewife		Irish	Irish	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
14	Jastremski, Dimitri	48	M	Housewife		Ruthenian	Ruthenian	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
15	Mengrenik, Dimitri	65	M	Housewife		Ruthenian	Ruthenian	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
16	William, Margaret	47	F	Housewife		Ruthenian	Ruthenian	437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: John, 437 8th St. Saskatoon, Sask.	St. Louis, Mo.	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																									
1	No	Ref. 39	No	1902 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Rudolf - 606 West State St. (Overlook, So. La.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
2	No	Ref. 75	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
3	No	Ref. 100	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
4	No	Ref. 213	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
5	No	Ref. 214	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
6	No	Ref. 215	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
7	No	Ref. 216	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
8	No	Ref. 217	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
9	No	Ref. 218	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
10	No	Ref. 219	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
11	No	Ref. 220	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
12	No	Ref. 221	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
13	No	Ref. 222	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
14	No	Ref. 223	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
15	No	Ref. 224	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
16	No	Ref. 225	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
17	No	Ref. 226	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
18	No	Ref. 227	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
19	No	Ref. 228	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
20	No	Ref. 229	No	1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro: Whiston R. - 1188 Niagara Ave., Albion, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Hfg. Man	July 21																								
21	No	Ref. 230	No																																						

Factor in Charge. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LINES 1-4 2nd
P. 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Yarmouth N.S.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	<i>Parks</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Perley</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pending on appeal</i>	<i>1105 2/4</i>	<i>July 7/16</i>
2	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Everlyn</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" BSI</i>		<i>19</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Colin Grant</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Blaine</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		
5			NOT USED					
6			NOT USED					
7			NOT USED					
8			NOT USED					
9			NOT USED					
10			NOT USED					
11			NOT USED					
12			NOT USED					
13			NOT USED					
14			NOT USED					
15			NOT USED					
16			NOT USED					
17			NOT USED					
18			NOT USED					
19			NOT USED					
20			NOT USED					
21			NOT USED					
22			NOT USED					
23			NOT USED					
24			NOT USED					
25			NOT USED					
26			NOT USED					
27			NOT USED					
28			NOT USED					
29			NOT USED					
30			NOT USED					

NO PERSONS ARE TO BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
UNLESS THE TIME OF ENTRY IS REGISTERED AND HE IS REGISTERED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, or by any company, firm, family, or group, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Print in plain or shorthand, or both, the name and surname of the person for whom and in behalf of whom the ticket is issued, if any, and the name of the ship.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether subject to arrest of any other authority, or whether in any other way prohibited, to enter the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 show if subject Am A. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LINES 1-3 Inc.
P 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

93

PORT OF VERMOUTH N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Skinner Kathleen	22	f	none	yes	Newfoundland English	Newfoundland	St. John's	father John Skinner 131 St. John's St. John's N. H.	Mass Lowell
2	Kearsey Mrs Ellen	66	f	wid	"	"	"	"	son Thomas Kearsey 11 College St. St. John's N. H.	"
3	Leary Alice M	23	f	milliner	"	"	Irish	Harlow Grace	Sister Mary Michael Coan 24 Water St Harlow Grace N. H.	"
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF JUL 1916, 191

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien vessel, or vessel of a country at war with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>France</i>	<i>3200 No</i>			<i>France Edward Kearney</i>															
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>5000 No</i>			<i>20 Hatterhouse St. Somerville Mass</i>															
3	<i>"</i>	<i>6000 No</i>			<i>1913 30 Hatterhouse St. Somerville Mass</i>															
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

George J. Parker
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 thru 5 copied from A. P. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LINES - 1-30 Inc.
PST.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K 94
L to Z

PORT OF SOUTH, N

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before being citizen of		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Young	Elizabeth	23	f s	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Martins River	father Alex Young Martins River, New Brunswick Co. N.S.	Mass Lynn	Canada
2	Ohnholm	Lilhe	21	f s	student		"	Scotch	"	Yarmouth	father Henry Ohnholm Yarmouth, N.S.	N.Y. New York	"
3	Sanmier	Lothe	24	f s	clerk		"	French	"	"	father Charles Sanmier Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass Lynn	"
4	Brown	Florence E	41	f s	experienced nurse		"	English	"	Woodstock	mother Mrs. Margaret Brown Woodstock, N.S.	Swampscott	"
5	Doucette	Fredrick A	25	m s	labourer		"	French	"	Concession	mother Mrs. Cecile Doucette Concession, N.S.	Chelsea	"
6	Atwood	Laura M.	27	f s	None		"	English	"	Yarmouth	father Freeman Atwood Yarmouth, N.S.	Dorchester	"
7	Satter	Mabel W.	21	f s	telephone separator		"	"	"	Halifax	51 Granville St. Halifax N.S.	Tamilton	"
8	Woods	Mrs. Esther B	27	f m	None		"	"	"	Hempthill	mother Mrs. H. Walker Hempthill, Yarmouth Co. N.S.	Lynn	"
9	"	Gertrude E	5	f -		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mildred E	4	f -		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Greenwood	Mrs. Sacha	25	f m		Yes	Yes	"	"	Port Louis	father Isaac Lytle Joseph Rogers, N.S.	Conn New London	"
12	"	Muriel	5	f -		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lolayton	7	m -		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Kenneth A	7	m -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Beatrice	3	f -		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rice	Ethel M.	26	f s	stenographer	Yes	"	"	"	Dear River	father Thelbert Rice Dear River, N.S.	Mass Allston	"
17	Lantz	Mrs. Annie S.	38	f m	None		"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Scotch Village, N.S.	Arlington	"
18	"	Cecil R.	12	m -		"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lester H.	11	m -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Howard	8	m -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mary E.	5	f -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gordon M.	2	m -		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs. Emma	Kathleen	21	f s		Yes	Yes	"	"	Greenfield	father Arthur M. Jones Greenfield, N.S.	"	"
24	Carter	Frederick	70	m s	carpenter		"	English	"	Bridgewater	daughter Eleanor M. Carter Bridgewater, N.S.	Waltham	"
25	Smith	Marion E.	23	f s	waitress		"	"	"	U.S. Malden	father William Smith Malden, N.S.	N.H. Rye Beach	"
26	Mills	Minnie L.	18	f s	None		"	"	"	Canada Sonora	father Charles Mills Sonora, N.S.	Mass So. Boston	"
27	Tucker	James	50	m m	carpenter		"	"	"	Maritland	Wife Elizabeth Tucker Maritland, N.S.	N.Y. Brooklyn	"
28	Steadman	Curtis	22	m s	farmer		"	"	"	Granville Center	father John Steadman Granville Center, N.S.	Mass Lynn	"
29	Richards	Laura A.	19	f s	None		"	"	"	Edwardsdale	father John Richards Edwardsdale, N.S.	Somerville	"
30	Spares	Muriel M.	18	f s	school teacher		"	"	"	"	father Samuel Spares Edwardsdale, N.S.	Waverly	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY, 1916

CLASS **E**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, or by other person, or by company, association, or organization, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of any of the following: 1. Conviction of a crime involving moral turpitude; 2. Conviction of a crime involving the honor of the United States; 3. Conviction of a crime involving the safety of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	father	1911 Lynn, Mass.	1913 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5' 5"	dk br	blue	none	Nova Scotia, Martin River	Yarmouth	June 28, 1916	H. S. H.	June 28, 1916
2	Self	1916 New York	1916 200 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair br	"	"	Antigua	"	resident	"	"
3	"	1916 Lynn	1916 706 Summer St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dk br	blue	"	Yarmouth	"	July 1, 1916	"	"
4	"	1913 Boston	1913 164 Humphrey St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med br	blue	"	Woodstock	"	July 1/16 D. A. R.	"	"
5	"	1914 Chelsea	1914 181 Chelsea St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	gray	"	Concession	"	"	"	"
6	"	1913 Boston	1913 1414 St. Augustine St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	fair	light	"	Alameda, Wash.	"	resident	"	"
7	"	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	med br	blue	"	Halifax	"	July 1/16 D. A. R.	"	"
8	husband	1916 Lynn	1916 983 Nuttall Ave. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	fair	blue	"	Cartelton	"	"	"	"
9	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	husband	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med br	gray	"	Cape Negro	"	"	"	"
12	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Laxen	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med br	gray	"	Dear River	"	July 3/16 D. A. R.	"	"
17	husband	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	blue	"	Hamden	"	"	"	"
18	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	father	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	blue	"	Greenfield	"	"	"	"
24	Self	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	med	gray	blue	Truro	"	"	"	"
25	"	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blue	"	Dear River	"	July 1/16 D. A. R.	"	"
26	father	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med	gray	blue	Senora	"	"	"	"
27	Self	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk br	blue	none	Tatamagouche	"	"	"	"
28	"	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	flint	gray	blue	Granville, Ont.	"	"	"	"
29	father	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	med	blue	"	Elm Dale	"	"	"	"
30	Self	1916 Lynn	1916 258 Hollingsworth St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	gray	"	Danvers, Ont.	"	"	"	"

CLASS **E**!

REPORTER IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 thru 30 which are 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LINES 1-30 Inc.
P.S.T.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 3

95

PORT OF

YANKEETOWN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be- citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Mathrow	Flossie L.	19	fs	school teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Colmendale	father, Herbert Mathrow	Colmendale, N. S.	Mass Haverly	Canada	
2	Whalen	Florence A.	21	fs	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	father, Alfred Whalen	"	"	H. Roxbury	"
3	Smith	Helen M.	17	fs	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Chapel Lane, Windsor, N. S.	"	"	"	"
4	Prime	Mildred F.	24	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Tricket	father, Charles Prime	New Tricket, N. S.	"	Waltham	"
5	"	Edra May	18	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jones	Mrs. Clara B.	61	fs	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	1st son, Herbert Jones	Weymouth, N. S.	Calif. Fellows	N. S.	"
7	Hiltz	Roscoe C.	28	mm	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Pembroke	father, Joseph Hiltz	Pembroke, N. S.	Mass Lake Umbagog	Canada	"
8	"	Mrs. Melbie B.	19	fs	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Charles B.	"	"	"	"
9	Gates	Eva M.	20	fs	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Aylesford	step-mother, Mrs. H. H. Foraythe	Aylesford, N. S.	"	Leominster	"
10	Seymour	Maud H.	28	fs	compositor	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	father, James Seymour	Windsor, N. S.	"	Wiston	"
11	White	Anthony	19	mm	cotton mill operative	"	"	"	French	"	Garmonth	father, George White	Garmonth, N. S.	"	Woburn	"
12	Goodwin	Ralph C.	22	mm	cutter in underwear factory	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgetown	father, Albert C. Goodwin	Bridgetown, N. S.	"	Needham Heights	"
13	Pineo	Ralph	21	mm	railway brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	father, S. J. Pineo	Waterville, N. S.	"	Sanctuary	"
14	Hirtle	Olive L.	16	fs	none	"	"	"	German	"	Oakland	father, Alex. Hirtle	Oakland, N. S.	"	St. Bridgewater	"
15	D'Entremont	Francis D.	16	mm	fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Middleboro	father, George D'Entremont	Middleboro, N. S.	"	Gloucester	"
16	Corkum	James	42	mm	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bridgewater	father, James Corkum	Bridgewater, N. S.	"	Woburn	"
17	Herman	Enos	43	mm	farmlaborer	No	No	"	German	"	"	father, James Herman	"	"	"	"
18	Atwood	Joseph	21	mm	fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Atwood's Dock	father, James Atwood	Atwood's Dock, N. S.	"	E. Boston	"
19	Devine	Clara B.	28	fs	cotton mill operative	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	mother, Mrs. Mary Devine	Yarmouth, N. S.	"	Springfield	"
20	Seegan	Margaret E.	24	fs	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	1st son, Alice A. White	Halifax, N. S.	"	Brookline	"
21	Power	Lalia J.	25	fs	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hall's Harbor	mother, Mrs. J. Power	Hall's Harbor, N. S.	"	Chio Daylen	"
22	Dedrick	Maynard	23	mm	fisherman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sumner Cove	father, Jacob Dedrick	Sumner Cove, N. S.	"	Mass Gloucester	"
23	Tanner	Thomas A.	28	mm	ship steward	"	"	"	English	"	Sumner Cove	father, Nelson Tanner	Sumner Cove, N. S.	"	Boston	"
24	Smith	Nathan L.	21	mm	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	West Head	father, George Smith	West Head, N. S.	"	E. Boston	"
25	Cruckshank	James A.	56	mm	husbandman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sheet Harbor	father, Wm. Cruckshank	Sheet Harbor, N. S.	"	Roxbury	"
26	Phinney	Garland R.	17	mm	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paradise	father, Nelson Phinney	Paradise, N. S.	"	Brookline	"
27	Lewis	Murray P.	20	mm	chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Port Maitland	father, Murray Lewis	Port Maitland, N. S.	"	Sydney	"
28	M. Crae	William R.	22	mm	fisherman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Perry M. Crae	"	"	"	"
29	Smith	Mrs. Annie	27	fs	none	"	"	"	English	"	Port Clyde	father, Wm. Charles Smith	Port Clyde, N. S.	"	E. Boston	"
30	Corbett	George K.	18	mm	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Lorne	father, George Corbett	Port Lorne, N. S.	"	M. H. Keene	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self 55.00	1910	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 4"	lt. br. blue	"	Massachusetts	"	July 5/16	"	July 5, 1916			
2	Self 55.00	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	lt. br. gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Self 4.00	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	med. br. gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Self 15.00	1910	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 5"	lt. br. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	light fair gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	" 500.00	1910	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 1"	med. br. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	" 200.00	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	flashed	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	husband	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair fair blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Self 10.00	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair br. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Self 10.00	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	med. " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	" 40.00	1913	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 3"	" " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	" 10.00	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk. br. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	" 100.00	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	flashed gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	father 12.00	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk. br. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Self 15.00	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	med. " gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	" 30.00	1910	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	dk. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	" 25.00	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	" 30.00	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	" 71.00	1907	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 1"	fair light blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	" 130.00	1916	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 7"	dk. br. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	mother 40.00	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med. " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Self 20.00	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	" 50.00	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" " gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	" 25.00	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	" 50.00	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk. br. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	father 14.00	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. br. gray	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Self 15.00	1914	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 7"	" " blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	" 62.00	1916	Mass. 1290	"	"	5' 9"	dk. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	husband 200.00	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med. br. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Self 50.00	"	"	"	"	6' 1/4"	flashed lt. blue	"	"	"	"	"	"			

CLASS E

George J. Parker
Inspector in Charge
John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limer 13thm 30 called by 944-56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LINES 1-30 Inc.
P.S.T.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED

96

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of whom a citizen before admission.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Greelman	Henry L.	22	m	2	farmlaborer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Green Oaks	father, Woodbury, Green Oaks, N. S.	Mass. Dorchester
2	D'Entremont	Edmund E.	30	m	2	"	"	"	French	"	Melgash River	father, E. S. Entremont, Melgash River, N. S.	" East Boston
3	Comeau	Albany A.	26	m	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Melgash River, N. S.	" Chelsea
4	Chute	Margaret M.	29	f	2	milliner	"	"	English	"	Berwick	Sister, Mrs. J. G. Rood, Berwick, N. S.	Colo. Lamar
5	MacLennan	Sophia	24	f	2	nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	mother, MacLennan, Sydney, N. S.	Mass. Worcester
6	Chase	Mrs. Helen	24	f	m	nurse	"	"	English	"	Turo	father, Turo, N. S.	" Dorchester
7	Smethger	Albert J.	22	m	2	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lower Sackville	father, Smethger, Lower Sackville, N. S.	" Haverhill
8	McLeod	Inez	21	f	2	domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	New Albany	mother, McLeod, New Albany, N. S.	" Wakefield
9	Moulasong	Lillian	16	f	2	"	"	"	French	"	Tusket	mother, Moulasong, Tusket, N. S.	" East Boston
10	Tanner	Eva May	16	f	2	nurse	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg	father, Tanner, Lunenburg, N. S.	" Watertown
11	Corkum	Ella Maud	18	f	2	domestic	"	"	German	"	Chester	father, Corkum, Chester, N. S.	" Leominster
12	Godfrey	Edgar	25	m	2	telephone lineman	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	father, Godfrey, Liverpool, N. S.	" Boston
13	Lowe	Alvin A.	32	m	m	conductor	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie	father, Lowe, Dalhousie, N. S.	" Needham
14	Sanhmer	Grace	33	f	2	operator in match factory	"	"	French	"	Churchville	father, Sanhmer, Churchville, N. S.	" Waltham
15	Thorne	Darnley C.	24	m	m	stationary fireman	"	"	African (Black)	"	Yarmouth	father, Thorne, Yarmouth, N. S.	" Cambridge
16	"	Mrs. Ina	24	f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N. S.	" " "
17	"	Millicent	5	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	Clifford V.	4	m	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	Mary H.	2	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	Richard	Gladys M.	17	f	2	domestic	Yes	"	French	"	Wedgeport	father, Richard, Wedgeport, N. S.	Mass. Bath
21	Boucher	Fred	30	m	m	ship carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sackville	father, Boucher, Sackville, N. S.	Mass. East Boston
22	Corwell	Mrs. Gertrude V.	40	f	m	nurse	"	"	English	"	Port Maitland	father, Corwell, Port Maitland, N. S.	" Reading
23	Robertson	Blanche	7	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	Turo	mother, Robertson, Turo, N. S.	" Cambridge
24	"	Eunice	5	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25	Garron	Cynthia E.	24	f	2	nurse	Yes	"	"	"	Wedgeport	father, Garron, Wedgeport, N. S.	" Salem
26	Gould	Annie E.	22	f	2	cook	"	"	"	"	Berwick	father, Gould, Berwick, N. S.	" H. Peabody
27	Montague	Charles	25	m	m	machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	father, Montague, Sydney, N. S.	" Boston
28	Collins	Fred	38	m	m	farmer	"	"	English	"	High River	father, Collins, High River, N. S.	" Danville
29	MacDonald	Charlotte	21	f	2	nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	father, MacDonald, Charlottetown, N. S.	" Winthrop
30	Croft	William B.	23	m	2	fire keeper	"	"	English	"	New Germany	father, Croft, New Germany, N. S.	" Greenfield

NOT USED

133

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Corwell, Robert H. 11, N. S. C.
* " Annie M. 9, " "

NO APPLICANT WHO ARRIVED AT A RESIDENCE OTHER THAN THAT OF THE APPLICANT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE REEVALUATED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

16

CLASS E.

George Y. Parker.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LINES 1-13 - Inc.
P.S.T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	..... 2
Total	..... 2

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

97

PORT OF

Y. MONTH

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen
1	Simpson	Ellard R	21	m s. farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada New Germany	father, Gordon Simpson, New Germany, N. S.	Mass Greenfield	Canada
2	Hoot	Osborne	58	m m. gardener	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N. S.	Mass Wankesha	"
3	"	Hanna A.	56	f m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Leta Esthede	22	f s. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stewart	Mrs. Murrel	31	f w. d.	"	"	Scotch	So. Rawdon	father, D. B. M. Seamy, South Rawdon, N. S.	Mass Wmchester	"
6	Crosby	Mrs. Ruth	30	f m. none	"	"	English	Yarmouth	mother, Am. Charles Whitehouse, Yarmouth, N. S.	" So. Boston	"
7	Doucette	Mrs. Elizabeth	21	f m.	"	"	French	"	father, H. B. Robichon, Yarmouth, N. S.	" Lunenburg	"
8	Croft	James L.	18	m s. farm labourer	"	"	English	Medway	father, George Croft, Medway, N. S.	Mass Littleton	"
9	Muse	John H.	18	m s.	"	"	French	Yarmouth	father, H. B. Robichon, Yarmouth, N. S.	Mass Wakefield	"
10	Rice	Annie E.	25	f s. clerk	"	"	English	Yarmouth	father, Albert Rice, Yarmouth, N. S.	" Breckton	"
11	Nichols	Edith	20	f s. clerk	"	"	"	Canada Berwick	father, H. B. Robichon, Berwick, N. S.	" Newton	"
12	White	Jephena Blanche	23	f s. nurse	"	"	"	"	father, H. B. Robichon, Berwick, N. S.	" Clinton	"
13	Bennet	John J.	45	m m. carpenter	No	"	French	Sydney	father, Augustin Bennet, Sydney, N. S.	" H. Brook	"
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1907, MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, company, society, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	75 ⁰⁰ Jan 1912 New York	1912	Self Sister Mrs. Elanah Cornell	31 Montague St. New York	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	light brown gray	New York New York	Yarmouth	July 21/16	H. S. H.	July 21, 1916				
2	"	150 ⁰⁰ " " " " " "	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	medium gray blue	" " " "	"	"	"	"				
3	"	husband	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' "	dk brown	" " " "	"	"	"	"				
4	"	father	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' "	lt brown gray	" " " "	"	"	"	"				
5	Self	16 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Employer of J. Palmer	1916 95 Montague St. New York	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	medium brown	St. Paul	"	July 22/16	D. G. R.	" 22 "				
6	husband	1 ⁰⁰ " " " "	1916	1916 204 West Second St. Boston	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brown	Yarmouth	"	"	"	" 15 "				
7	father	15 ⁰⁰ " " " "	"	112 Cranford St. New York	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dk brown	" " " "	"	"	"	" 22 "				
8	Self	8 ⁰⁰ Jan 1913	1913	1913 1913 1913	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	brown hazel	Medway	"	July 22/16	H. S. H.	" " "				
9	"	4 ⁰⁰ " " " "	1916	1916 426 Main St. New York	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	" " "	Luman	"	"	"	" " "				
10	"	4 ⁰⁰ " " " "	1916	1916 775 Main St. New York	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk brown gray	Amesbury	"	3/16	P. George	" " "				
11	"	30 ⁰⁰ " " " "	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	Berwick	"	24/16	D. G. R.	" 24 "				
12	"	30 ⁰⁰ " " " "	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	"	" " "				
13	"	25 ⁰⁰ " " " "	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	medium	St. Louis	"	"	"	" " "				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linn 1 Jhuw 3 copies Jan 14, 1908.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Salisbury Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 16 at W. C. Whittaker Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

14-213

LINES 1-7 Inc.
P.S.T.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

MONTREAL, CANADA

JUN 1918

31 May 1918

S. S.

PRINCE OF WALES

sailing from

HONG KONG

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			7472 Cheon Hae	21	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moik Kwok (uncle) Cheon Hae
2			7473 Hei Chi	50	M	Teacher	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moik Kwok (wife) Hei Chi
3			7474 Cheon Pak Lin	53	M	Teacher	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moik Kwok (wife) Cheon Pak Lin
4			7475 Cheong Don Hen	36	M	Teacher	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moik Kwok (wife) Cheong Don Hen
5			7476 Lui Siu	41	M	Teacher	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moik Kwok (wife) Lui Siu
6			7477 Cheong Siu	31	M	Teacher	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moik Kwok (wife) Cheong Siu
7			7478 Wan Siu	38	M	Teacher	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Moik Kwok (wife) Wan Siu
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Arthur L. Shuman
Chinese Inspector

List

MONTREAL, CANADA.

UN 3-1

191

RECOVER

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. DAVISON, Master, of the EMERALD OF 1892, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Davison
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 16
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. D. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queens
College of Physicians, Dublin Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

LINES 1 and 2
 P.S.T.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong* *14th June* 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.												
1							7	4	7	9	Chung	Ize Hoo	36	8	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hoi	92	Bootham	Strand	Hong Kong	
2							7	4	8	0	Chung	Octavio	37	2	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hoi	92	Bootham	Strand	Hong Kong	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

22 JV

MONTREAL, CANADA

JUL 7 1918

1st July

Arthur L. New
Union Director.

Arthur L. New
Union Director.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON** **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comptroller

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

EMRESS OF ASIA

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

LINES 1-10 Inc
P.S.T.

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	19
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	19



INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empire* 'Asia sailing from *Hong Kong*, 14th June, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Marion.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Yeon Chee	34 10 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hoi	Kam Hui Cheong
2									Lau	36 3 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Ng Yung Chai
3									Kam Chi	35 1 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tung	Yan Sang Tai
4									Man Chin	44 10 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Yung Lok St Hong Kong
5									Ho Ka	40 2 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Tung	Yip Yung Chai
6									Kong	35 12 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Yung Lok St Hong Kong
7									Loi	32 11 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Yung Lok St Hong Kong
8									Cho	29 11 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Yung Lok St Hong Kong
9									Cheon	44 6 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ching Sum	Yung Lok St Hong Kong
10									Chik Tan	42 11 M	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Yung Lok St Hong Kong
11									NOT USED									
12									NOT USED									
13									NOT USED									
14									NOT USED									
15									NOT USED									
16									NOT USED									
17									NOT USED									
18									NOT USED									
19									NOT USED									
20									NOT USED									
21									NOT USED									
22									NOT USED									
23									NOT USED									
24									NOT USED									
25									NOT USED									
26									NOT USED									
27									NOT USED									
28									NOT USED									
29									NOT USED									
30									NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

MONTREAL, CANADA.

JUL 7 1916

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 1st July, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social opinion, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
7481 1	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	no	Intendant	I am transient to Havana Cuba.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	2nd back of left ear	China San Hai
7482 2	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	30	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Second finger of left hand	China Kow Kow
7483 3	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Mole under left side chin	China Kow Kow
7484 4	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Scar on left temple	China Kow Kow
7485 5	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Scar on bridge of nose	China Kow Kow
7486 6	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	30	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Mole on nose	China Kow Kow
7487 7	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Scar on left eye	China Kow Kow
7488 8	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Mole on right temple	China Kow Kow
7489 9	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	30	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Small scar on right temple	China Kow Kow
7490 10	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	10	no	Intendant		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Scar on right side mark	China Kow Kow
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Arthur L. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Chinese
Vancouver, B.C.
July 1916

LINES 1 and 2
 6 - 12 Dec.
 16 and 17
 19
 21 - 23 Dec.
 25 and 26 P.S.T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	PAID	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	REJECTED	U.S. O.	TOTAL
First						
Second						
Third						
Total	1				17	9 26

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	REJECTED
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	17	15	2	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	
Departed without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	
Departed pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	
Application for admission on bond granted and person admitted.	
Re-admission on bond denied and person deported.	
Admitted as U.S. citizen.	
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	
Pending:	
Before B.S.I.	
On appeal	
Total	None

395
 70

NON-IMMIGRANTS	1
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	4
Total	

RECEIVED
 AUG 1 - 1916
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
Debarred 1	Chin	Poy	20	M & Student	yes yes	China	Chinese	China Lok Me	Mother, Toy Shee, Lok Me, Sun Ning, China	Wash Seattle	no
Debarred 2	Yee	Bing Chung	20	" Farmer	" "	"	"	Ai Hong	Mother, Chang Shee, Ai Hong, Sun Ning, China	Mass Boston	"
U.S.C. 3	Wong	See Gong	25	" M	" "	USA	"	See Wah Lee	Mother, See Shee, See Wah Lee, Sun Ning, China	NY New York	"
U.S.C. 4	Wong	Hung Jong	15	" & Student	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
U.S.C. 5	Ng	Wing Theung	18	" "	" "	"	"	Gum Ping	Mother, Lee Shee, Gum Ping, Sun Ning, China	"	"
6	Wan	Yik Shing	22	" "	" "	Hong Kong	"	Hong Kong	Father, Dr. T. M. Wan, 20 Caine Road, Hong Kong, China	London	"
7	Wan	Ying Shing	17	" "	" "	"	"	"	do	Pa Philadelphia	"
8	Wan	Lu Shing	26	" "	" "	"	"	"	do	Mass Boston	"
9	Ng	Sze Cheong	19	"	"	"	"	"	Father, P. J. Ng, 51 Caine St. Hong Kong, China	"	"
10	Wei	Wing Lock	24	" M	"	"	"	"	Father, Wei Yuh, 43 Robinson Road, Hong Kong, China	N.Y. Schenectady	"
11	Wei	Wing Lock (Mrs)	24	F	none	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
12	Moy	Lei Yen	40	M	Merchant	China	"	New York	Father, May Kwok Hun, New York	New York	"
U.S.C. 13	Ng	One Mon	31	"	Restaurant keeper	USA	"	Lynn, Mass.	Wife, Ong Chee, Lynn, Mass.	Mass Boston	"
U.S.C. 14	Aue	See Mon	30	"	Laundryman	"	"	Boston, Mass.	Wife, Lee Chee, Boston, Mass.	"	"
U.S.C. 15	Chin	Ay Yung	36	"	"	"	"	New York	Wife, Lee Chee, New York	NY New York	"
16	Leung	See	31	"	Merchant	China	"	"	Wife, Lee Chee, 20 Caine St. Hong Kong, China	"	"
17	Luan	Jew	24	"	"	China	"	"	Wife, Ng Chee, Canton, China	"	"
U.S.C. 18	Wong	Wing Quong	26	"	Laborer	USA	"	Portland, Ore.	Wife, Lee Chee, Portland, Ore.	Ore Portland	"
19	Lum	Yung Fong	31	"	Merchant	China	"	China Canton	Wife, Lee Chee, China Canton	NY New York	"
U.S.C. 20	Ng	Chong	41	"	"	USA	"	USA Boston	Wife, Lee Chee, USA Boston	Mass Boston	"
21	Moy	Lei Yen (Mrs)	19	F	No occu.	China	"	China Wing Wah	Father in law, May Kwok Hun, China Wing Wah	NY New York	"
22	Moy	Woon Suay	8	M & Student	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Moy	Hung Shu	20	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
U.S.C. 24	Wong	Back Joseph (jun)	17	M	"	USA	"	USA Boston, Mass.	Wife, Chin Shee, 151 Hollywood Road, Hong Kong, China	Mass Boston	"
25	Pan	Ngok Me	20	F &	"	China	"	China Shanghai	Mother, M. K. Pan, Shanghai, China	Ka Macon	"
26	Ong	San	22	M	"	"	"	China Chow	Father, Ong T. ing, China Chow	Ill Chicago	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF ^{ended} July 24, 1916

John D. ...
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, V.T. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1916

5. CARRIER

YOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

138

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/14/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER COATS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

(2-159)
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VICTORIA (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 29, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

125

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

VOL.

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

396

Atlantic Seaports, August 1916.

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Metagama,	July 29	C.P.L.S.
3	Carthaginian,	Aug.	Allan
5	Grampian	"	5
8	Athenia	"	5 Donaldson
9	Pretorian	"	8 Allan
10	Ascania	"	9 Cunard
11	Cassandra	"	14 Donaldson
13	Sicilian	"	14 Allan
15	Southland	"	15 White Star L.
16	Missanabie	"	20 C.P.O.S.
18	Ausonia	"	24 Cunard

Pacific Seaports, August 1916.

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
20	Makura	Van. July	28 Can. Austr.
27	"	Vict "	28 "
32	Empress of Russia	Van "	29 C.P.O.S.
47	"	Vict "	29 "
55	Empress of Japan	Van Aug.	16 "
61	"	Vict "	16 "
62	Niagara	Van "	24 Can. Austr.
76	"	Vict "	24 "

Border Stations, August 1916.

Page	Name of Station.	
80	Alburgh,	Vt.
87	Alexandria Bay,	N.Y.
89	Beecher Falls,	Vt.
92	Buffalo,	N.Y.
113	Baldette,	Minn.
115	Blaine,	Wash.
121	Calais,	Maine
122	Cape Vincent,	N.Y.
124	Cleveland,	Ohio

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 21st July, 1916, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th July, 1916.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
37231	McLoon	Harold Ellis	33	M		M. M. Everett, Mass. 2/12/1883		109 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
37230	McNamara	John	40	M		S. Boston, Mass. 2/11/1876.	No 7722	90 Mrs S. E. Ryder, 5 Milford St, Boston, Mass.
8040	Weber	Carl Jefferson	22	M		S. Baltimore, Maryland. 20/1/1894	No 41342	130 South Patterson Park Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland
	Acker, Robert	Robert B	32	M		M Des Moines, Ia. 12/11/1884	57233	11955 Eggleston Ave. Chicago
5						NOT USED		
6						NOT USED		
7						NOT USED		
8						NOT USED		
9						NOT USED		
10						NOT USED		
11						NOT USED		
12						NOT USED		
13						NOT USED		
14						NOT USED		
15						NOT USED		
16						NOT USED		
17						NOT USED		
18						NOT USED		
19						NOT USED		
20						NOT USED		
21						NOT USED		
22						NOT USED		
23						NOT USED		
24						NOT USED		
25						NOT USED		
26						NOT USED		
27						NOT USED		
28						NOT USED		
29						NOT USED		
30						NOT USED		
						NOT USED		
						NOT USED		

William Luntella

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick P. McDermott

at

day of

, 19/6

Surgeon

Quellen

W. C. Jones 9-19-6
Investigation Officer

28-1116

~~SECRET~~

METAGAMA

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
IMMIGRANT	=	=	=	=	=	=
STUDENT	2	5	=	5	4	9
IMMIGRANT	=	=	=	=	=	=
TOTAL	2	5	=	5	4	9

	INTERVIEW DATE	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DENIED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
MILITARY	5	5				
Held FOR SPECIAL						
COURT						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	5	5				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	
Total	2

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	2nd	3rd
9	-	9

U. S. Citizens 4 $\frac{4}{5}$
Total number of aliens

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535
ADMITTED
RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

0100 701
0000 700

00360170

396

(continued)

[illegible]

2201 TCM

RECEIVED
AUG 2 - 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1918
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
MONTREAL, CANADA

Page 1-5
1015

21-1115

A to K R 18
L to Z R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, Eng. 21st July, 1916.

11-14000												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
27923	1	Locking	✓	Marion B. H.	27	✓	✓	yes	England English	England London	Mother Mrs. B. G. Locking, 90 St. M. Rd., London, Eng. Mich. Detroit	
28916	2	May	✓	Florence Margt.	24	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Stone, Stanton, Mother, 11 St. Chamberlain, Eng. Leicestershire, Sapcote Rd, Stone, Stanton, nfr. Leicester, N. Y. Hammond.	
28921	3	Pombo	✓	Eduardo	32	✓	✓	Colombia, S.A. Spanish	✓	✓	Brother, San Ramon, Bogota, Colombia Bogota	
28924	4	Barther	✓	Julia	23	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	Father Lino de Pombo, Bogota, Colombia, S.A.	
28924	5	Barther	✓	Frances Elizabeth	45	✓	✓	Missionary	✓	✓	Brother A. S. Barther, Shorncliffe, Eng. P.I. Manila	
	6	NOT USED										# 5 Sailing from Vancouver. Given cert. 225005.
	7	NOT USED										
	8	NOT USED										
	9	NOT USED										
	10	NOT USED										
	11	NOT USED										
	12	NOT USED										
	13	NOT USED										
	14	NOT USED										
	15	NOT USED										
	16	NOT USED										
	17	NOT USED										
	18	NOT USED										
	19	NOT USED										
	20	NOT USED										
	21	NOT USED										
	22	NOT USED										
	23	NOT USED										
	24	NOT USED										
	25	NOT USED										
	26	NOT USED										
	27	NOT USED										
	28	NOT USED										
	29	NOT USED										
	30	NOT USED										

5-28

2

William Lunell, Inspr. July 29/16.

William Lundell, Insp. July 29/16.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	225103	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, John Locking, Present letter from brother. 665 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich. No No No No Good. No					5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		England	Harrowgate														
2	Yes	225103	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, John Locking, Present letter from brother. 665 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich. No No No No Good. No					5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		England	Harrowgate														
3	Yes	225103	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, John Locking, Present letter from brother. 665 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich. No No No No Good. No					6		Dark	Dark	Brown			Colombia	New York														
4	Yes	225103	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, John Locking, Present letter from brother. 665 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich. No No No No Good. No					5	8	Fair	Fair				Colombia	Bogota														
5	Yes	225103	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, John Locking, Present letter from brother. 665 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich. No No No No Good. No					5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue			England	Harrowgate														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Webster Master, of the "Metagama", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1916
at Quebec, Canada
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas A. Gibb*, Surgeon of the *CARPATHIAN* *Pauling Thomsen* do,
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. *T. A. Gibb*

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of *August*, 19 *15*

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANTHAGINIAN 6 sailing from _____, 19

21-1115												11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Munro	Andrews	65	m	Printer for 40 yrs	at a	Scottish	Irish	Presented Passport No. 2726 State Dep. Dublin, Ireland	Cousin Kenneth Davidson			
2	S. Smeaton	Isabella A	60	f	at home		British						
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

William Lundell Janssen Aug 1/10

3

William Lundell Jans. Aug 1/10.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

2nd August, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning from Washington D.C. to New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Gray Gray	Latvia of two New York City
2	Yes	Consular fees	Yes	Yes	Returning from Russia to New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Gray Gray	Latvia of two New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Anne Swartz, of the CARTHAGINIAN, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edith Mowatt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1910
at
J. W. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A. [Signature], Surgeon of the CARTHAGINIAN, Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1916
at QUEBEC

August 2-1916
Immigration Officer

Page 3
1-3
mg.

CLASS	ALIENS			TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	=	=	=			
SECOND	1	1		1	1	2
THIRD	1	2		2		2
TOTAL	2	3		3	1	4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CARTHAGINIAN

Aug 2 - 1916

396
2

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CANTER sailing from London, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	C. & O. Exem.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.							Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Children of U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

2. Cura

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No on List.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read, or write, or understand English, or speak the English language, or whether deaf, or dumb, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or insane, or otherwise disqualified, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mass.	Winchester, Mass.	225007	Uncle, \$4.00	Yes	Uncle, David, 90 Cross St. Winchester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Brown	Two fingers of left hand are missing	Florus, Mass.		
2	Mass.	New Bedford, Mass.	225008	Uncle, \$4.00	Yes	Uncle, David, 163 Shaw St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Brown	Two fingers of left hand are missing	Florus, Mass.		

Pages 4
Lines 1-3
ME

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund A. Regatt, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund A. Regatt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1916
at Montreal
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

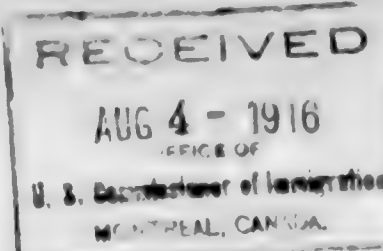
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Grafton* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th July 1916, Arriving at Port of *Quebec* August 5, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
37311	<i>W. L. Pinney</i>	James Wesley	22	✓ M. S. 3 rd February 1894. American Fork, Utah.	US passport 36293 July 1, 1914	406 East 21 st St. Salt Lake City, Utah
37309	<i>Pinney</i>	Arson Thomas	22	✓ M. S. 2 nd September 1893. Frank's Lake.	US passport 28185 June 30, 1916	Washington Ave. Ogden, Utah
37308	<i>W. L. Pinney</i>	Wilbert Cornell	21	✓ M. S. 38 April 1892 Grand Rapids, Mich.	Embassy passport 7739	Sundown Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4004	<i>Ladd</i>	William P.	46	✓ M. 13 th May 1870. Lancaster, N.H.	US passport 22980 May 2, 1916.	
		Alid M.	32	✓ M. Wife of William P. Ladd.	Embassy passport 7747 July 23, 1916	Lancaster, N.H.
		Mary E.	38	✓ M. S. 26 th Dec. 1878. Lancaster, N.H.	US passport 22987 May 2, 1916	
7	<i>Holman</i>	<i>R. Claude</i>	43	✓ M. Probate Ct. Butler Co. Ohio Sept. 26, 1903.		40 Ocean Ave. Lynn, Mass.
8		<i>Artemisia</i>	28	✓ M.		
9		NOT USED				
10		NOT USED				
11		NOT USED				
12		NOT USED				
13		NOT USED				
14		NOT USED				
15		NOT USED				
16		NOT USED				
17		NOT USED				
18		NOT USED				
19		NOT USED				
20		NOT USED				
21		NOT USED				
22		NOT USED				
23		NOT USED				
24		NOT USED				
25		NOT USED				
26		NOT USED				
27		NOT USED				
28		NOT USED				
29		NOT USED				
30		NOT USED				

R. M. Willard
8/5/16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granby, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this AUG 5 - 1918 day of August, 1918

at Quebec P.Q.
M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Page 5
Line 1-7
8-10
mg.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Granpar* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th Feb 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
240241	<i>Bochwell</i>	<i>William Henry</i>	46	M	<i>Traveller</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Wife, Elizabeth Bochwell</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
488412	<i>Renwick</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	34	F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Harriet Renwick</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
443043	<i>Kiell</i>	<i>William</i>	36	M	<i>Accountant</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Mary Ann Kiell</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
187924	<i>Du Rose</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	38	M	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Sarah Ann Du Rose</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

William Lundell Esq.
Aug 5. 116

H. Rex

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of LubeAugust 5, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other address, residence, or place of employment to evade the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	\$200	Yes	From Mrs. Weidenfeller, 119 Franklin St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	England	Essex
2	No	Employer	\$50	No	From Mr. P. L. P. L., 119 Franklin St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
3	No	Self	\$200	Yes	From Mrs. P. L. P. L., 119 Franklin St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
4	No	Self	\$50	No	From Mrs. P. L. P. L., 119 Franklin St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Lincoln

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Parry Master, of the Gianfranco; from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 5 - 1916 day of August, 1916,
at Quebec
B. M. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1916
at Grampian

Henry Wilson
Surgeon.

August 5/1916
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS			TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. G.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	=	=	=	=	=	=
SECOND	2	4	=	4	1	12
THIRD	1	1	=	1	=	1
TOTAL	3	5	=	5	8	13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED		1					
HELD FOR SOCIAL INQUIRY		1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GRAMPIAN

AUG 5 - 1916

Manifests 12 1 = 13

Total number of aliens 13

396

3

RECEIVED
AUG 3 - 1916
U. S. Customs and Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Granpar* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th Feb*, *1916*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town			
1	<i>Power</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>S. Laurence</i>	<i>the the Island</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Athlone</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Agent, Messrs. Brown</i>	<i>60 West of 10th</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

W. Willard
8/5/16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/Sgt. Henry Wilson Surgeon of the *Granby* *employed by cross street* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that have had *several* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the British*
medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *by* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *August*, 19*16*

at *Granby*

Henry Wilson M.D.
 Surgeon.

GRANBY

AUG 5 - 1916

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	=	=	=	=	=	=
SECOND	2	4	=	6	=	6
THIRD	1	1	=	2	=	2
TOTAL	3	5	=	8	=	8

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED		1					
HELD FOR SOCIAL INQUIRY		1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2nd 3rd
 12 13

8
 5

396
 3

RECEIVED

AUG 3 - 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 CANADA.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the British Colony of New South Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

August 5/1916
Immigration Officer.

CHAMPION

AUG 5 - 1916

CLASS	ALIENS				U. S. O.	TOTAL
	WENT	TAXABLE	WENT	TOTAL		
1ST						
2ND						
3RD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Four days	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

396
3

RECEIVED

AUG 9 - 1916

U. S. Customs & Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Granpar* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th Feb*, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Aug 9, 1916</i> <i>Powers</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>S. Laurence</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Athlone</i>	<i>No relatives</i> <i>August, Margaret Power</i> <i>corner of Broad</i> <i>H. Peters</i>	<i>Irish</i> <i>Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

W. Willard
8/5/16

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Page 1
Line 1
M.Y.

I, Harry Larr, Master of the Guarfan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cal in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 8 - 1918

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S/S A. McEwen, Surgeon of the Br S/S Athenia, employed, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 5 - 1916

day of

at

August 5-1916

Immigration Officer

11-1116

ATHENIA.

AUG 5 - 1916

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

396
4

REIVED
8-1916

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. **ATHENIA**

sailing from

Glasgow

July 26, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	<i>Cosgrove</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Hurlford</i>	<i>Husband James Cosgrove, James Place, Hurlford, Ayrshire, Scotland.</i>	<i>High Bays, Ayr.</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

William

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

A

List

AUG 5 - 1918, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Hawk, of the B. S. S. Athena, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 5 - 1918 day of August, 1918,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.
Monelland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRETORIAN

P. B. W. Morgan, Surgeon of the *Edinburgh University*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *August*, 19 *16*

at *QUEBEC*

James M. Millar Immigration Officer. *8/1916.*

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
SECOND	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
THIRD	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>
TOTAL	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REPORTED	REMARKS & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRETORIAN

AUG 8 - 1916

3rd

U. S. C. 1916
Total number of aliens

396
5

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1916

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Chambers	Mary	51	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Son, Mrs. Chambers, 100 Hillside College Park, N.Y. Father, David M. Chambers Brother, James M. Chambers
2					McLean	Rebecca	20	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Leith	"
3					Carpenter	William H.	40	M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
4					NOT USED											
5					NOT USED											
6					NOT USED											
7					NOT USED											
8					NOT USED											
9					NOT USED											
10					NOT USED											
11					NOT USED											
12					NOT USED											
13					NOT USED											
14					NOT USED											
15					NOT USED											
16					NOT USED											
17					NOT USED											
18					NOT USED											
19					NOT USED											
20					NOT USED											
21					NOT USED											
22					NOT USED											
23					NOT USED											
24					NOT USED											
25					NOT USED											
26					NOT USED											
27					NOT USED											
28					NOT USED											
29					NOT USED											
30					NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collectors have been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

_____, 191

....., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lines 1-4
me
Page 9

I, James P. Harris, Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James P. Harris
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1916

at QUEBEC

J. W. McLean

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Elan, Surgeon of the ASCANIA, Sailing Herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B. C. B.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On E, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
Subscribed before me this 9 day of August, 1916.
at August 9/19/16
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST	=	=	=		
SECOND	1	3	3	=	3
THIRD	=	=	=		
TOTAL	1	3	3	=	3

ARRIVED	DEPARTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
3	3			
WED. PORT				
1. U.S.				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	3	3		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Four days	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ASCANIA 15 9 1916

1st 2nd 3rd
3 3 3

U.S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 3
Admitted 3
Detained 3
Admitted 3
Detained 3

396
6

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1916
U.S. Immigration & Customs
PORTLAND, ORE.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ASCANIA.

sailing from

London

27th

July

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Greaves	Alfred Joseph	29	M	Boys	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at New York	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Greaves	Alice	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	British	25 Harland Road, Birkenhead, Cheshire	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Greaves	Daria Leroy	3	M	Infant	No	No	England	British	Grandfather	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

10

EXEMPTED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 9 August, 1956

[illegible]

Page 10
Lines 1-4
JMS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Malin, of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1915
at Quebec.

R. G. Malin
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alexander F. Jack*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. ALBION*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of St. Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex F. Jack

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 19*16*
at *Quincy, Ill.*

E. W. McLean

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"CASSANDRA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

5- AUG 1916

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Urbanowicz	Bronia Mary	20	✓ F	S	Polish	Scotland	Polish	Scotland Glasgow	Cousin: Mrs. Kabisel 277 Bilsland Drive Chicago	Ill. Chicago
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Final
8/14/16

List

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

QUEBEC

14 AUG 1946

, 19

[illegible]

Page 11
Line 1
me

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. BROWN, Master, of the CASSANDRA, from LASCOOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 1916 day of
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

E. M. Millard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander S. Jack, Surgeon of the 11, sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General
Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 1916

at Quebec, P. Q.

Alex. S. Jack
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND	1	1	2		2
THIRD	1	1	2		2
TOTAL	2	2	4		4

	PERSONS DISPOSED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED	PERSONS DISPOSED
CHILD	2	2				
ADULT						
IMMIGRANTS						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS
By Treaty
By Law
By Order of United States

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

396
7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

5-AUG-1916

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boyle	1	53	✓	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edin.	None	Edin.	Edin.
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

List.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 14 AUG 1944, 19

[illegible]

Line 1
Page 12
ml

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. BROWN, Master, of the "CADAMORA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK
E. M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

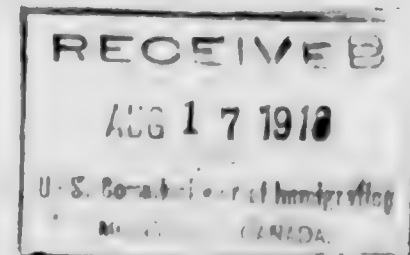
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. ...*, Surgeon of the "SICILIAN"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Col. ...*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug*, 19*16*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

A to H
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from Aug 4, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Eller	Francis	26	Male	Single	British	English	Mass Worcester	Mother, Mrs. Francis Eller	
2	✓	Gora	27	Female	Single				Sister, Mrs. Francis Eller	
3	✓	Stabel	75	Male	Single					
4	✓	Barbara	63	Female	Single					
5	✓	Alice	36	Female	Single					
6	✓	Irvin	34	Male	Single					
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aug 14 1918

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the "SICILIAN", _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AL. 14 1910

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allyens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether there before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Boufford, Surgeon of the "SICILIAN", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1916

at New York
Immigration Office 14, 1916

CLASS	ALIENS				U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST						
SECOND	1	5		5	1	6
THIRD	1	2		2		2
TOTAL	2	7		7	1	8

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	6			6
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	7	7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	1
Deported on bond after appeal to Department.	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	
On appeal	1
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SICILIAN
AUG 14 1916
2nd 3rd
6 2 = 8

number of aliens
6
1
7

396
8

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SICILIAN"

sailing from

VERPO

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Canadian passenger																		
2			McGee																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

E. V. Millard
8/14/16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

, 191

[illegible]

Page 14
Lines 2-4
MS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Smith, of the "SICILIAN", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910,
at ETW
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Southland* ¹ sailing from *Liverpool* *5th Aug* 1916, Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *Aug 15th* 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Drake</i>	<i>Amy Louise</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F M. 1868, April 30th New York.</i>		<i>Home 22 Wendell St. Bos.</i>
2	NOT USED					
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Litha P. J. J., Surgeon of the **MISSANABIE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Page 15
Line 1
MS.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915
at QUÉBEC

E. J. Millard
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S. **MISSANABIE**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 AUG 1916

191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			<i>Stahara</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
2			<i>Campan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
3			<i>Rebon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
4			<i>Hughes</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
5			<i>Rebon</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
6			<i>Le Butte</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
7			<i>Eva</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
8			<i>Finie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
9			<i>Bartha</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
10			<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
11			<i>Hammer</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
12			<i>Fates</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
13			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
14			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Canada English</i>		<i>110 A New York St. New York</i>	
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

7/4

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. CITIZEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUG 20 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or on account of insanity, or on account of being a habitual drunkard, or on account of being a vagrant, or on account of being a pauper, or on account of being a criminal, or on account of being a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, institution, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physic.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	34 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
2	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
3	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
4	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
5	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
6	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
7	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
8	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
9	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
10	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
11	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
12	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
13	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
14	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
15	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
16	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
17	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
18	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
19	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
20	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
21	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
22	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
23	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
24	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
25	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
26	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
27	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
28	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
29	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada
30	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	10 School St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Page 16
Lines 4-15
mex

A. E. Evans, of the **MISSANABIE**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Evans
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
J. H. Millard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Miller, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1916

at Quebec, P. Q.

August 28th 1916
Immigration Officer

WIN. TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
7	4	11	
7		4	
14		15	



Admitted as U.S. citizen 8/28/16

DEPARTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
			1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aug 20 1916

2nd 3rd
11 7 = 18

4
of aliens = 4

396
10

ON - IMMIGRANTS.

United States
Total

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *SS. DIE*

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Buckton, George	62	✓ M	Retired	England	English	England	Hull
2			Shahb	62	✓ F	Wife				
3			Connaughton, Joseph	7	✓ M	S Child				
4			Hayward, William	70	✓ M	Painter				
5			Peterson, Marie	39	✓ F	Wife	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen
6			Ingrald, John	9	✓ M	S Child				
7			Johnnes	6	✓ M					
8			NOT USED							
9			NOT USED							
10			NOT USED							
11			NOT USED							
12			NOT USED							
13			NOT USED							
14			NOT USED							
15			NOT USED							
16			NOT USED							
17			NOT USED							
18			NOT USED							
19			NOT USED							
20			NOT USED							
21			NOT USED							
22			NOT USED							
23			NOT USED							
24			NOT USED							
25			NOT USED							
26			NOT USED							
27			NOT USED							
28			NOT USED							
29			NOT USED							
30			NOT USED							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collect has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-215

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Aug 20, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wash. Seattle	Self	Yes	as ship captain in 1921	No	No	5 8	fair	England Hull
2	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lex. Mansfield	Self	Yes	1915	No	No	5 4	fair	England Sussex
5	Mont. Connad	Self	No	"	No	No	"	"	"
6	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Mott, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

AUG 2 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

ADMITTED
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION
DETAINED
TOTAL

Page 11
Lines 1-8
JNL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR.** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. L. M. R. C. S.
Second, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1916
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AUSONIA**

2

sailing from **LONDON**

12 AUG 1916

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lewles	Daisy	29	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Alfred Matthews, 29 Church R., Southgate R. London Mich Detroit
2	Gammage	Rosanna	45						Welwyn	Sister Miss Erdham, Upper Green, Welwyn Herts Me Allagash	
3	Saunders	Arthur Philip	17	M.	S. Painter				London	Mother Mrs Henrietta Saunders, 54 Norfolk R. Upper Clapton, London Mich Detroit	
4	MacLeod	Norman	50	M.	Stockbroker			Scottish		Wife Mary MacLeod, 68 Oakley Sq. London N.W. N.Y. New York	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

Page 18
Lines 1-5
my

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hossack, MASTER, of the AUSONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 day of 1917,
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Perry, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. M. R. C. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 19 16
at San Francisco

August 24 - 1916
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	4	5		
DETAINED	1		1		
TOTAL	2	4	6		

ADMITTED	DETAINED	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
4	4	8		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AUG 24

600

1000

396
11

REC
AUG 26 1916

U. S. Customs
Mexico

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12th August, 1916

S. S. *Clusonia* sailing from *London*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign-born.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Tracy Patrick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>USA</i>				<i>U.S. at. & sub. 1899, (file w-4, no. 12504) exp. State, dated 5/16/16. To am. Consul, London, Eng.</i>
2			NOT USED									
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Linn

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec.

24th August, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. H. Hossack, Master Unconia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1916
at Russell
Immigration Officer.

Page 19
Line 1
mg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*, sailing from *San Francisco*, 191*1*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 191*1*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Eliminated did not appear</i>								
2	<i>Eliminated did not appear</i>								
3	<i>U.S.C.</i>								
4	<i>U.S.C.</i>								
5	<i>Victoria</i>								
6	<i>Victoria</i>								
7	<i>Victoria</i>								
8	<i>Victoria</i>								
9	<i>U.S.C.</i>								
10	<i>U.S.C.</i>								
11	<i>Eliminated did not appear</i>								
12	<i>Eliminated did not appear</i>								
13	<i>U.S.C.</i>								
14	<i>U.S.C.</i>								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Phillips
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3rd Class

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Nakura, sailing from Honolulu 21st July, 1916. Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 28th July 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Kaloon	Henry	22	m	British	Scottish	2.2.15	California	Honolulu
2	Garber	Anna	22	m	British	Scottish	1.11.15	Virginia	Calgary, Canada
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Page 20
Line
1234567891011121314
m. g.*

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Wakarusa* sailing from *Honolulu 21 July 1916* Arriving at Port of *Seattle 28 July 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Wakarusa</i>			<i>French</i>				<i>Alaska</i>
2	<i>Wakarusa</i>			<i>French</i>				<i>Alaska</i>
3	<i>Wakarusa</i>			<i>French</i>				<i>Alaska</i>
4	<i>Wakarusa</i>			<i>French</i>				<i>Alaska</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. V. Phillips ^{Master}
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

of the _____

from _____

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Phillips
^{Master} Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 21
 0
 mly.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1916
at Vancouver B.C.

A. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

Page 22
Line 2
ms.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W. 6th July, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14-520

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
										Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Marks	Harold Vivian	29	m	Eng	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Sydney	Father B. G. Marks Sydney, Aust.	
2			Marks	Horothy	28	f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Sydney	as above	
3			Thompson	Herbert Leppworth	45	m	Public	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Home 28 Westwell Road Shearham Cons. London S.W.	
4			Thompson	Eveline Annie	40	f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	as above	
5			Victoria	Stainton	Lucy Emma	23	m	Company	Yes	Yes	British	English	N. Z. New Plymouth	as above
6			Victoria	Stainton	Miss Marie	2	f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	N. Z. New Plymouth	as above
7			McMillan	William	65	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Aust Sydney	son W. McMillan Sydney, N. S. W.	
8			McMillan	Helena Maria	53	f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Sydney	as above	
9			Blackley	Samuel	36	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	N. Z. Wellington	Brother S. Blackley New Plymouth, N. Z.	
10			Reid	Alfred Ross	36	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Aust Melbourne	Brother S. Reid Victoria, Aust.	
11			Ritchie	George Robert	40	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	N. Z. Dunedin	Brother S. Ritchie 400 George St Dunedin N. Z.	
12			Ritchie	Margaret Wilmet	29	f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	N. Z. Dunedin	as above	
13			Chapman	Francis Reginald	34	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Sydney	wife Mrs. A. Chapman The Exchange, Shoreburgh, Sydney	
14			Helmrich	Alexander Fike	41	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Melbourne	wife Mrs. E. Helmrich North Sydney.	
15			McNeil	Alexander Robert	53	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	N. Z. Auckland	wife Mrs. R. L. McNeil 1001 Great North Road Auckland	
16			Longedore	William Foster	37	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	American	English	Aust Sydney	wife Mrs. H. Longedore Pacific Hotel Sydney.	
17			Victoria	Thuring	Albert Wayne	49	m	Book	Yes	Yes	American	English	Ill. Peoria	as above
18			Victoria	Sanabato	Ernest Mark	44	m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	British	Polish	N. Z. Christchurch	Brother S. Sanabato Christchurch.
19			Victoria	Sanabato	Lily Kate	34	f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	N. Z. Christchurch	as above
20			Jones	Leonard	4	m	Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Sydney	friend Mrs. J. G. Jones Sydney	
21			Jones	Lucas Emily	36	f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Sydney	friend as above	
22			Jones	Kenneth	6	m	Child	No	No	British	English	Aust Sydney	as above	
23			Carmichael	Kenneth Norman	30	m	Broker	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Sydney	wife Mrs. K. M. Carmichael Bondi Sydney.	
24			Lines	Erica Woodville	18	f	S. Home	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Melbourne	Home 3000 Melbourne Aust.	
25			Lines	Oscar	58	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Melbourne	as above	
26			Leillard	Breckman	33	m	Planter	Yes	Yes	American	French	Tiji Suva	friend J. Scott. Suva Fiji.	
27			Leillard	Annie	29	f	wife	Yes	Yes	American	English	Tiji Suva	as above	
28			Brown	Frederick Eric	53	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Malta Zogodanah	wife Mrs. S. Brown Zogodanah, Aust.	
29			Latterson	Herbert Cecil	49	m	Eng	Yes	Yes	British	English	India Calcutta	the one	
30			Maide	Adrian Ernest	27	m	Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Aust Warwick	Parents G. Balgaty Bay Brisbane Aust.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of Aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-525

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 25th July, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aust	Sydney	
2	Eng	London	Yes	husb	Yes No	Tourist.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Aust	Sydney	
3	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1916 N.Y.	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Eng	Southland	
4	Eng	London	Yes	husb	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Eng	Liverpool	
5	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Eng	Auckland	
6	Eng	London	Yes	husb	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Eng	London	
7	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1896 S.F. 16 Mks Phil.	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tondonderry	
8	Aust	Sydney	Yes	husb	Yes Yes 1890 4 Mks Phil	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France	Paris	
9	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes Yes 1911 N.Y.	Tourist	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Scot	Glasgow
10	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scot	Peterhead	
11	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1902 N.Y.	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	N.Z.	Auckland	
12	Eng	London	Yes	husb	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Aust	Melbourne	
13	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Eng	London	
14	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Aust	Sydney
15	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	N.Z.	Dunedin	
16	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ohio	Cincinnati	
17	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Kentucky	Wasson	
18	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Eng	London	
19	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Eng	London	
20	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Eng	Hayling	
21	Eng	London	Yes	husb	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Eng	Chatham	
22	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aust	Sydney	
23	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Aust	Adelaide	
24	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	husb	Yes No	Tourist.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Aust	Adelaide	
25	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1886 S.F. 16 Mks	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Aust	Adelaide	
26	P.I.	New York	No	Self	Yes Yes 1883 N.Y.	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	USA	New York	
27	P.I.	New York	No	husb	Yes Yes 1883 N.Y.	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	USA	Indianapolis	
28	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Aust	Dolby	
29	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	India	Kanabagh	
30	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes No	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Aust	Dunedin	

G.H. Joy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Phillips Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1916,
at Vancouver B.C.
Albert H. Fox
Immigration Officer.

Page 23
Lines 1-5
7-16
20-26
28-30
mg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Makura, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1916
at Vancouver BC

A. H. Day
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAKURA

sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W.

6th July, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 28th July, 1916.

14-430											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Eng ^l London	Yes	Self	Yes	1910 Seattle 1913 N.Y.	Journalist. Home	No	No	No	Good	5 11 1/2	Br. Blue	None	None	Eng ^l London	Eng ^l London				
2	Christchurch	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Br. Blue	None	None	N.Z.	Sty.				
3	Christchurch	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Br. Blue	None	None	N.Z.	Sty.				
4	Christchurch	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Br. Blue	None	None	N.Z.	Sty.				
5	Eng ^l London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Br. Blue	None	None	Eng ^l London	Eng ^l London				
6	Eng ^l London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	Br. Blue	None	None	Eng ^l London	Eng ^l London				
7	Eng ^l London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Br. Blue	None	None	Eng ^l London	Eng ^l London				
8	Eng ^l London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Br. Blue	None	None	Eng ^l London	Eng ^l London				
9	Eng ^l London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Br. Blue	None	None	Eng ^l London	Eng ^l London				
10	Eng ^l London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Br. Blue	None	None	Eng ^l London	Eng ^l London				
11	Eng ^l London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Br. Blue	None	None	Eng ^l London	Eng ^l London				

G.H. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Phillips, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1916,
at Vancouver B.C.
Albert H. Joy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian
Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

A. H. Jay
Immigration Officer.

14-213

Page 24
Lines 1-12
M.G.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura

sailing from Sydney NSW

14 July, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Resident of U. S.	Resident of U. S.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			Country.	City or Town.		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Phillips Master, of the **R. M. S. MAKURA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July*, 19*16*,
at *London, B.C.*
Albert H. Jay
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Page 25
Lines 1-13
J.H.P.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. H. Shaw, Surgeon of the B. N. S. Making, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1916
at Vancouver B.C.

A. H. Day
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	BANK- PETS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	2	8	21	29	3	32
SECOND	1	8	-	8	2	10
THIRD	1	6	-	6	2	8
TOTAL	7	22	22	44	14	58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	44	44					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	44	44					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	21
Residents of United States	
Total	32

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

396
12

RECEIVED

AUG 5 - 1916

U. S. Customs & Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAKURA

sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W.

6th July, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			Somers J Bertha	46	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Aus	Boonoomba, New South Wales
2			Somers Emma	20	F	S	None	Yes	German	German	Aus	Boonoomba, New South Wales
3			Millard Mary	36	F	m wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Aus	Melbourne, Victoria
4			Millard Elsie	8	F	S child	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Aus	Melbourne, Victoria
5			Millard Alice	6	F	S child	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Aus	Melbourne, Victoria
6			Millard Frank	4	M	S child	No	No	Irish	Irish	Aus	Melbourne, Victoria
7			Moore Lillian Mary	34	F	S	None	Yes	English	English	N. Z.	Auckland
8			Bennett Rosa Rosa	38	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	English	N. Z.	Sydney
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

28th July, 1916

W. H. J. to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. S. Phillips* Master of the **R. M. S. MAKURA** from **SYDNEY** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips
Master

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July*, 19*16*
at *Vancouver B.C.*
Albert H. Jay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*, sailing from *San Francisco*, 19 *10*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *11*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
2	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
3	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
4	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
5	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
6	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
7	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
8	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
9	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
10	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
11	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
12	<i>Edward G. Phillips</i>								
13	<i>Carson</i>	<i>James P.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>27 June 10</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Warren Ill</i>
14	<i>Carson</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>27 June 10</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Warren Ill</i>
15	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Robert H.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>27 June 10</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Warren Ill</i>
16	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Lucile</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>27 June 10</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Whittier Cal.</i>
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

M. G. Phillips

U. S. Im Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Makura, from Honolulu, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Phillips
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1914
at Victoria B.C.

M. F. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. 1910, sailing from San Francisco, 1910, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ^{Master} ~~First Officer~~, of the Mokura, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1916
at Victoria, B. C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

Page 27
Series 1-17
mg

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*, sailing from *San Francisco*, 1914. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1									
2	<i>Hutchins</i>				<i>T. H. C</i>	<i>Scandi</i>			
3	<i>Hutchins</i>				<i>T. H. C</i>			<i>T. H.</i>	
4	<i>Hutchins</i>								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

S. J. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ^{Master} ~~Master~~, of the *Mokura*, from *Honolulu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28 July*, 19*16*,
at *Victoria, B. C.*

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11-15

Page 28
Lines 1 - 12
M. G.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justus Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian
License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1916
at Victoria, B.C.

M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

Page 29
Lines 1-5
WKG

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAKURA

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

6th July, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

11

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14-200

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Wilson, Thomas Henry	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	22 Hartwood	wife Mrs E. E. Wilson
2									Serry, John Elliott	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	father J. Serry
3									Serry, Phyllis Mary	26	F	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	as above
4									Stanton, Ernest Mark	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	father as above
5									Stanton, Ernest Mark	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	father as above
6									Landston, Emily Kate	27	F	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	as above
7									Hussing, Albert Wayne	49	M	work	Yes	Yes	American	English	Peoria	wife Mrs M. Hussing

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Edmund Smith
Lundy, England

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C. 28th July, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or elsewhere, or furnished with means of support by family? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering by reason of any physical defect, or deformity, or other infirmity, or disease, or other condition of the body?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Eng	London	Yes self	Yes	No	Journalist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Dark	Grey	None	Eng ^d Hackworth.	
2	Eng	London	Yes self	Yes	No	Journalist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/4	Tan	Dark	Grey	None	Eng ^d London
3	Eng	London	Yes self	Yes	No	Journalist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tan	Dark	Grey	None	Eng ^d London
4	Eng	London	Yes self	Yes	No	Journalist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Eng ^d London
5	Eng	London	Yes self	Yes	No	Journalist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Tan	Grey	None	Eng ^d London
6	Eng	Christchurch	Yes self	Yes	No	Journalist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Eng ^d Christchurch
7	Eng	Ch. Ch.	Yes self	Yes	No	Journalist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tan	Tan	Blue	None	Eng ^d Christchurch
8	Ill	Peoria	Yes self	Yes	No	Journalist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Kentucky, Kansas

M. S. Phillips
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Page 30
Series 1-9
mly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, J. D. Schmitt, Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Schmitt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1916,
at Victoria, B. C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1944
at Victoria, B. C.

M. G. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

Form

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
629	3	-	-	3	29	29
FIRST	1	-	4	4	1	5
SECOND	1	-	-	-	3	3
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	-	4	4	33	37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<u>Visitors</u> 4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

RECEIVED
AUG 5 - 1944
OFFICE OF
U. S. Customs and Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

396
13

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Princess* sailing from *London*, *England*, 191*6*.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>																	
2	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>																	
3	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>																	
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

John D. Smith
Long Beach

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Phillips of the R. M. S. MANLYA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Phillips
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1916
at Victoria, B. C.
M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14-213

Page 31
1-4
mg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST ON MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8:30 pm sailing from *Manila*, 1916. Arriving at Port of *Manila*, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Platt</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Eng. Am.</i>	<i>1/1/1915</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>N.Y. City, N.Y.</i>
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONGKONG

12 JUL 1916

Arriving at Port of Vancouver July 29th 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Thompson	Thomas H.	101	M	Washington Ohio	30/11/1841	Cambridge Ohio
2	Thompson	Label H.	43	F	Livingston Ind.	24/12/1842	
3	Thompson	Reese H.	39	F	Washington Ohio	24/4/1844	Claremore Okla
4	Kates	John H.	26	M	Madison N.J.	24/6/1890	
5	Losensbaum	David	46	M	New Orleans La.	29/3/1840	29 Broadway New York City
6	MacNeil.	Mary E.	25	F	Port Huron Mich.	5/9/1891	234 Elk St Port Huron Mich
7	Davis	Fred E.	42	M	New York N.Y.	29/6/1844	Knickerbocker Hotel New York
8	Deliaard	Charles C.	23	M	Asheville N.C.	16/6/1893	Asheville N.C.
9	Hoble	Joseph.	54	M	Dallas Ore.	20/3/1862	Carolina N.C.
10	Martin	Henderson L.	51	M	White Co. Ill.	12/2/1863	Harmon La
11	Martin	Sarah	53	F	Independence Mo.		
12	Martin	Lybil	23	F	Harmon La.	21/9/1892	Luna Heights
13	de Leon	Aracani	54	M	San Diego Cal.	26/4/1859	
14	de Leon	Aracani	21	M	San Diego Cal.	1/5/1895	Washington D.C.
15	de Leon	Aracani	16	F	San Diego Cal.	4/10/1900	
16	Macdonald	Stefford E.	35	M	Lexington Tenn.	19/10/1881	Lexington Tenn
17	Dodge	Julia M.	46	F	Fort Wayne Ind.	12/1/1869	303 S. Washington Ave. Chicago
18	Thummes	Walter A.	42	M	Newark Cal.	22/4/1844	330 4th Avenue
19	Thummes	Edna Y.	37	F	San Francisco Cal.	9/6/1882	San Francisco
20	Lockwood	Lex	32	M	Cleveland O.	18/9/1884	Amsterdam N.Y.
21	Sunday	Angel	18	M	Manila P.I.	8/1/1898	Manila P.I.
22	Santos	Fris	33	M	Manila P.I.	9/4/1893	Manila P.I.
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15-4712

S. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from SHANGHAI

14 JUL 1916

Arriving at Port of

July 2, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Luntington	David J.	44	m. Norway Conn	4/5/1868	Walford Conn
2	Hoy	William C.	58	m. m. Hufschung Pa	4/6/1858	Logansport University N.Y.
3	Jewell	John J.	22	m. S. Galena Ill.	11/5/1844	Galena Ill.
4	Hillman	Henry	18	m. S. Omaha Neb	18/6/1848	123 N 31st Omaha Neb
5	Hillman	Joe	2	m. S. Omaha Neb.	6/1/1845	
6	Hillman	Olive	51	m. m. Nicolet Minn	26/12/1864	Nicolet Minn
7	Leis	Edna M.	54	f. m. Savoy Mass	23/8/1861	Colswater Minn
8	King	Ruth	14	f. S. Ann Harbor Mich	22/5/1902	
9	Leisley	Margaret	31	f. S. Saybrook Conn	15/5/1885	On 1st Ave New York City
10	Cooper	Albert J.	40	m. m. Camden Del.	22/2/1846	Cam Del.
11	Cooper	Elizabeth J.	34	f. m. Chapel Hill N.C.	2/4/1849	
12	Stewart	Esther	35	f. S. Springfield La.	26/3/1881	Hulland N.C.
13	Hoskins	Dorrie	28	f. S. Canton O.	15/5/1888	1418 York St. N. Carolina
14	Hutchins	Grace	31	f. S. Coalbourn Mass	14/8/1885	160 Beacon St. Boston
15	Corbett	Charles	34	m. m. China	8/11/1881	310 G 64 St New York
16	Corbett	Marion	24	f. m. East Orange N.J.	4/8/1886	
17	Corbett	Alfred	8	m. m. New York City	24/11/1904	
18	Corbett	Antonia	5	m. m. China	14/8/1910	
19	Corbett	Reuben	3	f. S. China	4/10/1912	
20	Gregory	Ruthie	38	f. m. Wash Co. N.C.	28/6/1848	
21	Gregory	John W.	3	m. S. China	14/10/1913	
22	Gregory	Lucy J.	2	f. S. China	8/5/1916	
23	Disenasson	John C.	50	m. m. Hapaneer Ont	1/3/1866 District Court Boston	4/11/1882. Hapaneer Mass
24	Ray	Jessie	24	f. S. Ontario Ont	24/6/1884	1000 Broadway New York
25	Kempff	Edward	39	m. S.		1849
26	Dyer	Edward J.	31	m. m. Brickston O.	31/5/1885	
27	Dyer	Amphion	34	m. m. Nashville Ten.	21/12/1881	
28	Quinn	Louise	44	f. m. Alliance O.	14/11/1864	
29	Williams	Ida	32	f. m. Cleveland O.	13/11/1883	
30	Williams	Louise	4	f. S. China	28/1/1916	

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *Nagasaki* July 16th 1916 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Dollar</i>	<i>John T.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. M. Marquette Mich</i>	<i>7/10/1884</i>	<i>203 California Street San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Dollar</i>	<i>Agnes D.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. San Rafael Cal</i>	<i>3/6/1886</i>	
3	<i>Dollar</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M. Shanghai</i>	<i>20/4/1912</i>	
4	<i>Dollar</i>	<i>Emma J.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M. St Louis Mo</i>	<i>19/9/1880</i>	
5	<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M. Canton O.</i>	<i>8/1/1855</i>	<i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>
6	<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Helen D.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. Canton O.</i>	<i>3/1/1865</i>	
7	<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Mary M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. Canton O.</i>	<i>11/11/1891</i>	
8	<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. Canton O.</i>	<i>12/1/1893</i>	
9	<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M. Canton O.</i>	<i>3/6/1900</i>	
10		NOT USED				
11		NOT USED				
12		NOT USED				
13		NOT USED				
14		NOT USED				
15		NOT USED				
16		NOT USED				
17		NOT USED				
18		NOT USED				
19		NOT USED				
20		NOT USED				
21		NOT USED				
22		NOT USED				
23		NOT USED				
24		NOT USED				
25		NOT USED				
26		NOT USED				
27		NOT USED				
28		NOT USED				
29		NOT USED				
30		NOT USED				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

11-5712

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Kobe*

July 18th, 1916 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19*16*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Woon</i>	<i>Harry G</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Woon</i>	<i>4/5/1914</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
2	<i>Woon</i>	<i>Nancy C</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Woon</i>	<i>10/7/1901</i>	
3	<i>Keems</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Keems</i>	<i>1/1/1905</i>	
4	<i>Keems</i>	<i>Maude</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Keems</i>	<i>1/1/1901</i>	
5	<i>Keems</i>	<i>Lewia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Keems</i>	<i>1/3/1903</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
6	<i>Keems</i>	<i>Clarence H</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Keems</i>	<i>3/5/1904</i>	
7	<i>Keems</i>	<i>Killian</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Keems</i>	<i>1/1/1911</i>	
8	<i>Keems</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Keems</i>	<i>1/5/1914</i>	
9	<i>Craig</i>	<i>Clarence S</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Craig</i>	<i>1/6/1900</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
10	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Bennie D</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Hill</i>	<i>1/1/1911</i>	
11	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Ella S</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Hill</i>	<i>1/1/1911</i>	
12	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Hill</i>	<i>1/1/1906</i>	
13	<i>Hill</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Hill</i>	<i>1/1/1908</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
14	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hill</i>	<i>1/1/1908</i>	
15	<i>Hill</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hill</i>	<i>1/1/1908</i>	
16	<i>McCutchon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>McCutchon</i>	<i>1/1/1908</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
17	<i>McCutchon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>McCutchon</i>	<i>1/1/1908</i>	
18	<i>McCutchon</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>McCutchon</i>	<i>1/1/1908</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
19	<i>McCutchon</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>McCutchon</i>	<i>16/3/1911</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

July 20 & 1916 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. July 29, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.		
1	Hampi	August	38	h h New York City	1/11/1877	384 South Avenue New York
2	Langfelder	Fred	40	h h		3845 Broadway New York City
3	Hoy	Harry S.	33	h h Philadelphia	10/9/1863	Rogers University New York City
4	Hoy	Charles M.	14	h h Japan	28/9/1844	Drexel Hill Pa
5	White	William	40	h h Philadelphia	20/10/1846	Horwood Pa
6	White	Edna W.	39	h h Philadelphia	16/11/1845	
7	White	Catherine	65	h h Philadelphia	20/2/1851	
8	White	Clayton Jr.	22	h h Philadelphia		
9	Guggenbuen	Bernard	48	h h	Superior Court New York	31/1/1893 151 Central Park New York City
10	Brick	Ellie A.	24	h h Lakewood O.	2/4/1889	Galeon Ohio
11	Laust	Allen	46	h h Breasville Pa.	20/8/1869	
12	Laust	Mary	44	h h Breasville Pa.	30/3/1842	6200 Jefferson Street Philadelphia
13	Laust	Floyd	10	h h Japan	8/12/1905	
14	Laust	Richard	3	h h Japan	20/2/1913	
15	Drake	Joseph R.	47	h h Nottawabush	21/12/1843	Delroit Mich
16	McKullen	Kitty C.		h h Goldboro N.C.	21/8/1884	Arizona Ariz
17	Christian	Leonard	34	h h Albany N.Y.	15/9/1848	Sheatons Ill
18	Christian	Liguish	32	h h Chicago Ill.	28/11/1883	
19	Louis	Charles H.	58	h h Stockton Cal.	28/11/1858	148 81st St New York City
20	Louis	Danny H.	34	h h Chester N.Y.	21/5/1859	
21	Cooke	William H.	43	h h Sanapolis Ind.	29/12/1842	281 4th Avenue New York City
22	Cooke	Barbara	12	h h Japan	29/5/1904	Baltimore Md.
23	Hamilton	Edith	48	h h Wisconsin	12/5/1868	Longmans Pa.
24	Donnelly	Lucy	5	h h New York	13/4/1840	New York Non resident
25	Hegge	Benjamin	46	h h New York	21/5/1840	
26	Hegge	Leonora	33	h h Japan	15/1/1843	Longside Plainfield N.J.
27	Head	Frederica	26	h h Plainfield N.J.	15/2/1840	
28	Head	Lawrence	24	h h Plainfield N.J.	21/2/1840	
29	Hos	Christophe	15	h h Japan	3/4/1901	New Holland
30	Hellag	Harmon		h h Brooklyn N.Y.	26/1/1840	24 45th St New York City

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-712
S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from YOKOHAMA 20 JUL 1916 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	✓ Cat	George	44	h h New York City	21/7/1864	40 Broad Street New York City
✓ 2	✓ Cat	Myra	48	h h New York City	10/7/1866	
✓ 3	✓ Williams	Ann B.	40	h h Charleston S.C.	20/1/1846	152 Spring St. Charleston
✓ 4	✓ Carter	Robert U.	55	h h New York	13/12/1860	163 1/2 St. New York City
✓ 5	✓ Kaussman	John H.	49	h h Pierce Township O.	14/11/1864	New Richmond O.
✓ 6	✓ Luking	Charlotte	38	h h Galena Ill.	31/5/1848	936 Lawrence Ave. Chicago
✓ 7	✓ Bell	Uochie	39	h h Cleveland O.	14/3/1844	Cleveland Heads O.
✓ 8	✓ Ulyes	Walter	35	h h Boston Mass.	18/8/1880	326 N. Madison St. Chicago
✓ 9	✓ Lucas	Edward H.	31	h h New York City	16/1/1885	164 Mercer St. New York
✓ 10	✓ Cooper	Malcolm P.	2	h h Baltimore Md.	26/10/1840	310 Cassin Street Philadelphia
✓ 11	✓ Hooper	Mary C.	25	h h Philadelphia Pa.	6/1/1841	
✓ 12	✓ Hooper	Elizabeth J.	2	h h Japan	10/6/1846	
✓ 13	✓ Bergman	Mae	52	h h		Superior Court of New York 1/4/1840 114 East 16th St. New York City
✓ 14	✓ Prince	Morton	62	h h Boston Mass.	21/12/1854	458 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
✓ 15	✓ Brandes	Arthur	50	h h		Superior Court of California Dec 4/4/110 Market St. San Francisco
✓ 16	✓ Cole	Rufus S.	36	h h New York City	15/12/1844	Sup. Court of New York Dec 4/4/110 Market St. San Francisco
✓ 17	✓ Clinton	William S.	42	h h New York City	10/3/1844	Sup. Court of New York Dec 4/4/110 Market St. San Francisco
✓ 18	✓ Blood	Alfred	32	h h New York City	14/4/1884	70 Duane St. New York City
✓ 19	✓ Blood	Orinda	32	h h New York City	14/4/1884	Mass.
✓ 20	✓ Leslie	Mervin	46	h h New York City	13/2/1840	Santa Barbara Cal.
✓ 21	✓ Jones	Stephen	33	h h New York City	15/2/1853	Urbow Ohio
✓ 22	✓ Hara	George H.	36	h h Chicago	7/5/1881	4432 N. Milwaukee Ave. Chicago
✓ 23	✓ Hara	Mary	36	h h New York City	18/4/1881	Chicago
✓ 24	✓ Smith	John	36	h h New York City	24/7/1871	100 N. 1st St. New York City
✓ 25	✓ Smith	John	36	h h New York City	24/7/1871	100 N. 1st St. New York City
✓ 26	✓ Smith	John	36	h h New York City	24/7/1871	100 N. 1st St. New York City
✓ 27	✓ Smith	John	36	h h New York City	24/7/1871	100 N. 1st St. New York City
✓ 28	✓ Smith	John	36	h h New York City	24/7/1871	100 N. 1st St. New York City
✓ 29	✓ Smith	John	36	h h New York City	24/7/1871	100 N. 1st St. New York City
✓ 30	✓ Smith	John	36	h h New York City	24/7/1871	100 N. 1st St. New York City

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *Yokohama* *July 2nd* 1916 Arriving at Port of *San Antonio* *July 16* 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>h b New York City</i>	<i>2 1880</i>	
2	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>h b Elwood Texas</i>	<i>20/8/1884</i>	
3	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>h b Washington Pa</i>	<i>24/8/1895</i>	
4	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>h b Kingsville Ohio</i>	<i>25/11/1865</i>	
5	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>h b Boise City Nev</i>	<i>3/10/1870</i>	
6	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>h b Philadelphia</i>	<i>1874/1895</i>	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

San Antonio Texas
362 - Riverside Ave
New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing here with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of June, 1911
 at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

Page 34
 Lines 1-4
 m

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONGKONG

July 12, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Unimpaired U. S. Citizen.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
Admitted																			
Admitted																			
Admitted																			
Visitor 4																			
Visitor 5																			
Visitor 6																			
Visitor 7																			
Visitor 8																			
9																			
Visitor 10																			
Visitor 11																			
12																			
Visitor 13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Vancouver.

191

4-21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **S. ROBINSON** *Master of the* **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *July*, 19*16*
at **VANCOUVER**

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Westwood*, Surgeon of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" *sailing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty nine* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty ninth* day of *July*, 19*16*
 at *VICTORIA VANCOUVER*

Immigration Officer.

Page 40
 Lines 1-14
 M.S.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from Shanghai

14th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Harvey	Edwin	36	M	Businessman	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
2			Harvey	Florida	30	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
3			Harvey	Edwin	3	M	Child	No	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
4			Harvey	Frances	1	F	Child	No	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
5			Edwin	Edwin	18	M	Student	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
6			Edwin	Edwin	40	M	Banker	Yes	Russia	Polish	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
7			Edwin	Edwin	32	M	Banker	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
8			Edwin	Edwin	28	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
9			Edwin	Edwin	26	M	Student	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
10			Edwin	Edwin	23	M	Student	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Edwin Harvey
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*

July 21st, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>his society</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend of A. S. Knight</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England, Devonshire</i>
2	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yale University</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
3	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>La. New Orleans</i>
4	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
5	<i>Eng. London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>China, Shanghai</i>
6	<i>Eng. New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>China, Shanghai</i>
7	<i>Eng. Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>China, Shanghai</i>
8			<i>husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>China, Shanghai</i>
9	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>China, Shanghai</i>
10	<i>China</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>China, Shanghai</i>
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **S. ROBINSON** *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **HANGHAI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *July*, 19*16*
at **VICTORIA VANCOUVER**

Master *Officer*
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Westwood*, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *July*, 19*16*
at *VICTORIA* *VANCOUVER*

Immigration Officer.

Page 41
Lines 6-11
MS

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.		Family Name.	Given Name.								
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7			25873																
8																			
9	Canada																		
10			11444																
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Japan																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **S. ROBINSON** *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *July*, 19*16*
at **VICTORIA VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Westwood*, Surgeon of the *Empire of Russia*, *Sailing there with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-second* day of *July*, 19*16*

at

Immigration Officer.

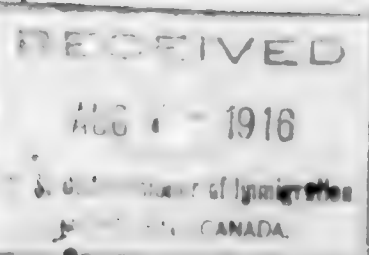
4-213

Page 42
Lines 1-22
rms.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *Yokohama* *July 20*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.										
1					Imatsu	Katsuza	43	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	California	San Francisco	Cousin Kozo Yoshida 73 Yoshinocho
2					Kondo	Ateunas	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Karatsu	Asakusa Tokyo
3					Takes	Toshisuke	43	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Karatsu	Takeshima Kondo
4					Matsumoto	Yoshiko	41	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Karatsu	Wife of Takeshima Kondo
5					Matsumoto	Kiko	77	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Karatsu	Wife of Takeshima Kondo
6					NOT USED											
7					NOT USED											
8					NOT USED											
9					NOT USED											
10					NOT USED											
11					NOT USED											
12					NOT USED											
13					NOT USED											
14					NOT USED											
15					NOT USED											
16					NOT USED											
17					NOT USED											
18					NOT USED											
19					NOT USED											
20					NOT USED											
21					NOT USED											
22					NOT USED											
23					NOT USED											
24					NOT USED											
25					NOT USED											
26					NOT USED											
27					NOT USED											
28					NOT USED											
29					NOT USED											
30					NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., July 29th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Cal. San Francisco	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	Yes	1893 to 1916 1/3 1/2 San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on left cheek	Japan Tokyo			
2	Cal. San Francisco	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	No	1/3 1/2 San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Black	Small scar on right jaw	Japan Yokohama			
3	Cal. San Francisco	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	Yes	1/3 1/2 San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Black	Small scar on right forehead	Japan Yokohama			
4	England				No													
5	England				No													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **S. ROBINSON**, of the *Empress of Russia*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *June*, 19*16*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of *United Kingdom* or *any other country* by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Cassius sailing from Cong. Long July 20, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York July 29, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<u>Now Gossler</u>	<u>Sarah</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>S. M. Columbia Pa</u>	<u>23/3/1864</u>	<u>Now resident</u> ✓
2	<u>del Vel</u>	<u>Andree</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>W. L. San Fernando P.</u>	<u>10/11/1888</u>	<u>W. Ward</u>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	<u>Atchittich</u>	<u>Selin</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>W. L.</u>	<u>Supreme Court of N. Y.</u>	<u>30/6/1914</u>
8	<u>Lusher</u>	<u>James C.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>W. L. Lakesville Tenn</u>	<u>12/1/1886</u>	<u>54 Canal St New York N. Y.</u>
9	<u>Jerome</u>	<u>Jessie</u> ✓	<u>50</u>	<u>W. L. Randolph Ohio</u>	<u>5/4/1865</u>	<u>Miller St N. Y.</u>
10	<u>Harris</u>	<u>Amelia</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>W. L. Hittstown Ohio</u>	<u>6/5/1856</u>	<u>Know Ohio</u> ✓
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. Empire State sailing from New York, July 1, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Docta</u>	<u>Docta</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S. born</u>	<u>U.S. born</u>		<u>Wash. D.C.</u>
2		NOT USED						
3		NOT USED						
4	<u>Urcas</u>	<u>Urcas</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S. born</u>	<u>U.S. born</u>	<u>U.S. Government Ward New York</u>	
5		NOT USED						
6		NOT USED						
7	<u>Casas</u>	<u>Casas</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S. born</u>	<u>U.S. born</u>		
8	<u>San Sotelo</u>	<u>San Sotelo</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S. born</u>	<u>U.S. born</u>		
9		NOT USED						
10		NOT USED						
11		NOT USED						
12		NOT USED						
13		NOT USED						
14		NOT USED						
15		NOT USED						
16		NOT USED						
17		NOT USED						
18		NOT USED						
19		NOT USED						
20		NOT USED						
21		NOT USED						
22		NOT USED						
23		NOT USED						
24		NOT USED						
25		NOT USED						
26		NOT USED						
27		NOT USED						
28		NOT USED						
29		NOT USED						
30		NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, do hereby certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians, Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July, 1916

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

Page 45
Lines 1+4+7+8
me

Form

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. D.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST	11	13	24	41	182
SECOND	2	5	7	6	12
THIRD	1	-	-	4	4
TOTAL	15	18	30	48	199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	45	45				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	48	48				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	29
Residents of United States	5
Total	40

Japanese admitted
Five males
One female

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

396
14

INDEXED *R*

A to K *R*
L to Z *R*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

July 2nd

1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, China, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S., Chinese to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Prohibited page 1 of 11</i>								
2			<i>✓ Duncan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>h h Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	<i>Sister Mrs A. Shaw</i>
3			<i>✓ Bouet</i>	<i>Ami</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>h h Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland Swiss</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Java Batavia</i>	<i>14 Marion Brookfield</i>
4			<i>✓ Bouet</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>h h Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland Swiss</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Java Batavia</i>	<i>Father L. M. Bouet, Geneva</i>
5											
6											
7			<i>✓ Santigen</i>	<i>Yorsten</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>h h Civil Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>China Yunnanfu</i>	<i>Father in L. C. Chen, Edward</i>
8			<i>✓ Santigen</i>	<i>Elise</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>h h Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden Swiss</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>China Yunnanfu</i>	<i>63 Newchattel</i>
9			<i>✓ Jones</i>	<i>Alfred A.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>h h Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Korea Sulmichung</i>	<i>Father A. H. Jones, 63 Kensington Road London</i>
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Page 46
Lines 1-4
7-10
m8.

S. ROBINSON *Master*, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from *HONGKONG etc*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *July*, 19*16*,
at *VANCOUVER*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from KOBE 18 JUL 1916 Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. July 29th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOB.			
1	Germis	Geraldine	21	Ill. Chicago Ill.	2/9/1894	Good Samaritan Hospital Portland
2	Bernheimer	Adolph	48	Ill. New York City	6/10/1868	120 Franklin St New York City
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from YOKOHAMA

20 JUL 1916 79

Arriving at Port of Victoria July 24th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Crowthers	Frederick	37	M. M. Kingtonville Ohio	25/11/1865	362 Riverside Drive New York City
2	Crowthers	Lettie	46	F. M. Boise City Nev.	3/10/1840	
3	Crowthers	Dorothy	19	F. S. Philadelphia	16/1/1895	
4	Matson	Adenick H.	44	M. S. Ira N.Y.	1/11/1841	Cheyenne Wyo Colebrook N.H.
5	Hill	William D.	59	M. M. Colebrook N.H.	14/2/1854	
6	Hill	Elise M.	56	F. M. Coal Valley Ill.	15/4/1860	200 W 113rd St New York City
7	Meyer	Henry A.	56	M. M. New York N.Y.	16/5/1860	3542 Jackson Street San Antonio Texas
8	Meyer	Carrie S.	48	F. M. Philadelphia Pa.	31/12/1868	
9	Laemes	Sanford J.	45	M. M. Portland Ore.	4/12/1840	
10	Sanday	Robert	27	M. M. Bowling Green Ky.	19/4/1884	
11	Sanday	Margaret	20	F. M. Houston Texas	20/8/1895	
12	Smith	William D.	40	M. M. Washington Ga.	19/5/1846	66 Lake Street Chicago Ill.
13	Canes	William D.	54	M. S. Oakland Alameda Cal.	4/3/1862	300 Adams Street Chicago 1918 South Harvard Boulevard Los Angeles
14	Schoder	Howard J.	36	M. M. San Francisco Cal.	16/4/1880	
15	Schoder	Margaret C.	35	F. M. Los Angeles Cal.	10/4/1881	241 4th Ave San Francisco Berkeley Cal
16	Hollberg	Alfred	29	M. M. San Francisco Cal.	21/4/1884	Fort Wayne Ind
17	Massie	Anne S.	61	F. M. Mississippi	4/3/1855	Fort Wayne Ind
18	Smith	Art	22	M. S. Fort Wayne Ind	24/2/1894	Los Angeles Cal
19	Grigley	William	21	M. S. Fort Wayne Ind	30/1/1895	200 W 58th St New York
20	Menasco	Albert S.	21	M. S. Los Angeles Cal	14/3/1895	
21	Anderson	Frances	26	F. M. Boston Mass	10/12/1889	
22	Langfelden	Fred	40	M. M.		Living Court New York Set 1901 3875 Broadway New York St Louis Mo
23	Strass	Irwin	25	M. S. Cincinnati O.	22/8/1891	
24				NOT USED		
25				NOT USED		
26				NOT USED		
27				NOT USED		
28				NOT USED		
29				NOT USED		
30				NOT USED		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONGKONG 12 JUL 191679 Arriving at Port of Victoria July 24th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓ Ewing	Frank L.	61	h h Great Mich	25/3/1854	Yuma Ariz
2	✓ Ewing	Carroll	16	h S San Francisco Cal	16/4/1900	2311 Piedmont Ave Berkeley
3	✓ Allured	Adul J.	31	h h Coast Mich	24/5/1885	Coast Mich
4	✓ Allured	Helen A.	29	h h Grand Lodge Mich	10/6/1884	
5	✓ Allured	Janet G.	3	h S China	25/5/1913	
6	✓ Allured	Robert S.	6	h S China	14/1/1916	
7	✓ Cramer	Maurice	24	h S Martinsville Ind	8/10/1891	Cleveland Akron Bank, Cleveland
8	✓ Cuddy	Walter	26	h h New York City	14/1/1890	840 Broadway New York City
9	✓ Hodges	Jesse A.	41	h S Quinlan Texas	3/11/1845	Drummitt Texas
10	✓ Hodges	Addie	22	h S Quinlan Texas	1894	
11	✓ McHenry	Frank J.	58	h h Yuma O.	24/3/1858	199 Lafayette Ave Piedmont
12		NOT USED				
13		NOT USED				
14		NOT USED				
15		NOT USED				
16		NOT USED				
17		NOT USED				
18		NOT USED				
19		NOT USED				
20		NOT USED				
21		NOT USED				
22		NOT USED				
23		NOT USED				
24		NOT USED				
25		NOT USED				
26		NOT USED				
27		NOT USED				
28		NOT USED				
29		NOT USED				
30		NOT USED				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from SHANGHAI

14 JUL 1916

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. July 29th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Johnson	Charles J.	59	h h Boston Ill	29/8/1854	1443 Fairmont St Washington DC
2	Johnson	Agnes	55	h h Seaport Cal	8/12/1861	
3	Johnson	Rosmer	19	h h China	13/2/1894	
4	Greenfield	Menashe	48	h h	Superior Court of N.Y.	1890
5	Allen	Edgar P.	50	h h China	19/2/1866	248 Lake Shore Boulevard Oakland
6	Sommerfeld	Julius A.	36	h h New York N.Y.	15/4/1880	Whitehall Bldg New York
7	Massie	James P.	66	h h Virginia	14/2/1850	28 White St New York
8	Massie	Andrew M.	24	h h Abilene Texas	13/1/1889	Berkeley Cal
9	Massie					
10	Hostetter	Stacie	28	I S Canton O.	15/5/1888	1918 7th St N. Canton O
11		NOT USED				
12		NOT USED				
13		NOT USED				
14		NOT USED				
15		NOT USED				
16		NOT USED				
17		NOT USED				
18		NOT USED				
19		NOT USED				
20		NOT USED				
21		NOT USED				
22		NOT USED				
23		NOT USED				
24		NOT USED				
25		NOT USED				
26		NOT USED				
27		NOT USED				
28		NOT USED				
29		NOT USED				
30		NOT USED				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from NAGASAKI

1 JUL 1916

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. July 29. d. 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOR.			
1	<i>Allen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salt Lake City Utah</i>	<i>5/12/1884</i>	<i>134 5th St. Salt Lake City</i>
2	<i>halley</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Edwin Minn</i>	<i>14/10/1848</i>	<i>Edwin Minn</i>
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6712
S. S. *Cassess of Russia* sailing from *Kobe* *July 18th 1916*, Arriving at Port of *Victoria*, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	<i>Heckle</i>	<i>Kilian</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h Portage City Wis</i>	<i>14/3/1840.</i>	<i>Livingstone Wis</i>
2	<i>Heckle</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h Livingstone Wis</i>	<i>3/2/1842</i>	
3	<i>Heckle</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h Portage City Wis</i>	<i>24/6/1906</i>	
4	<i>Heckle</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h Japan</i>	<i>6/4/1911</i>	
5	<i>Heckle</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h Japan</i>	<i>26/6/1914</i>	
6		NOT USED					
7		NOT USED					
8		NOT USED					
9		NOT USED					
10		NOT USED					
11		NOT USED					
12		NOT USED					
13		NOT USED					
14		NOT USED					
15		NOT USED					
16		NOT USED					
17		NOT USED					
18		NOT USED					
19		NOT USED					
20		NOT USED					
21		NOT USED					
22		NOT USED					
23		NOT USED					
24		NOT USED					
25		NOT USED					
26		NOT USED					
27		NOT USED					
28		NOT USED					
29		NOT USED					
30		NOT USED					
		NOT USED					

*John B. Warkuch
Livingstone Wis*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Westwood Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *Sailing there with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *July*, 19*06*
 at VICTORIA

S. J. Burford
 Immigration Officer.

Page 5
10-11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from *Yokohama*

Jan 2

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.							U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

16-430														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Wolpauca	No	self	Yes	Yes	Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Dark	Light Blue	None	Jamaica	
2	My	No	self	Yes	Yes	Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/4	Dark	Brown Gray	None	Car duonon	
3	C. C. Kingwilliamtown	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Light Blue	None	Scotland Keeside	
4	My New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Scotland Sterling	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **S. ROBINSON** *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF RUSSIA**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *July*, 19*16*,
at **YOKOHAMA**
S. J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

Page 53
Lines 1-5
me

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON:

John Hestwood, Surgeon of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *twenty* day of *July*, 19*14*

at *VICTORIA*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	7	7	5	12	44	56
SECOND	1	-	-	-	5	5
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	7	5	12	49	61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

396
15

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	3						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	9					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>Visitors</i> 5
Residents of United States	
Total	5

Esc

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

SHANGHAI

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	

1	Admitted	Jackson	✓	Alexander	55	M	Underwriter	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother & 1 Jackson
2	Admitted	Percell	✓	Charles L.	45	M	Merchant	Yes	England	Irish	China	Shanghai	Brother & 1 Percell
3	Admitted	Harvey	✓	Edwin D.	36	M	Missionary	Yes	England	English	China	Chungchow	Edwin Harvey
4	Admitted	Harvey	✓	Flonnda L.	30	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	China	Chungchow	13 Well Lane
5	Admitted	Harvey	✓	Edwin P.	3	M	Child	No	England	English	China	Chungchow	Rock Ferry
6	Admitted	Harvey	✓	Francis P.	1	M	Child	No	England	English	China	Chungchow	

9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

Edward L. Smith
Superintendent

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Victoria*

14-430

May 2nd, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other status, privilege, or right to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	
2	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend Prof. H. B. Martin Yale University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6' 1/2"</i>	<i>Dark Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Tientsin</i>	
3	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Society</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25 yrs + y</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>Dark Dark Hazel</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widnes</i>	
4	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark Black Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Oakham</i>	
5	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>										<i>China</i>	<i>Chungchea</i>	
6	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>										<i>China</i>	<i>Chungchea</i>	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **C. ROBINSON** *Master*, of the **EMPERESS OF RUSSIA**, from **SHANGHAI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *July*, 19*16*
at **VICTORIA**

S. J. Bayard
Immigration Officer.

Master *Officer.*

Page 54
Exhibit 9
McL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *H. L. Whittaker*, Surgeon of the *IMPERIAL* *Alleged* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *AM* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*16*,
at **VANCOUVER**,
W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. *Empress of Japan*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

July 26th 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Gov. Official		Akerhielm	Carl	39	M. M. Diplomat	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Japan	Tokio	Swedish consulate, Tokio	
2			Allaire	Frank	39	M. M. Importer	Yes	U. S. A.	French	U. S. A.	New York	Blue point, Long Island, N. Y.	
3			Atkinson	Charles H.	39	M. M. Merchant	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Japan	Kobe	(Sister) Mrs. J. D. Bell	Kobe
4			Atkinson	Clady Howard	29	F. M. Nurse	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Japan	Kobe		
5			Banning	William Peck	34	M. M. Manager Am. S. S. Co.	Yes	U. S. A.	English	N. J.	Hackensack	40 Am. Tobacco Co. New York	
6			Banning	Helen V.	24	F. M. Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.	Dutch	N. J.	Hackensack	40 Am. Tobacco Co. New York	
7			Brown	James Frederick	59	M. M. Merchant	Yes	U. S. A.	Scottish	Wash.	Seattle	(Wife) 264 N. Broadway Seattle	
8			Campbell	Natalie Elizabeth	23	F. S. None	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Manila	P. I.	Genl. Liggitt	Manila P. I.
9			Cloman	Sidney Amos	49	M. M. U. S. Army Officer	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Manila	P. I.	Genl. Liggitt	Manila P. I.
10			Cloman	Flora Louise	49	F. S. Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Manila	P. I.	Genl. Liggitt	Manila P. I.
11			Dolliver	Alice	39	F. S. None	Yes	England	English	Manchuria	Haiien	Mrs. Farrell	
12			Draupda	Oliver Goulton	44	M. M. Missionary	Yes	U. S. A.	Scottish	China	Soochow	British consulate, Haiien (China)	J. H. Hayes
13			Draupda	Yarna Scott	45	F. M. Missionary	Yes	U. S. A.	Scottish	China	Soochow		J. H. Hayes
14			Draupda	Oliver Scott	5	M. S. None	No	U. S. A.	Scottish	China	Soochow		J. H. Hayes
15			Draupda	Elizabeth Loreta	14	F. S. None	Yes	U. S. A.	Scottish	China	Soochow		J. H. Hayes
16			Domenichi	Rosa D.	26	F. M. None	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrozavlovsk	Madame Khala Dvira	Katelnich, Vyalskoi Govt.
17			Domenichi	Sera D.	4	F. S. None	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrozavlovsk	Madame Khala Dvira	Katelnich, Vyalskoi Govt.
18			Dondere	Albert Hubert	34	M. S. Automobile salesman	Yes	USA	German	P. I.	Manila	Automobile Co. Manila P. I.	
19			Edwin	Mary Altha	10	F. S. None	Yes	USA	Scottish	Siam	Petchaburi	(Wife) 44 D. Hayes	Petchaburi, Siam
20			Edwards	Reed Franklin	48	M. M. Missionary	Yes	USA	Welsh	China	Canton	44 D. Hayes	Canton
21			Edwards	Emmie Margaret	44	F. M. Missionary	Yes	USA	Welsh	China	Canton	44 D. Hayes	Canton
22			Edwards	Margaret Jane	13	F. S. Student	Yes	USA	Welsh	China	Canton	44 D. Hayes	Canton
23			Edwards	Isaac G.	16	M. S. Student	Yes	USA	Welsh	China	Canton	44 D. Hayes	Canton
24			Edwards	Mary Eleanor	7	F. S. Student	Yes	USA	Welsh	China	Canton	44 D. Hayes	Canton
25			Foucard	Arthur Emile	50	M. M. Provision agent	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Brother) 15 Drummond Rd. London, Eng.	
26			Frank	George J.	36	M. M. Merchant	Yes	USA	Hebrew	P. I.	Manila	None	
27			Frank	Minnie M.	32	F. M. None	Yes	USA	Hebrew	P. I.	Manila	None	
28			Fukushima	Shiichiro	29	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata	M. N. Owarawa	Niigata
29			Gentil	Paul Ernest G.	48	M. M. None	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Solo	Kumeada, Tokyo, Japan	
30			Gentil	Hubertine Marie G.	42	F. M. None	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Solo	Agent, Java Bank, Solo	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collection has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*

August 16th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	D.C. Washington	Swedish Government	Yes No		Swedish Legation Washington D.C.	No No No No	Good No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue			Sweden Stockholm	
2	N.Y. New York	Harry H. Kaban P.O. N.Y.	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Blue Point Long Island, New York	No No No No	Good No	5 2 1/2	Fair Light Blue			U.S.A. New York	
3	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes Yes		26 Broadway, New York	No No No No	Good No	5 10 1/2	Fair Dark Brown			Japan Kobe	
4	N.Y. New York	Husband Am. Tobacco Co.	Yes Yes		26 Broadway, New York	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue			Japan Yokohama	
5	N.J. Hackensack	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	111 Fifth Ave., New York	No No No No	Good No	5 8 1/2	Fair Dark Brown			U.S.A. New York	
6	N.J. Hackensack	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	111 Fifth Ave., New York	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown			U.S.A. Hackensack N.J.	
7	Wash. Seattle	Self	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	2617 N. Broadway, Seattle	No No No No	Good No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue			U.S.A. Melrose	
8	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	96 Army & Navy Club, Washington D.C.	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fair Grey Brown			U.S.A. Portland Or.	
9	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	96 Army & Navy Club, Washington D.C.	No No No No	Good No	6 0	Fair Grey Brown			U.S.A. Dearborn	
10	N.Y. New York	Husband	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	96 Army & Navy Club, Washington D.C.	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fair Grey Brown			U.S.A. Sparta	
11	Pa. Bethlehem	Self	Yes No		96 Bethlehem Steel Works	No No No No	Good No	5 2 1/2	Dark Light Brown Grey			England Grays	
12	Pa. Pittsburgh	Uncle Sam	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	(Brother) Brownsville, Pa.	No No No No	Good No	6 1	Fair Dark Grey			U.S.A. Brownsville Pa.	
13	Pa. Pittsburgh	Uncle Sam	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	1415 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.	No No No No	Good No	5 8	Fair Fair Brown			U.S.A. New Wilmington	
14	Pa. Pittsburgh	Father	No		1415 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fair Fair Brown			China Soochow	
15	Pa. Pittsburgh	Father	No		1415 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.	No No No No	Good No	4 8	Fair Fair Blue			China Soochow	
16	N.D. Grand Forks	Self	No		(Husband) 407 Oak St. Grand Forks N.D.	No No No No	Good No	5 3	Brunette Black Grey			Russia Gamera	
17	N.D. Grand Forks	Mother	No		(Father) 407 Oak St. Grand Forks N.D.	No No No No	Good No	2 0	Nation Fair Brown Blue			Russia Umiut	
18	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	423 1/2 Michigan Detroit Mich.	No No No No	Good No	5 9	Dark Dark Brown			U.S.A. Detroit	
19	Ind. Evans City	Self	Yes	1911	(Uncle) Mr. Jas. Baker Evans City Pa.	No No No No	Good No	4 9	Fair Light Blue			Siam Bangkok	
20	Ohio Wooster	Self	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Home Venadoia Ohio	No No No No	Good No	5 8 1/2	Dark Grey Blue			U.S.A. Venadoia Ohio	
21	Ohio Wooster	Husband	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Home Venadoia Ohio	No No No No	Good No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue			U.S.A. Oakhill Ohio	
22	Ohio Wooster	Self	Yes	1914 Columbus	Home Venadoia Ohio	No No No No	Good No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue			China Linchow	
23	Ohio Wooster	Self	Yes	1914 Columbus	Home Venadoia Ohio	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown			China Canton	
24	Ohio Wooster	Father	Yes	1914 Columbus	Home Venadoia Ohio	No No No No	Good No	4 5	Fair Fair Blue			China Linchow	
25	Eng. London	Self	Yes No		In transit (Cousin) Mr. Emma Frank	No No No No	Good No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue			England Surrey	
26	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	4204 East 14th Ave. Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good No	5 4	Dark Dark Dark			U.S.A. Chicago	
27	Ill. Chicago	Husband	Yes Yes	Born in U.S.A.	4204 East 14th Ave. Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good No	5 3 1/2	Dark Dark Dark			U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio	
28	La. New Orleans	Self	Yes No		(Friend) 109 Royal St. New Orleans La.	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Dark Black Black			Japan Nagata	
29	Holland Rotterdam	Self	Yes No		In transit	No No No No	Good No	5 10 1/2	Dark Grey Brown			Holland Rotterdam	
30	Holland Rotterdam	Husband	Yes No		In transit	No No No No	Good No	5 0	Pale Fair Grey			Java Sumatra	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, Master, of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *me* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

August

1916

at

VANCOUVER

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. C. Willerton*, Surgeon of the *Empire*, *Sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Vancouver*

16th day of *August*, 19*16*

W. C. Willerton
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

Page 55
Final - 31
ing

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S. *Empress of Japan*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

July 26th

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Gentel</i> <i>Alida Marie</i>	7	F	S	None	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Java Solo	<i>Mr. Noorduy</i> <i>Agent Java Bank, Solo</i>
2			<i>Gorges</i> <i>Ida Eleanor</i>	25	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Russia Charkow	<i>Mr. Hincogradoff</i> <i>Technologicalskaya, Charkow.</i>
3			<i>Haille</i> <i>Swallett L.</i>	52	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. San Antonio	<i>109 Fifth St. San Antonio Tex.</i>
4			<i>Hamatani</i> <i>Schijuro</i>	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	<i>Mr. H. Hodo</i> <i>Tokio, Japan</i>
5			<i>Hardin</i> <i>Robert A.</i>	28	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Ft. Worth	<i>Home</i> <i>1361 Vinton Ave. Memphis</i>
6			<i>Hardin</i> <i>Grace Lindley</i>	25	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Memphis	<i>Home</i> <i>1361 Vinton Ave. Memphis</i>
7			<i>Hardin</i> <i>Helene</i>	4	F	S	None	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Memphis	<i>Home</i> <i>1361 Vinton Ave. Memphis</i>
8			<i>Haybrock</i> <i>Kornelis</i>	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Sumatra Medan	<i>Agent Java Bank</i> <i>4 d. Berg.</i>
9			<i>Haybrock</i> <i>Martha Christina</i>	34	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Sumatra Medan	<i>Agent Java Bank</i> <i>Harvard, medical school</i>
10			<i>Hedger</i> <i>Paul Chesley</i>	24	M	S	Medical student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China Shanghai	<i>Shanghai</i> <i>Miss Ida Kocky, 1414 High</i>
11			<i>Hochly</i> <i>Eugene Michael</i>	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	German	England London	<i>Present 14, Church End, Finsbury London</i> <i>Rev. John Van der</i>
12			<i>Holphauser</i> <i>Minnie G.</i>	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Austria Bussrah	<i>Bussrah, Austria</i> <i>J. A. Hyman</i>
13			<i>Hyman</i> <i>Leonard</i>	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Samarang	<i>% Messrs. Hyman Bros. Ltd. Samarang</i> <i>J. A. Hyman</i>
14			<i>Hyman</i> <i>Corne Susanma J.</i>	25	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Samarang	<i>% Messrs. Hyman Bros. Ltd. Samarang</i> <i>J. A. Hyman</i>
15			<i>Hyman</i> <i>Annie Kelly</i>	2	F	S	None	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Java Samarang	<i>% Messrs. Hyman Bros. Ltd. Samarang</i> <i>Chiusauke St.</i>
16			<i>Ito</i> <i>Masajiro</i>	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Mien	<i>Mien Japan</i> <i>Chiusauke St.</i>
17			<i>Ito</i> <i>Suga</i>	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Mien	<i>Mien Japan</i> <i>Mr. C. M. Myers</i>
18			<i>Jones</i> <i>Maud Fisher</i>	39	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Muncie	<i>18 Ashing Road, Shanghai China</i> <i>P. Nordesen (Lawyer)</i>
19			<i>Knudsen</i> <i>Atle</i>	35	M	M	Navigator	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Tonsberg	<i>Tonsberg, Norway</i> <i>(Parent) Mr. & Mrs. Theodor Matheson</i>
20			<i>Knudsen</i> <i>Christel</i>	29	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A. Bellingham	<i>2021 2. Mercer St. Seattle, Wash.</i> <i>Home</i>
21			<i>MacLafferty</i> <i>James Henry</i>	41	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Piedmont	<i>Home</i> <i>The Great Piedmont Area, Cal.</i>
22			<i>MacLafferty</i> <i>May Paeton</i>	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. Piedmont	<i>Home</i> <i>The Great Piedmont Area, Cal.</i>
23			<i>Miyata</i> <i>Chuya</i>	29	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kobe	<i>21-6 Chome Sidamachi, Kojimachiku, Tokyo.</i> <i>(Mother) Mrs. S. H. Morse.</i>
24			<i>Morse</i> <i>Frederic S.</i>	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Boston	<i>2 Wellington Terrace, Brookline, Mass.</i> <i>Shizuo Sakai</i>
25			<i>Sakai</i> <i>Wazao</i>	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York	<i>Shizuo Sakai</i> <i>Mita, Tokio, Japan</i>
26			<i>Sakai</i> <i>So</i>	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York	<i>Shizuo Sakai</i> <i>Mita, Tokio, Japan</i>
27			<i>Sakai</i> <i>Keizime</i>	3	M	S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York	<i>Shizuo Sakai</i> <i>Mita, Tokio, Japan</i>
28			<i>Shannon</i> <i>Charles Bruce</i>	31	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	China Hong Kong	<i>St. Stephen's College, Hong Kong</i> <i>P. Ball</i>
29			<i>Shaw</i> <i>Robert</i>	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ceylon Colombo	<i>P.O. Box 47, Colombo</i> <i>Mitani Co.</i>
30			<i>Smith</i> <i>Richard Charles</i>	45	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Seattle	<i>Radwin</i> <i>A. D. Rogers</i>
			<i>Swain</i> <i>Robert G.</i>	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Nelsh	China Canton	<i>Canton</i>

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17/13
16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver* August 16th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Holland Rotterdam	Father	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Pale Fair Brown	Java Drager
2	Mo St. Louis	Parent	Yes	Yes	Born in USA (Parent) 426 Lake Ave. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	USA St. Louis Mo.
3	Texas San Antonio		Yes	Yes	Born in USA 109 Fifth St. San Antonio Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Brown	USA Sinton Tex.
4	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow Black Black	Japan Nagasaki
5	Tenn Memphis	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA 1361 Vinton Ave. Memphis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair Dark Gray	USA Laurysville Tenn.
6	Tenn Memphis	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in USA 1361 Vinton Ave. Memphis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Brown	USA Hattiesburg Miss.
7	Tenn Memphis	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in USA 1361 Vinton Ave. Memphis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fair Light Brown	USA Memphis Tenn.
8	Holland Bergen op Zoom	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark Brown Brown	Holland Groeningen
9	Holland Bergen op Zoom	Husband	Yes	No	In transit (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark Fair Gray	Holland Groeningen
10	Mo St. Louis	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA 421 Sterling Place. Madison Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Brown	USA Anderson Ind.
11	Engl London	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 New York In transit (Father) A. Helphansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	Germany Helphansen
12	Mich Mt Pleasant	Am. Miss	Yes	Yes	Born in USA (Brother) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blond Brown Gray	USA Soudsburg Pa.
13	Holland Nymegen	Self	Yes	No	In transit (Brother) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Dark Dark	Java Samaran
14	Holland Nymegen	Husband	Yes	No	In transit (Brother) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark Dark	Holland Arnhem
15	Holland Nymegen	Father	No	No	In transit (Brother) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fair Dark Dark	Java Samaran
16	Cal Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Home RFD 12, Box 414 Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow Black Black	Japan Mieken
17	Cal Los Angeles	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 Home RFD 12, Box 414 Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yellow Black Black	Japan Mieken
18	Ind Miami	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA (Mother) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light Brown Gray	USA Park City Ind.
19	Norway Tonsberg	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 New York (Father) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Norway Tonsberg
20	Norway Tonsberg	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 Tellingham (Father) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blond Gray	Norway Furuhaugen
21	Cal San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA (Mother) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/4	Light Brown Blue	USA San Diego Cal.
22	Cal San Francisco	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in USA (Mother) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Brown Blue	USA Richland N.Y.
23	Eng London	Am. Miss	Yes	No	In transit (Mother) S. N. Moore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yellow Black Black	Japan Tokyo
24	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA 2 Wellington Square, Brookline, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Gray Brown	USA Boston
25	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan Tokyo
26	N.Y. New York	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 New York Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black Black	Japan Tokyo
27	N.Y. New York	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in USA 194 Northumbria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Dark Black Black	USA New York
28	Eng London	Blanch Mary	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	England Cherries
29	Cal San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Thick Brown Blue	Scotland Edinburgh
30	Cal Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle (Mother) Mt. Pleasant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Gray	England Ulverston
	Cal Oakland	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	USA Oakland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master*, of the **EMPEROR OF THE EAST**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **VANCOUVER**

16th day of *August*, 191*6*.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. C. Whittaker*, Surgeon of the *EMPIRE OF JAPAN*, *Swearing the Oath* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *Twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nil* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

August

19*16*

at

VANCOUVER

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn

Immigration Officer.

*Page 56
- new 1
12/11*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong* July 26th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Stewart	Herbert Walter	22	M	Missionary	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Same	Piscataway	Dr. C. J. Sherman
2			Stewart	Margaret Grace	22	F	Missionary	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Same	Piscataway	Dr. C. J. Sherman
3			Stewart	Herbert Roy	4	M	None	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	Same	Piscataway	Dr. C. J. Sherman
4			Stewart	Robert Edwin	2	F	None	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	Same	Piscataway	Dr. C. J. Sherman
5			Shoen	Oswald A.	32	M	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	S. I.	Monrovia	Dr. C. J. Sherman
6			Still	Jose, Ricardo	42	M	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
7			Still	Florence Eana	32	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
8			Still	Simon Sylvester	2	M	None	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
9			Still	Virginia T.	3	F	None	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
10			Still	George Henry	42	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
11			Still	Edna Dawson	31	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
12			Still	Anna	34	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
13			Still	John	21	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
14			Still	John	34	M	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
15			Still	John	35	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
16			Still	John	32	M	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
17			Still	John	32	M	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
18			Still	John	59	T	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
19			Still	John	25	M	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
20			Still	John	24	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
21			Still	John	49	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
22			Still	John	1	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
23			Still	John	2	F	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Spartanburg	Dr. C. J. Sherman
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, August 16th, 1911

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pa	Grove City	Ad. of Mr. Union of Christy	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	(Father) R. G. Stewart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
2	Pa	Grove City	Ad. of Mr. Union of Christy	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	(Father) R. G. Stewart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown Brown	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
3	Pa	Grove City	Father	No			(Father) R. G. Stewart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brown Brown	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
4	Pa	Grove City	Father	No			(Father) R. G. Stewart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Fair	Light Blue	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
5	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1891/5	(Mother) Mrs. J. M. Still	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	White Brown	U.S.A.	San Francisco
6	Ohio	Columbus	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	(Mother) Mrs. J. M. Still	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Light Brown	U.S.A.	Columbus
7	Ohio	Columbus	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	(Mother) Mrs. J. M. Still	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark Blue	U.S.A.	Columbus
8	Ohio	Columbus	Father	No			(Mother) Mrs. J. M. Still	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Light Blue	U.S.A.	Columbus
9	Ohio	Columbus	Father	No			(Mother) Mrs. J. M. Still	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Light Blue	U.S.A.	Columbus
10	N.Y	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	70 Vacuum Oil Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/4	Dark	Black Brown	U.S.A.	New York
11	N.Y	New York	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	70 Vacuum Oil Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	U.S.A.	New York
12	Pa	Bethlehem	Self	Yes	No		(Husband) P. H. Turner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	U.S.A.	Bethlehem
13	S.D.	Huron	Mrs. Henry Lott	Yes	No		Mrs. Lott	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	U.S.A.	Huron
14	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 Seattle	(Business) Frank H. Tagawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Black	U.S.A.	Seattle
15	Cal	San Francisco	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909 Seattle	(Business) Frank H. Tagawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black Black	U.S.A.	Seattle
16	N.Y	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 New York	70 International Bk. Corp. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown Blue	U.S.A.	New York
17	N.Y	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 New York	70 International Bk. Corp. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown Blue	U.S.A.	New York
18	Minn	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	James Leck	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
19	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	No		M. Barski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	U.S.A.	Chicago
20	Ill	Chicago	Husband	Yes	No		M. Barski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	U.S.A.	Chicago
21	N.Y	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 Brooklyn	(Business) James E. Wright	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair Blue	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22	N.Y	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	(Business) James E. Wright	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair Blue	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	Wash	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Mrs. Bendix	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Grey	U.S.A.	Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master* of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN** from **HONG KONG** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*16*
at **VANCOUVER** *Commanding Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

14-21

Page 57
Serial 201
W.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Whitaker, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1911,
at VANCOUVER

Thos. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong* July 26th 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		
										Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Dirks	Isaac	34	M M Student	Yes Yes	USA	English	Canada	Halifax	(Friend) Mrs. J. R. Baythel
2			Dirks	Annie	28	F M Housewife	Yes Yes	USA	English	Canada	Halifax	Mrs. J. R. Baythel
3			Dirks	Sophie	5	F S None	No No	USA	English	Canada	Halifax	Mrs. J. R. Baythel
4			Dirks	Jonathan	3	M S None	No No	USA	English	Canada	Halifax	Mrs. J. R. Baythel
5			Dirks	Edward	1	M S None	No No	USA	English	Canada	Halifax	Mrs. J. R. Baythel
6			Sullivan	James	30	M S Teacher	Yes Yes	USA	Irish	China	Shanghai	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
7			Leck	Leo Robert	24	M S Teacher	Yes Yes	USA	British	China	Hankow	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
8			Galkova	Bashkira	59	F S None	No No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kharkov	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
9			Galkova	Deveira	20	F S Modist	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kharkov	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
10			Gold	Goria	25	F S Bookkeeper	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
11			Turkjian	Tahrom	22	M S Student	Yes Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
12			Levin	Anna	27	F M Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
13			Levin	Isaac	4	M S None	No No	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
14			Levin	Miliga	1	M S None	No No	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
15			Polynskoya	Tatiana	25	F S None	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
16			Gubkova	Pinga	26	F W None	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
17			Gubkova	Looba	4	F S None	No No	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
18			Lazarovitz	Gueneva	55	F W None	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odesa	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
19			Swaigone	Arnold	25	F M Teacher	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blagovision	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
20			Swaigone	Arnold	25	M S None	No No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blagovision	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
21			Swaigone	Yolt	4	M S None	No No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blagovision	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
22			Swaigone	Anna	2	M S None	No No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blagovision	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
23			Polynskoya	Isidor	59	F W None	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
24			Polynskoya	Portia	15	M S Student	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
25			Polynskoya	Isidor	9	F S Student	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
26			Loznova	Isidor	16	F S None	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
27			Pushkina	Isidor	25	F S None	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
28			Allen	Amos	44	M M Teacher	Yes Yes	USA	Scott	P. I.	Manila	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
29			Allen	Stella	25	F M Housewife	Yes Yes	USA	Scott	P. I.	Manila	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan
30			Allen	Edward Magee	3	M S None	No No	USA	Scott	P. I.	Manila	(Friend) J. B. Sullivan

25/5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, August 16th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mo Kansas City	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Born in U.S.A.	(Grand) Frank T. Niebe Inman, Kansas	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue			USA	Linn Co	
2	Mo Kansas City	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes Born in U.S.A.	Frank T. Niebe Inman, Kansas	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light Blue			USA	Linn Co	
3	Mo Kansas City	Yes	Father	No	Frank T. Niebe Inman, Kansas	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Light Blue			Canada	Haldimand	
4	Mo Kansas City	Yes	Father	No	Frank T. Niebe Inman, Kansas	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Light Blue			Canada	Haldimand	
5	Mo Kansas City	Yes	Father	No	Frank T. Niebe Inman, Kansas	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Light Blue			Canada	Haldimand	
6	La New Orleans	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Born in U.S.A.	(Mist) Mr. & Mrs. J. Sullivan 56 Day Street Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Brown Brown			USA	Boston Mass	
7	Cuba Havana	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Georgia	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Light Brown			China	Shanghai	
8	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes No	(Son) J. Gachova 66 Eldridge St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Fair Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
9	N.Y. New York	No	Mother	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 66 Eldridge St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
10	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Light Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
11	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Black			Turkey	Istanbul	
12	Cal San Francisco	No	Self	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
13	Cal San Francisco	No	Mother	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Fair Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
14	Cal San Francisco	No	Mother	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
16	Cal San Francisco	No	Self	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
17	Cal San Francisco	No	Mother	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
18	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
19	Wash Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Blue			Russia	Melitopol	
20	Wash Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Blue			Russia	Melitopol	
21	Wash Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Blue			Russia	Melitopol	
22	Wash Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Blue			Russia	Melitopol	
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	Mother	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown			Russia	Melitopol	
26	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Blue			Russia	Melitopol	
27	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Blue			Russia	Melitopol	
28	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes Born in U.S.A.	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Light Blue			USA	Melitopol	
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes Born in U.S.A.	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Brown Blue			USA	Melitopol	
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	Yes No	(Brother) J. Gachova 1023 41st Street Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No		Light	Brown Blue			P.I.	Melitopol	

Checked by Insp. Walter H. Stowers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. HOPCRAFT, of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1916,

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

Page 58
Lines 1-31
ms.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *July 26th*, 191*6*

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VANCOUVER List

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, August 16th, 1916

Checked by Jasper Willett & Son

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master*, of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*16*,
at **VANCOUVER**,
British Columbia
Immigration Officer.

Page 59
Lines 1-5
mes.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of *United Kingdom* or *any other country* by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Whittaker, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1916.

at VANCOUVER

W. C. Whittaker
Immigration Officer

14-213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	3	24	10	34	119	83
SECOND	2	27	—	27	7	34
THIRD	1	2	—	2	—	2
TOTAL	6	53	10	63	56	119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

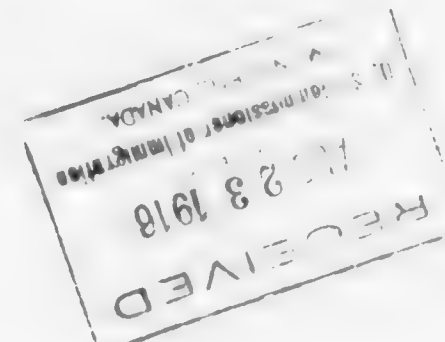
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	58	58				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	63	63				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	3
Total	14

*Japanese admitted
Eight males
Six females*



*396
16*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *July 26th*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			<i>Emb. Yokohama</i>	<i>Mizoguchi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Shizuo Sakai</i> <i>Mita, Tokio, Japan</i>								
2			<i>Emb. Yokohama</i>	<i>Kijima</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Shizuo Sakai</i> <i>Mita, Tokio, Japan</i>								
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Vancouver List *6*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, *August 16th*, 191*6*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counted by reason of any other, antecedent, present, or future, conviction, or sentence, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
<i>P</i> <i>P</i> 1	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. H. Sakai</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>90 149 Northern Ave. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Dark Black Skin</i>	<i>Japan Yamada</i>		
2	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. H. Sakai</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>90 149 Northern Ave. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Dark Black Skin</i>	<i>Japan Yoneko</i>		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by Inspector H. Sakai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master*, of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Mr.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*16*,
at **VANCOUVER**
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Chagny, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1916

at VICTORIA

W. H. Chagny

Immigration Officer.

Page 6
Lines 1-3

CLASS	BARI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1				1	1
THIRD						
TOTAL	1				1	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	BY APPROPRIATE
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

396
17

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *July 26th*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Loehr</i> ✓ <i>Lie. Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>(Friend) H. D. Bondwell Culmsee, Ecuador, Havana</i>
2			NOT USED									
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

8/15/16 *M. H. Chadney*
Immigrant Inspector

Victoria

List

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 24 August, 1916.

Arriving at Port of *Victoria*

August.

1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT** *Master*, of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*16*,
at **VICTORIA**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

Page 61
Line 1
ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Niagara*, sailing from *Sydney Aug 3rd 1916* Arriving at Port of *Vancouver Aug 24th 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	43							
HONOLULU	<i>Eliminated by Inspr. Heenan. Did not appear for examination.</i>							
HONOLULU	<i>Blake</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>Aug 1916</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
HONOLULU	<i>Edith</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>July 1916</i>		<i>Sorensen Maine</i>
HONOLULU	<i>Stacey</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>					
HONOLULU	<i>Dormedy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>Ardley on Hudson N.Y.</i>
HONOLULU	<i>Lindley</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>England</i>				<i>New York City</i>
HONOLULU	<i>Katherine M 48</i>							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Wm M Heenan
Inspr. Heenan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Mills, of the U. S. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

2nd Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Niagara*, sailing from *Sydney, Aug 3rd*, 1916 Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, Aug 24th*, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1			44						
HONOLULU	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	38	M	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1914</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>New York</i>
HONOLULU	<i>Mighton</i>	<i>Marle</i>	33	F		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Portland</i>
HONOLULU		<i>Beth</i>	3	F		<i>Irish</i>			
HONOLULU		<i>Base</i>	16	F					
5	NOT USED <i>Not eliminated by Dept. of Commerce</i>								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Wells MAST, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-272

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	--------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

V 1

Vit
Vi-
Vit
Vit
Vit
Vit
Vit
Vit
Vit

10

11

12

NOT USED

13

NOT USED

14

NOT USED

15

NOT USED

16

NOT USED

17

NOT USED

18

NOT USED

19

NOT USED

20

NOT USED

21

NOT USED

22

NOT USED

23

NOT USED

24

NOT USED

25

NOT USED

26

NOT USED

27

NOT USED

28

NOT USED

29

NOT USED

30

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7						1894		Soreau
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	Parlor	Charles						
16		Gary						
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

, 19... Arriving at Port of

, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. O'Keefe*, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. NIAGARA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Dept. University of Cincinnati* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Magnum sailing from London Aug 31 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Moyle	Emily	49	F	Teacher	Eng		London	London	London
2	Newman	Alfred	41	M	Physician	NZ		London	London	London
3	Mitchell	John	54	M	Manager	Eng		London	London	London
4	"	Ann	51	F	None	"		"	"	"
5	North	Henry P.	48	M	"	Eng		London	London	London
6	"	Alia M.	17	F	"	"		"	"	"
7	Yarwood	John	56	M	Merchant	Eng		London	London	London
8	Luntow	John	24	M	None	"		London	London	London
9	"	Louis	5	M	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Thomas	11	M	"	"		"	"	"
11	Anderson	Howard	25	M	None	"		London	London	London
12	Alkins	William	24	M	Teacher	Eng		London	London	London
13	Hood	Watson	57	M	Merchant	NZ		London	London	London
14	"	Anna E.	40	F	None	"		"	"	"
15	"	Robert	10	M	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Ann	28	F	"	"		"	"	"
17	Griffin	William	40	M	"	Eng		London	London	London
18	Blair	Charles	40	M	Merchant	"		London	London	London
19	"	Blanche	55	F	None	"		"	"	"
20	"	Edith	24	F	"	"		"	"	"
21	Whitney	May E.	41	F	"	NZ		London	London	London
22	"	Edith	41	F	"	"		"	"	"
23	Harden	Alfred R.	26	M	"	Eng		London	London	London
24	Holbrook	Ruby	35	F	"	NZ		London	London	London
25	Grimm	Winfred	40	M	"	Eng		London	London	London
26	"	Agnes	15	F	"	"		"	"	"
27	Russell	Christina	26	F	Mail	"		London	London	London
28	Brooks	Malcolm	21	M	None	"		London	London	London
29	Strang	James A.	5	M	"	NZ		London	London	London
30	Simpson	Edward	1	M	Student	Eng		London	London	London

NOT USED

NOT USED

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lawrence

111, 211, 1901

[illegible]

James McQuinn May, 1848

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Roll Master, of the PAUL H. HARRIS, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1901

at San Francisco
J. M. Shearn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. J. O'Brien Surgeon of the **R.M.S. NIAGARA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *27* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Dept. Ministry of Commerce*
Pokuna Hospital Dublin. Licentiate in Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, *Surgeon Japan & Hawaii* and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

*Page 61
Series 3*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

A to Z

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albion sailing from Sydney July 3rd 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fennelly Mary de C.	35	F	S. Teacher		Irish		Ireland Tullow	W. Fennelly	Ireland Tullow
2	Miller Mary A.	60	F					Ireland Tullow		Ireland Tullow
3	Wymark Robert	38	M	Secy		Eng		Eng	W. Fennelly	
4	Challiner Charles	35	M	Secy		Eng		Eng	W. Fennelly	
5	" Isabella	36	F	None		Scotch		Eng	W. Fennelly	
6	" Maryon	6	F			Eng		Eng	W. Fennelly	
7	Smooton Robert M.	54	M	Merchant		NY		NY	W. Fennelly	
8	Levy Arthur	45	M	Secy				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
9	Levy Septimus	48	M	Merchant				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
10	" Gwendoline	42	F	None				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
11	" Patrick	15	M					W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
12	Pope Harold H.	43	M	Merchant				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
13	Jameson William	54	M	Contractor		NY		W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
14	Leonard Albert	40	M	Secy		Eng		W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
15	" Margaret	38	F	None				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
16	Howe William H.	49	M	Agent		Eng		W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
17	Lang Agnes	46	F	None				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
18	" Thyllis	24	F					W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
19	Pope John W.	47	M	Secy				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
20	" Victor	41	F	None				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
21	" Maud	13	F					W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
22	" Elaine	10	F					W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
23	Tram Madeline	34	F					W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
24	Maue Robert F.	28	M	Contractor				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
25	Armstrong Harry	33	M	Merchant		NY		W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
26	Cooper Edward H.	36	M	Contractor				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
27	Maure William R.	25	M	Teacher				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
28	Hutchinson Samuel	56	M	Merchant				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	
29	Robert Janet	38	F	S. Maid				W. Fennelly	W. Fennelly	

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lancaster Aug 24th 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	gr	br	-	Ireland	Tipperary
2	"	Self	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	gr	br	-	"	Queens County
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	br	-	"	Galway
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	lt	br	-	"	Sheffield
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gr	br	-	"	Carlisle
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	fr	br	-	"	Manchester
7	"	Self	Yes	1902	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	-	"	Leamington
8	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	-	"	Bellevue
9	"	"	Yes	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	-	"	Sydney
10	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	gr	br	-	"	Melbourne
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gr	br	-	"	Newcastle
12	"	Self	Yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	br	br	-	"	Sydney
13	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	gr	br	-	"	Glasgow
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	br	-	"	London
15	"	"	Yes	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	br	br	-	"	London
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	br	-	"	Boulevard
17	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	-	"	Bristol
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	br	-	"	Newcastle
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	br	-	"	"
20	"	Self	Yes	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	gr	br	-	"	Sydney
21	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	br	-	"	Exeter
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	gr	br	-	"	Sydney
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	-	"	"
24	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	br	-	"	Sydney
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	br	-	"	Windsor
26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	br	-	"	Sydney
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	br	fr	-	"	"
28	"	"	Yes	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	dk	br	-	"	St George
29	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br	br	-	"	Stewart
30	Sherry	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gr	br	-	"	Newcastle

This is a true and correct copy of the original.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. T. R. M. Master*, of the **R.M.S. NIAGARA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *August*, 19*16*,

at

J. M. Shearer

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. NIAGARA**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

27 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Dept. University of Toronto*

Toronto Hospital Dublin. Licentiate in Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A. J. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*Large
List
11-1115*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
Visit 1	Manuel	32	M							
Visit 2		30	M							
Visit 3		40	M							
Visit 4		37	M							
Visit 5		30	M							
Visit 6		31	M							
Visit 7		15	M							
Visit 8	Shacklock	34	M							
Visit 9	MacLeod	50	M							
Visit 10	Kelly	53	M							
Visit 11		48	M							
Visit 12		31	M							
Visit 13		43	M							
Visit 14		44	M							
Visit 15		30	M							
Visit 16		36	M							
Visit 17		30	M							
Visit 18		30	M							
Visit 19	Fisher	38	M	Director		African	Eng	S. Africa Capetown	Walter A. M. Fisher	NY N.Y.
Visit 20		50	M							
Visit 21		33	M							
Visit 22		58	M							
Visit 23		28	M							
Visit 24		54	M							
Visit 25		33	M							
Visit 26		45	M							
Visit 27		45	M							
Visit 28		62	M							

Handwritten signature/initials

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall, Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of August, 1906

at

Wm. M. Shearer
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Keene, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. University of London
St. Peter's Hospital Dublin. Certificate in, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1916
at London

M. J. Keene
Immigration Officer.

11-213

Page 69
J. M. S. 1-30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Niagara sailing from Y 11/11/1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1	H.T.		Hanton	Hubert H.	31	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
2			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
3			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
4			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
5			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
6			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
7			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
8			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
9			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
10			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
11			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
12			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
13			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
14			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
15			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
16			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
17			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
18			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
19			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
20			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
21			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
22			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
23			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
24			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
25			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
26			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
27			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
28			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
29			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
30			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
31			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
32			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
33			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
34			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
35			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
36			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
37			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
38			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
39			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
40			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
41			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
42			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
43			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
44			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
45			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
46			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
47			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
48			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
49			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
50			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
51			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
52			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
53			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
54			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
55			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
56			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
57			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
58			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
59			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
60			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
61			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
62			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
63			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
64			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
65			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
66			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
67			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
68			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
69			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
70			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
71			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
72			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
73			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
74			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
75			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
76			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
77			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
78			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
79			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
80			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
81			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
82			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
83			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
84			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
85			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
86			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
87			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
88			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
89			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
90			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
91			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
92			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
93			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
94			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
95			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
96			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
97			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
98			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
99			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire
100			Butcher	Edmund	17	M	Yes	Eng		Wiltshire	Wiltshire

4
21
10/11/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver Aug 24th 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	Eng. Pittsburg	yes	Self	yes	1915	Pittsburg	See Col "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Ir	Bm	3m				Aust. Adelaide	
2	Eng. London	no												5 7	Ir	Bk	Gray				Eng. London	
3	Eng. London	no												5 8 1/2	Bk	Gray					Aust. Brisbane	
4	Eng. London	no												5 8 1/2	Bk	Gray					Eng. London	
5	Eng. London	no												5 10	Ir	Bm	3m				Eng. London	
6	Eng. London	no												5 5	Ir	Bm	3m				Eng. London	
7	Eng. London	no												5 6	Bk	Ir	Bm				Wales. Heath	
8	Eng. London	no												5 3	"	"	Gray				Aust. Creswick	
9	Eng. London	no												5 3	Ir	Bm					" Napra	
10	Eng. London	no												6 1 1/2	Bk	"	Blue				" Adelaide	
11	Eng. London	yes												6	"	"	Bm				NZ. Dunedin	
12	Eng. London	no												5 11	Ir	Gray					Aust. Yarra	
13	Eng. London	no												5 3	"	Bm					Geelong	
14	Eng. London	no												5 10	"	"	Blue				Scot. Aberdeen	
15	Eng. London	no												5 6	Bk	"	"				Eng. Chester	
16	Eng. London	no												5	Chr	"	Gray				"	
17	Eng. London	no												4 1	Bk	Bk	Blue				Aust. Sydney	
18	Eng. London	no												2	"	Ir	Ir	"				" ad. Aug 25
19	Eng. London	no												5 8 1/2	"	Bm	"	Small p. jaw				Bega
20	Eng. London	no												5 2	Chr	"	Gray				" Wagalla	
21	Eng. London	no												5 11	Bk	Bk	Gray				" Tricking	
22	Eng. London	no												5 5	"	"	Gray				" Newcastle	
23	Eng. London	no												6 1/2	"	Gray	Gray				" Newcastle	
24	Eng. London	no												6 1/2	"	Bk	Bm				Eng. Rochdale	
25	Eng. London	no												5 9	"	Bm	"				Aust. Burnwood	
26	Eng. London	no												5 3	Ir	"	Blue				" Sydney	
27	Eng. London	no												5 7	Bk	"	Gray				Scot. Glasgow	
28	Eng. London	no												5 17	Ir	Gray	Blue				"	
29	Eng. London	no												5 10	Bk	"	Gray				" Greenock	
30	Eng. London	no																				

Wm M. Theissen Imm. Insp.
Vancouver, B.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Robt. Master, of the P. M. S. HIA, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1916
at San Francisco
J. M. Shearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Army of Canada Polina Hospital, Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1911
at Niagara

J. M. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

14-213

Page 20
Lines 1-30
Mey

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mauna* sailing from *Sydney*, *Aug 3*, 191*1*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Tanconar, Aug 24th, 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Aust Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit	None	No	No	5	6	3	Brown		Aust Melbourne			
2	Eng London	No		Yes 1907					5	10	6	Bk		Eng London			
3									5	11	Med			Mass Boston			
4	Aust Melbourne	Yes	Self	Yes					5	11	3	Bk		Aust Melbourne			
5	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes					5	9	6	Bk		NZ Lyttelton			
6	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes					5	3	3	Bk		Eng London			
7	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago Training School 4944 Indiana Ave Chicago				5	4	6	Bk		Ill Chicago			
8	Cal Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Cal Los Angeles				5	10	6	Bk		NZ Melbourne			
9	Eng London	Yes	Self	Yes	Eng London				5	3	4	Bk		Eng London			
10	NZ Wawani	Yes	Self	Yes	NZ Wawani				5	7	1	Bk		NZ Wawani			
11	Aust Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Aust Sydney				5	9	4	Bk		Aust Sydney			
12	England	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit				5	6	6	Bk		England London			
13	"	"	"	"	"				5	7	Med	"		Eng London			
14	"	"	"	"	"				5	8 1/2	Med	Bk		England London			
15	"	"	"	"	"				5	5 1/2	"	Bk		Australia Melbourne			
16	"	"	"	"	"				6	2 1/2	"	Bk		England London			
17	Canada Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Canada Montreal				5	7	"	Bk		Canada Montreal			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rells, Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1915,
at Lawrence BC
Wm M. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Page 11
Lines 1-17
me

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 1916 Arriving at Port of 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWNS AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Wright	10	m	1882		side road
2	Man	3	f	1882		
3	Wright	1	f	1882		
4	Wright	5	f	1882		
5	Wright	29	m	1882		Port of New York
6	Wright	24	m	1882		Wright
7	Wright	24	m	1882		Wright
8	Wright	24	m	1882		Wright
9	Wright	24	m	1882		Wright
10	Wright	24	m	1882		Wright
11	Wright	24	m	1882		Wright
12	Wright	24	m	1882		Wright
13	Wright	24	m	1882		Wright
14	Gerrick	37	m	1877	San Francisco	24th Avenue
15	Mitchell	38	m	1877	San Francisco	24th Avenue
16	Augusta	34	f	1882	Wright	Wright
17	Wright	27	m	1882	Wright	Wright
18	Wright	27	m	1882	Wright	Wright
19	Wright	27	m	1882	Wright	Wright
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Allegria* sailing from *Allegria* 1911 Arriving at Port of *Allegria* 24/19/11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1884</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>255 1st Ave New York</i>
3	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>123 1st Ave New York</i>
4	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1892</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>123 1st Ave New York</i>
5	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1892</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>123 1st Ave New York</i>
6	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>W.C. White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5 1880</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>314 Bond St Brooklyn</i>
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

W.C. White
San Francisco Cal

112

73
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
Vict 1	✓					
Vict 2	✓					
Vict 3	✓					
Vict 4	✓					
Vict 5	✓					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

Checked by
Maxwell

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the U.S. MARSHALS

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Medical Dept. Bureau of Immigration

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

August, 1916

at

Wm M. Hearns
Immigration Officer.

4, 1916

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
629	2	6	8	43	127
FIRST	6	78	84	25	59
SECOND	4	8	12	5	9
THIRD	2	4	6		
TOTAL	14	114	128	73	201

Form

Page 74
Lines 1-6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	7
Total	7

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	126	126				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	128	127	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	108
Residents of United States	112

RECEIVED

AUG 31 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

396
18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Waver

Aug 24th

191

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lat St</i>	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Lat St</i>	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Lat St</i>	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Lat St</i>	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Lat St</i>	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Lat St</i>	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>London</i>

Jm M. Shearer
Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Roll Mager, of the R.M.S. MAISON, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1916
at YALM
Jm M Shearn
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Niagara*, sailing from *Sydney Aug 3rd 1916* Arriving at Port of *VICTORIA BC, Aug 24th 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>William P. Ben</i>	<i>52 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Honolulu 2 H</i>
2	<i>Elena</i>	<i>40 f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	
3	<i>Mrs. Herbert W. Ben</i>	<i>46 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
4	<i>Marguerita</i>	<i>45 f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Kells Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1916
at Victoria, B. C.

M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Page 75
1 - 6
my

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney Aug 3rd 1916 Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. Aug 11th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Honolulu	Yeo	George	40 m	Canada	English	June 1911	Canada	Yakima Wash
2	"	"	Josephine	42 f	"	Scotch	July 1911	"	"
3	"	"	James	19 m	"	English	"	"	"
4	"	Nikiforov	Alexander	34	Russia	Russian	May 7, 1910	Russia	Seattle (1914) - C.A.
5	Trunks	Charles	40 m	m	U. S. A.	English	4. Aug 1916	Manila	Seattle
6	Trunks	Mary	33 f	f	U. S. A.	Scotch	4. Aug 1916	Manila	Seattle
7	Trunks	Isabel	6 f	f	U. S. A.	Irish	4. Aug 1916	Manila	Seattle
8	Trunks	John	5 f	f	U. S. A.	Irish	4. Aug 1916	Manila	Seattle
9	Hansen	Peter	28 m	m	Norway	Scandinavian	26. Aug 1916	Seattle Wash.	Seattle Wash.
10	Mitchell	James	35 m	m	U. S. A.	Irish	12. Aug 1916	U. S. A.	Portland, Oregon
11	Mitchell	Augusta	34 f	f	U. S. A.	English	12. Aug 1916	U. S. A.	Portland, Oregon
12	Thurston	John	37 m	m	U. S. A.	Irish	14 Aug 1916	U. S. A.	Seattle Wash.
13	Thurston	James	27 f	f	U. S. A.	Irish	14 Aug 1916	U. S. A.	Seattle Wash.
14	Thurston	John	27 f	f	U. S. A.	Irish	14 Aug 1916	U. S. A.	Seattle Wash.
15					NOT USED				
16					NOT USED				
17					NOT USED				
18					NOT USED				
19					NOT USED				
20					NOT USED				
21					NOT USED				
22					NOT USED				
23					NOT USED				
24					NOT USED				
25					NOT USED				
26					NOT USED				
27					NOT USED				
28					NOT USED				
29					NOT USED				
30					NOT USED				

M. S. Phillips

59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolls **MASTER**, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1916
at Victoria, B. C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER

*Page 74
Luis
M...*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Customs & Excise
Port of Callaghan Dublin. Licentiate in and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1916,
at Victoria, B.C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

Page 77
Serial 1-16
mss.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Niagara* sailing from *1/10* *11 3* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Rothly</i>	<i>1 Simon</i>	<i>18 7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>West Melbourne</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>St Albans</i>	<i>St Albans</i>		
2	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>West Melbourne</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>St Albans</i>	<i>St Albans</i>		
3	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>West Melbourne</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>St Albans</i>	<i>St Albans</i>		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. Aug 21st, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Phillips, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1906
at Victoria, B. C.

J. T. Phillips

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Page 78
Lines 1-3
mes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. O. Keefe, Surgeon of the P. M. S. CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Department, Government, Rotunda Hospital Dublin, Licentiate in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1916
at Victoria B. C.

M. E. Phelan
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
Form 629	2	1	8	9	9	18
FIRST	1	-	2	2	-	2
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	1	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	4	2	10	12	9	21

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN COUNTRY	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists <u>Visitors</u>	2
Residents of United States	-
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



396
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

▲ to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney Aug 3rd, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
2			Murphy	Thomas	30	M	Journalist	yes	Irish			Sydney	Mother Mrs J Murphy	
3			Wright	James	34	M	Butcher		Irish			Sydney	Mother Mrs J Wright	
4			Brown	Walter	38	M	Traveler		Irish			Sydney	Mother Mrs J Brown	
5			Madden	Nathaniel	27	M			Irish			Sydney	Mother Mrs J Madden	
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

Edmund J. Keefe
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

Arriving at Port of

4-214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Roll Master, of the R.M.S. Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1916
at Victoria, B.C.
M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14-213

Page 79
Line 1
mg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., or farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for his own use.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for hire or for his own use.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada	
1	PRIMARY <i>HA.</i> <i>Sweeney</i>	<i>Major John P. 53</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Civil Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mari Sweeney, of London</i>	<i>Regent Palace Hotel, Piccadilly, London</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10	PRIMARY <i>HA.</i> <i>Campbell</i>	<i>Louis 30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Mother Lady Sarah Campbell</i>	<i>Hoppy Valley, New Zealand</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20	<i>Burtan</i>	<i>Ellie 35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Father William Burtan</i>	<i>Maxwell House, Wingham, England</i>	<i>England</i>
21	<i>Balfour</i>	<i>Claude B. M. 57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Banker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Home Hocknow, China</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Fanny 40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Brother Hong & Shanghai</i>	<i>Da Bank</i>	<i>China</i>
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28	PRIMARY <i>HA.</i> <i>Borea</i>	<i>Geo. P. 56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>W Banker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St Vincent</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>St Vincent</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Son Frederick A. Borea</i>	<i>St Vincent</i>	<i>St Vincent</i>
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ALBANY, VT. , MONTH OF AUG 1916 , 191

Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1																			
2	Geo Self	1000	1884	See column 11.	No	No	No	good	5'6"	reddy gr. blue	England London								
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Geo Self	150	1884	See column 11.	No	No	No	good	5'6"	reddy gr. blue	England London								
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Geo Self	1000	1884	See column 11.	No	No	No	good	5'2 1/2"	fair br blue	England Warrington								
21	"	150	1884	See column 11.	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	red gr gr	England Warrington								
22	" Husband	"	"	See column 11.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" br	England Warrington								
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Geo Self	1000	1884	See column 11.	No	No	No	good	5'6"	dark gr br	England Warrington								
29																			
30																			

CLASS B. M. Rutland Railroad.

Herman S. Skerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY	Maurice	44	M	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Canada Montreal	86 Rue des Martyrs Parc Beau	Philippe Maclouin	France	
2	Visitor	Robert	43	M	Merchant			England	English	England	Worcester	Rachel Robert	England	
3	Visitor	Stobart	57	M	Director			"	"	England	Bedford	Margaret B. Stobart	England	
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Aug, 1911

Class C Taxation

COVER

RETLAND RAILROAD

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(1)
 (1)
 1-113
 Immigrant Inspector
 German Shepherd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*age 81
Lines 1-4
- 2nd*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF ALBANY, VT.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.	NAME IN FULL.
Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.	Age.
Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.	Sex.
Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.
Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—	Able to—
Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.
Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.	Nationality.
† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.	† Race or People.
Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.	Last Permanent Residence.
Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.
City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.	Final Destination.
State.	State.	State.	State.	State.	State.	State.	State.	State.	State.	State.	State.	State.
City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.	City or Town.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CASPIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1916, 191

Class C non-taxable.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>50. Geo</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>June 1916</i>	<i>Friend Sam Olsen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>ft</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Helvig</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>4/15/16</i>	<i>Compensia</i>	<i>Aug. 4, 16.</i>	
2	<i>Geo</i>	<i>50. Geo</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Friend Herman Magnusson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>ft</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Helvig</i>	<i>R.R.</i>	<i>4/15/16</i>	<i>Compensia</i>	<i>Aug. 4, 16.</i>	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RUTLAND RAILROAD CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

E. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.
Herman ...

Page 82
Lines 1-3
m86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ALBANY, VT.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMER									
2	Holm	August				Scandinavian		Sweden		
3	Bergstrom	April				Scandinavian		Sweden		
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug* - 1916, 191

Class C.C.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or in- stitution for care and treatment of the insane, or in military or naval hospi- tal, or in any other institution, in this or any other country.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether suffering from disease of any kind, or whether afflicted with any other condition, physical, mental, or moral, which might render him inad- missible to citizenship.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	<i>440. No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>See column 11</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fresh to</i>	<i>gn</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sävar</i>	<i>Laubal</i>	<i>2/14/15</i>	<i>Emp. of Port</i>	<i>Aug. 3, 16.</i>	
2	"	<i>"</i>	<i>435</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in transit, Portland 18, 19.</i>	<i>See column 11.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gimbo</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>2/18/15</i>	<i>Escame</i>	<i>Aug. 3/16.</i>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

B. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS CC.

Edmund J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 13
 was 1-3
 126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ALBANY, VT.

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
State. City or Town.

PRIMARY

Wassilieff

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ALBANY, VT.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY Wassilieff	Ivan W.	30	Male		Russia	Russian	Canada Winnipeg	Wife. Mary Wassilieff 115 Euclid Ave, Winnipeg, Man. S.S. New York	
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 1916, 191

Class D.

1

4. 2. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 84
 1
 me
 mel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Calcutta, India*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Heenan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Machine Gunner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
2	<i>Heenan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Heenan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Heenan</i>	<i>Prima</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Heenan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Heenan</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Heenan</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Laverne</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1779 St. Louis St. Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Trayer</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Machine Gunner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>439 St. Louis St. Ottawa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Brant</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Brant</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Opponent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>439 St. Louis St. Ottawa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lacadie</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. Lacadie</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Lafriere</i>	<i>Clashilda</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. Spanish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Duhamel</i>	<i>Corne</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Newman</i>	<i>William Miles</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. Montreal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Chausan</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Chausan</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Menard</i>	<i>Clive</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>105 St. Louis St. St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosanna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Blondine</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, bounty, or other inducement from any person or organization in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	100.00								5' 9"	brn	170	Canada Montreal	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
2	Uncle									5' 5"			"	"	"	"	"			
3	Father												"	"	"	"	"			
4	"												"	"	"	"	"			
5	"												"	"	"	"	"			
6	"												"	"	"	"	"			
7	Self	50.00								5' 5"		170	France Rochefort	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
8	"	150.00								5' 5"		170	France Rochefort	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
9	"	30.00								5' 9"		170	Canada Montreal	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
10	Uncle									5' 5"			"	"	"	"	"			
11	Father												"	"	"	"	"			
12	"												"	"	"	"	"			
13	"												"	"	"	"	"			
14	"												"	"	"	"	"			
15	Self	100.00								5' 7"		170	Scotland Aberdeen	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
16	"	25.00								5' 7"		170	Scotland Perth	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
17	"	25.00								5' 5"		170	Canada Montreal	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
18	"	20.00								5' 2"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	0.00								5' 2"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	10.00								5' 9"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	5.00								5' 6"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	100.00								5' 4"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"									5' 7"		170	England Devonshire	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
24	"	25.00								5' 4"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	30.00								5' 1"		170	Canada Sydney	Albany	July 25/16	R.R.	July 25/16			
26	"	30.00								5' 3"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Self	100.00								5' 7"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Uncle									5' 3"		170	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Father												"	"	"	"	"			
30	"												"	"	"	"	"			

R. R. Rutland

CLASS E.

Herman Skerlund
Immigrant Inspector.

85-
lines
mes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				2
6 Jax	3	3				1
6 NOA	2	2				
CLASS C						
	2	2				2
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	31	31				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	45	45				5

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists <i>Victor</i>	5
Residents of United States	2
Total	10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
A to K R 82
L to Z

PORT OF ALBURY, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Robertson	May															
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or by reason of being a member of a political party, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	5.00	No		<i>Willard Parker Hospital 16 St and Ave. E. N.Y. City, N.Y.</i>												<i>11 2. Aug. 24/1916. Rut. R. R. 24/1916.</i>		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

A. R. REYNOLDS, INSPECTOR.

CLASS E.

Edw. J. Vining
Immigrant Inspector.

Page
56
Line 1
m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary P.S.</i> <i>Murakami Atsushi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S book yes yes Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Left 2nd. at Alex. Bay</i>	<i>Father - Tsuyoshi Murakami</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1916

COVER

M.B. = motor boat.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Peter J. Savage
Immigration Inspector

Page 8 7
Line 1
ms.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	USED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
6 Nov CLASS C		1	1			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E		8	23			
TOTAL	41	16				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 546 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>John</i>	47	M	<i>Saving Letter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sootah</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kanawake</i>	<i>Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Sim</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Alex. Bay</i>	<i>Lat</i>
2	<i>Hutcheon</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife - Elizabeth Hutcheon</i>	"	"	"
3	<i>Dano</i>	<i>Lafayette</i>	51	"	<i>S. Comm. Librarian</i>	"	"	"	<i>French- Irish</i>	"	<i>Dry Lea</i>	<i>Father - Aaron Dano</i>	"	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Irish</i>
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

(OVER)

Ramona = Canada Steamship Lines.
Mianingo = Rockport Navigation Co.

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Page 88
Series 1-4
mls

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

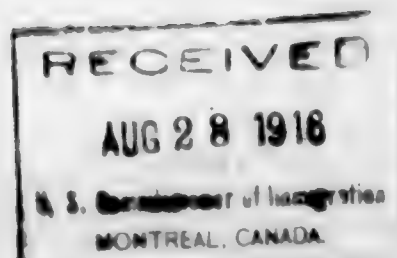
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

14-26

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF *St. John's*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary</i> Goss	<i>Amel Eugene</i>	46	M	M Tailor	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	Brother, <i>Amel Eugene</i>	St. John's	St. John's	
2	"	<i>Mary</i>	42	F	M	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
3	"	<i>Eloise</i>	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Moore	Thomas F.	42	M	M Tailor	yes	"	Irish	"	East Angles	Uncle, <i>Charles Elan</i> <i>St. John's N.B.</i>	"	Boston	
5	"	<i>Agnes</i>	37	F	M	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
6	"	<i>William F.</i>	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Couture	<i>Joseph</i>	31	M	M Tailor	yes	"	French	"	Quebec	Brother, <i>Joseph</i> <i>St. John's N.B.</i>	"	St. John's	
8	"	<i>Amel</i>	42	F	M	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
9	"	<i>Louis J.</i>	16	M	S	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Boutant	<i>Julien</i>	20	M	S	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, <i>Julien</i> <i>St. John's N.B.</i>	"	St. John's	
11	Toisson	<i>Frederic</i>	41	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lim Ridge	Brother, <i>Frederic</i> <i>St. John's N.B.</i>	"	St. John's	
12	"	<i>Adelia</i>	42	F	M	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
13	"	<i>Evon</i>	19	F	S	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CAI-137975 4/3/35 666	<i>Hermes</i>	16	M	S	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	<i>Alice</i>	14	F	S	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	<i>Clara</i>	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	<i>Amar</i>	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	<i>George</i>	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	<i>Andre</i>	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	<i>Annette</i>	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	<i>Anita</i>	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	<i>Emile</i>	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Roderique	<i>Therese</i>	19	M	S	yes	"	"	"	Barfleur	Father, <i>Therese</i> <i>St. John's N.B.</i>	"	St. John's	
24	Boucher	<i>Archie</i>	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father, <i>Archie</i> <i>St. John's N.B.</i>	"	St. John's	
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any sentence of imprisonment, or under any order of restriction, or under any other legal disability, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes, self	\$1000	yes	1891 East 1914 Hampton Mass	Cousin Rosa Gosselin 41 Med St, East Ham, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Bro Bro	None	St Francis Canada de Beauport, P.Q.			M. C. R.	July 27		
2	" husband	-	yes	1891 1914 Same	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Bro Bro	Wears glasses	"	"	"	"	21		
3	" father	-	yes	1910 1914 Same	Brother James J. Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Bro Bro	Heavy eyes brown	"	"	"	"	27		
4	yes, self	\$400	yes	1907 1914 Boston	Brother James J. Moore 164 St South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro Blue	scar at right eye	"	"	"	Aug 5			
5	" husband	-	yes	" same	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue	None	"	"	"	5			
6	" father	-	yes	" same	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Bro Blue	None	"	"	"	5			
7	yes, self	\$600	yes	1891 Berlin 1904 P.H.	Bro. George Gauthier Georgetown N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Gray	face freckled	"	"	"	7			
8	" husband	-	yes	1891 Berlin 1904 P.H.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Bro Gray	None	"	"	"	7			
9	" father	-	yes	1891 Berlin 1904 P.H.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Bro Bro	None	"	"	"	7			
10	" self	\$150	No	"	Cousin Charles Roy Whitfield N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Gray	None	"	"	"	11			
11	yes, self	\$300	No	"	Brother James J. Moore 19 Mill St Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Bro Bro	175 lbs	"	"	"	13			
12	" husband	-	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Bro	147 lbs	"	"	"	13			
13	" father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Bro Bro	None	"	"	"	15			
14	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	15			
15	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	15			
16	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	15			
17	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	15			
18	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	15			
19	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	15			
20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	15			
21	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	15			
22	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	15			
23	yes	-	yes	1891 1914 Same	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Bro	None	"	"	"	19			
24	yes	-	yes	1891 1914 Same	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Bro	None	"	"	"	19			

*M.C.R. - Maine Central Railroad

Allen M. Currough
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Page 89
Lines 1-25
me

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

INDEXED
62 to K
L to ZPORT OF *St. Lawrence, Quebec*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Laflamme</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	32	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
2	<i>Rivard</i>	<i>Sigismond</i>	40	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
3	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	32	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
4	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Philippe</i>	40	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
5	<i>Gaudet</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	30	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
6	<i>Pratt</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	35	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
7	<i>Pratt</i>	<i>Louis</i>	44	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
8	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	17	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
9	<i>Laflamme</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	17	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
10	<i>Turgeon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	46	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
11	<i>Turgeon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	41	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
12	<i>Lacroix</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	22	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
13	<i>Lacroix</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	21	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
14	<i>Dubouché</i>	<i>Basile</i>	27	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
15	<i>Dubouché</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	28	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
16	<i>Dubouché</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	7	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
17	<i>Dubouché</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	2	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
18	<i>Dubouché</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
19	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	26	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
20	<i>Boutin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	35	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
21	<i>Dumoulin</i>	<i>Hermès</i>	36	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
22	<i>Dumoulin</i>	<i>Joseph Hermès</i>	32	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
23	<i>Dupuis</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	34	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
24	<i>Dupuis</i>	<i>Emilien</i>	47	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
25	<i>Gaudreau</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	22	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
26	<i>Lacroix</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	25	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
27	<i>H. Lacroix</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	18	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
28	<i>Boutin</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	21	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
29	<i>Boutin</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	20	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>
30	<i>Gauthier</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	30	"	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>	<i>St. Lawrence, Quebec</i>

NOT USED

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS. E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 90
Luis - 30
mes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

REC'D
AUG 28 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28 A TO K

PORT OF Quebec Falls, N. B. via Chatham, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Goetz, v	Josef R	23	m	Labr.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
2	Wright, v	Napoleon	38	"	"	no	"	French	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
3	Brennan, v	Joseph	22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
4	Laurin, v	Ubaldo	17	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
5	Laurin, v	Presine	17	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
6	Pradeau, v	Louis	38	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
7	Fardit, v	Joseph	22	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
8	Baldue, v	Ubaldo	27	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
9	Bonafide, v	Ferdinand	18	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
10	Goetz, v	Joseph	42	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. John, N. B.	Bro. John, Que.	St. John, N. B.			
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, to make a second marriage in this or any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No. 506	Yes	\$30.00	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
2	"	"	\$30.00	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
3	"	"	\$1.00	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
4	"	"	\$1.00	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
5	"	"	"	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
6	"	"	\$30.00	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
7	"	"	"	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
8	"	"	\$1.00	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
9	"	"	"	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
10	"	"	\$1.00	1911-12 H. H. H.	1911-12 H. H. H.						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 91
Lines 1-11
MOS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Guillward	Edward	38	m				Pending on appeal		11057/194						
2	McCoy	Rose R.	30	f				"	RSI							
3	Wheeler	Ernest	20	m				"	"							
4	Roughly	Frances	44	f				"	on appeal (Bond)							
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8																
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12																
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16																
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Keep in place or at home, or land- ing for one and two years? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, foreign, or other in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Page 92
Lines 1-5
mly

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1											
2											
3	Harvey										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF _____

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

OVER.)

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge.

Reg-93
Int.
Lines 1-4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Came
1	DeMarred	Stones	Thomas	22	M	Hammer driver	"	Hamilton	Margaret Stones	104	Suffolk
3	Bull	Robert	21	M	Hammer driver	"	"	Hamilton	Margaret Stones	104	Suffolk
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1																				
2		L.P.C.	25.							5'3	Med. Brn Gray	Irish	Rockdale							
3			100							5'3	Med. Brn Gray	Irish	Rockdale							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.

Last print index finger left hand missing

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

Page
Lines 1-4
mly

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada
1	Debarred										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOSE NOT BLANKS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF _____, 1916

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other antislavery, freedom, or other cause, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page
95
Series
me

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

PORT OF

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or house of correction, or penitentiary, or any other place of confinement? If so, when? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel or conveyance, whether steam, sailing, or other, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	Husband	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
3	Self	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
4	Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C. --
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Page 46
Lines 1-5
mcs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	1	Supina	21	F											
2	2	Supina	18	F											
3	3	Supina	28	F											
4	4	Supina	25	F											
5	5	Supina	24	F											
6	6	Supina	22	F											
7	7	Supina	28	F											
8	8	Supina	23	F											
9	9	Supina	22	F											
10	10	Supina	22	F											
11	11	Supina	40	F											
12	12	Supina	24	F											
13	13	Supina	20	F											
14	14	Supina	21	F											
15	15	Supina	19	F											
16	16	Supina	26	F											
17	17	Supina	27	F											
18	18	Supina	27	F											
19	19	Supina	21	F											
20	20	Supina	38	F											
21	21	Supina	28	F											
22	22	Supina	23	F											
23	23	Supina	20	F											
24	24	Supina	20	F											
25	25	Supina	5	F											
26	26	Supina	27	F											
27	27	Supina	27	F											
28	28	Supina	27	F											
29	29	Supina	27	F											
30	30	Supina	27	F											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 1915

(COVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Brown

Page 97
Lines 1-31
vme

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sell	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
2	Stank	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
3	Stank	25	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
4	Pasik	20	M		no no			Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Wisecki, Russia	
5	Rohrer	29	M	waiter	yes yes	Switzerland	German	Canada Winnipeg	Rheinfelden, Switzerland	Manitoba
6	Stank	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
7	Stank	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
8	Stank	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
9	Stank	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
10	Stank	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
11	Stank	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
12	Stank	15	M	Student		Polish		Canada		
13	Mac Rithing	35	M	Clock		Scotland	Scottish	South Ball	Stella, Mac Rithing	Stella, Mac Rithing
14	Stank	18	M	Student		England	English	Stella, Mac Rithing	Stella, Mac Rithing	Stella, Mac Rithing
15	Stank	10	M	Student		England	English	Stella, Mac Rithing	Stella, Mac Rithing	Stella, Mac Rithing
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS C. NON-TAX

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether acting in connection with any other person, or persons, in the United States, or in any foreign country, to commit any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
2	Wife	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
3	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
4	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
5	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
6	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
7	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
8	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
9	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
10	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
11	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
12	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
13	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
14	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
15	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.				5 10	Blue		Switzerland								
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

log. 91
Lined 11
ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to H
1 to 2

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Name of People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

* "Name of People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

191

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Determined or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24	L.P.C. Physically Satisfactory												
25													
26													
27									Austria				
28									"				
29	Satisfactory								Holland				
30									"				

CLASS D.

Investment Insurance

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which, independent is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (ROMAN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07, Philadelphia, December 8, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Holombian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russett).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Myrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

NOT USED

"Name or Number" is to be determined by the state from which those names and the languages they speak. List of names will be found on back of this

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NOTIFICATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				2				
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes												2				
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes												2				
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				3				
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes												3				
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				3				
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				3				
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes												3				
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes												3				
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes												3				
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				5				
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				6				
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				6				
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				7				
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				7				
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				7				
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				7				
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				7				
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				10				
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				10				
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes								Germany				10				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge.

Handwritten signature and name: Karl Bauer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinima) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; December 6, 1895.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 11

to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lovak	Henry	23	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.		
2	Stokosa	Madyslaw	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
3	Call	Henry	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
4	Panayuk	Paul	23	M	Student		Russia	Polish	"	Berlin	St. Louis, Mo.		
5	Buntz	May	40	F	Domestic		England	English	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
6	Lumatti	Pietro	40	M	Student		Italy	Italian	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
7	Hucan	Onofie	30	M	"		Romania	Romanian	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
8	Wajchzak	Joseph	34	M	Student		Germany	Polish	"	Bridgman	St. Louis, Mo.		
9	"	Victoria	29	F	House		"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
10	Lesorski	Madyslaw	21	M	Student		Russia	"	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
11	Lesats	Anna	60	F	House		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Mo.		
12	Spickard	Peter	22	M	Student		Romania	"	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
13	Phonowski	Madyslaw	21	M	"		"	Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
14	Pohorski	Anna	28	F	"		Romania	"	"	Uttara	St. Louis, Mo.		
15	Ber	Joseph	47	M	"		Romania	Romanian	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
16	Grzegorz	Paul	23	M	"		Russia	Polish	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
17	"	Marko	34	M	Student		"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
18	Mytich	Mike	23	M	Student		Romania	"	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
19	Gray	Anna	23	F	"		England	English	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
20	Miller	Anna	22	F	House		"	"	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
21	Christopoulos	Anna	25	F	Student		Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Mo.		
22	Belam	Anna	26	F	"		"	"	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
23	Barkette	Gatano	25	M	"		"	"	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Mo.		
24	Camadella	Anna	21	F	"		"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
25	Slaszyak	Anna	32	F	Student		Russia	Polish	"	London, Ont.	St. Louis, Mo.		
26	"	Anna	30	F	House		"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
27	Surgey	Elizabeth	32	F	"		England	English	"	Toronto	St. Louis, Mo.		
28	"	Patrick	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
29	Barnes	Minnie	32	F	"		Scotland	Scottish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		
30	"	Thomas G.	30	M	Student		England	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1916

CLASS D

MONTH OF												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether and by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	37	Yes	1913	Grand-Francoeur, Quebec 220 Wilson St, Buffalo, N.Y.				5' 9"	Brown	None	Russia	San Francisco	7/13	?	Aug. 10							
2	"	13	"	"	"				5' 9"	Brown	"	"	"	4/10	?	" 10							
3	"	13	"	7/31/13	411 South St, Buffalo				5' 3"	"	Scar under sun, left side	"	"	7/13	?	" 10							
4	"	60	"	"	308 E. 6th St, Buffalo, N.Y.				5' 9"	"	"	Austria	"	6/13	?	" 10							
5	"	30	"	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	England	"	"	"	" 10							
6	"	100	"	"	"				5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11							
7	"	185	"	"	"				5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11							
8	"	5	"	6/13	1806 Niagara St, Buffalo				5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12							
9	Husband	33	"	1913	"				5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12							
10	Self	17	"	1913	Buffalo				5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12							
11	Daughter	25	"	"	"				5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12							
12	Self	20	"	"	"				5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12							
13	"	10	"	7/13	"				5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12							
14	"	25	"	"	"				5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13							
15	"	31	"	7/13	"				5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13							
16	"	31	"	"	"				5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14							
17	"	27	"	"	"				5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14							
18	Contract Laborer		"	"	"				5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14							
19	"	75	"	"	"				5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14							
20	"	115	"	1/15	"				5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14							
21	"	5	"	"	"				5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15							
22	"	119	"	"	"				5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
23	"	31	"	5/13	"				5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17							
24	"	30	"	9/13	"				5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18							
25	"	33	"	"	"				5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18							
26	Husband	41	"	5/13	"				5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18							
27	Husband	35	"	"	"				5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19							
28	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19							
29	Husband	"	"	"	"				5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19							
30	Self	37	"	1914	Buffalo 1914				5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19							

*Beginning Security, Informant and acknowledgment of right to
Leg. postally filed on Aug. 11, 1916

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Harry R. Landin
Inspector in Charge.
Vincent Faggio

(OVER.)

Page 101
Line 1-30
ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lawse	Jean	34	f	domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Henrietta Lawse Aberdeen, Scotland		Ohio	Cleveland
2	Sechuk	Liam	21	m	machinist			Russia	Polish		Hamilton	Father: French Sechuk. Petrov, Poland, Russia		N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Matoszefski	Helis	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Francis Matoszefski Warsaw, Russian		"	"
4	Bielecki	Vincenty	25	m	laborer			"	"	"	Ischawa	Father: Christ Bielecki Stagay, Russia		"	"
5	"	Jan	25	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Salenty Biantek Stagay, Russia		"	"
6	Piantek	Frank	23	m	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Caroline Piantek Czechia, Bohemia, Germany		"	"
7	Di Levo	Salvatore	25	m	"			Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: George Di Levo Napoli, Italy		"	"
8	Chenault	James	21	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Chenault St. Louis, Mo.		"	"
9	"	James	23	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: John Chenault St. Louis, Mo.		"	"
10	Bancie	John	25	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: John Bancie St. Louis, Mo.		"	"
11	Bogotto	John	22	m	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth Bogotto Napoli, Italy		"	"
12	Richmond	John	30	m	laborer			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Maria Richmond Dublin, Ireland		"	"
13	Geraci	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Edmonton	Father: Maria Geraci Napoli, Italy		"	"
14	"	Pasquale	16	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: John Pasquale Napoli, Italy		"	"
15	Kalenis	Alina	17	f	domestic			Russia	Ukrainian	"	Toronto	Father: John Kalenis Ukraine, Russia		"	"
16	Scittoneri	Ida	22	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father: John Scittoneri Ukraine, Russia		"	"
17	Wheeler	Ernest	20	m	laborer			England	English	"	"	Father: John Wheeler St. John's, N. Canada		"	"
18	Wheeler	Earl	18	m	laborer			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: John Wheeler St. John's, N. Canada		"	"
19	Wick	Henry	51	m	laborer			England	English	"	"	Father: John Wick St. John's, N. Canada		"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A COMMON CARRE FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, or for the purpose of employment or business, or to study, or for other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self \$100	no	-	sister - Hannah Mitchell 1409 Hermann Ave. C. D. 100	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen	Mont 4/11	Scandinavia	19			
2	"	20	"	-	brother - Bella Kirke 1 Hoffmay Place Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5'10	red	gray	last 2 joints index finger	Russia Pefang	Quebec 7/24	"	"	19		
3	"	15	yes	1/14	brother - Frank Grogowski 1 Rocinski St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	4'6	5'7	dark	last right hand missing	"	Warsaw	Baltimore 7/14	maine	"	19	
4	"	33	no	-	brother - Louis Grogowski 16 Germania St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	1'6	5'7 1/2	fair	"	"	St. Petersburg	Halifax 6/13	Prussia	"	20	
5	"	12	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	dark	"	"	"	"	12'00	"	"	20
6	"	33	yes	6/2/12	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	fair	Blue Book marked	"	"	London	6/12	London	"	20
7	"	200	"	12/6/13	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	dark	Red	"	Italy	Castella	12'5/13	Berlin	"	20
8	"	80	"	3/14	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	dark	"	"	"	"	3/14	"	"	21
9	"	10	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	1	dark	"	"	"	1/14	"	"	21
10	"	27	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	fair	"	"	"	"	1/10	"	"	21
11	"	10	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	1	dark	"	"	"	1/12	"	"	21
12	"	12	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	1	dark	"	"	"	1/13	"	"	23
13	"	109	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	1	dark	"	"	"	8/13	"	"	23
14	"	70	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	1	dark	"	"	"	1/14	"	"	23
15	"	35	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	1	dark	"	"	"	8/13	"	"	24
16	"	75	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	1	dark	"	"	"	8/17/13	"	"	24
17	"	20	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	1	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
18	"	L.P.C. 160	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	1	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
19	"	100	"	-	brother - Louis Grogowski	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	1	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	24

last 2 joints index finger right hand missing

CLASS D.

H. W. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Page 102
Lines 1-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Calver	Lucia	57	F	Housewife		Canada		Canada	St. John's		
2	"	George	20	M			"	"	"	"		
3	"	Jane	20	F			Scottish		"	St. John's		
4	"	Beatrice	19	F			"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	17	F			"	"	"	"		
6	"	Jane	17	F			"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Martin	John	15	M	Student		"	"	"	"		
8	"	Samuel	11	M	"		"	"	"	"		
9	"	William	25	M	"		"	"	"	"		
10	"	Bertha	21	F	"		"	"	"	"		
11	"	Elizabeth	21	F	"		"	"	"	"		
12	"	Clarence	21	M	"		"	"	"	"		
13	"	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	"		
14	"	Ethel	21	F	"		"	"	"	"		
15	"	Emma	22	F	"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Wille	"	17	F	"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Beth	Lillian	8	F	"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Woot	"	27	M	"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	"	25	M	"		"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	32	M	"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	"	26	M	"		"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	25	M	"		"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	25	M	"		"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	28	M	"		"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	34	M	"		"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	27	M	"		"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	23	M	"		"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	29	M	"		"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	51	M	"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	"	15	M	"		"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 1913 CLASS E

MONTH OF											191											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																					
			If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.																									
1	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					July 25																				
2	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
3	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
4	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
5	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
6	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
7	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
8	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
9	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
10	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
11	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
12	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
13	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
14	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
15	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
16	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
17	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
18	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
19	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
20	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
21	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
22	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
23	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
24	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
25	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
26	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
27	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
28	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
29	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				
30	Self	100	1902	Canada - Toronto	David		Good		5 1	Dark	Canada - Toronto					26																				

7

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

Harvey R. Landis

Inspector in Charge

Rayl Brown

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Page 103
Lines 1-30
met.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
Debarred	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
2	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
3	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
4	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
5	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
6	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
Debarred	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
8	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
9	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
10	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
11	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
12	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
13	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
14	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
15	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
16	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
17	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
18	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
19	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
20	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
21	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
22	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
23	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
24	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
Debarred	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
26	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
27	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
28	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
29	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			
30	Gracey, John	24	M	Labourer		Irish		Buffalo, N.Y.			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.					
1		L.P.C. Physically Defective	87.0				No address													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		L.P.C.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		L.P.C. Physically Defective	8/10				No address													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Haring R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

John H. ...
Sterling P. ...

Page 104
Lines 1-30
mly

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Debarred	Helene	34	F	House			Canada								
2	Debarred	Bogdan	28	M	Machine											
3	Debarred	George	38	M	Self			Scotch								
4		Dorothy	26	F	House			English								
5		Edna	14	F												
6		Edna	2	F												
7		Alie	34	F				Scotch								
8		Alie	25	F	Domestic			Scotch								
9		Queen	19	F	Actress			Irish								
10		James	26	M	Self											
11		Ladie	25	F	House			English								
12		Edward	11	M												
13		William	22	M	Self											
14		Christopher	43	M	Carpenter			Hebrew								
15		Charles	35	M	House											
16		Morris	9	M												
17		Albert	7	M												
18		Leo	5	M												
19		Erna	20	F												
20		Mary	28	F	Self			Irish								
21	Debarred	John	20	M	House			Scotch								
22		Isaac	30	M	House			English								
23		Isaac	22	M				German								
24		Philip	44	M	Labour											
25		Christina	44	F	House											
26		Eva	14	F												
27		Howard P	14	M												
28	Debarred	Wallace	34	M	Machine			English								
29	Debarred	Hettie	33	F	Domestic			Scotch								
30		John	21	M	Labour			Irish								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER.)

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1				L.P.C. Physically Defective	8/10			Father - [illegible]			5' 4"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
2				L.P.C. Physically Defective	8/10			Do			5' 3"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
3				Proctor	1908			Do address			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
4				Do	1910			Do address			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
5				Wolter	1911			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
6				Do	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
7				Self	1913			Husband - [illegible]			5' 3"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
8				Do	1913			Do			5' 6"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
9				Do	1913			Do			5' 5"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
10				Do	1913			Do			5' 12"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
11				Do	1913			Do			5' 5"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
12				Father	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
13				Self	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
14				Do	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
15				Husband	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
16				Father	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
17				Do	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
18				Do	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
19				Do	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
20				Self	1913			Do			5' 6"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
21				L.P.C. H	1913			Do			5' 11"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
22				Do	1913			Do			5' 5"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
23				Husband	1913			Do			5' 3"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
24				Self	1913			Do			5' 8"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
25				Do	1913			Do			5' 1"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
26				Wolter	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
27				Do	1913			Do			5' 2"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
28				Contract Laborer	1913			Do			5' 12"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
29				L.P.C.	1913			Do			5' 9"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2
30				Do	1913			Do			5' 8"	Blue	Canada				Aug 2

CLASS E.

14-28

Inspector in Charge

Page 105-
Lines 1-30
mes.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Carroll	Charles	25	M	Student		Canada					
2	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
3	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
4	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
5	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
6	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
7	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
8	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
9	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
10	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
11	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
12	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
13	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
14	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
15	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
16	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
17	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
18	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
19	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
20	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
21	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
22	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
23	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
24	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
25	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
26	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
27	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
28	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
29	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					
30	Carroll	John	25	M	Student		Canada					

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is an alien, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E

14-25

Harry K. Landis
Inspector in Charge

44 Registry
Sterling P. Helmick

Page 106
Lines 1-30
mss

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-28

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Balogh	Anna	41	F	Housewife		Hungary				Ugocymony, Hungary				
2	Wick	John	10	M	Student	Yes Yes	Hungary				Ugocymony, Hungary				
3	Waggoner	William	20	M	Student		Scotch				Ugocymony, Hungary				
4	Burke	James	21	M	Student		Scotch				Ugocymony, Hungary				
Debarred	Hodgson	Anna	23	F	Housewife		English		Canada	Hamilton	Ugocymony, Hungary				
Debarred	"	Evelyn	14	F	Student		"		"	"	"				
Debarred	"	Raymond	12	M	Student		"		"	"	"				
8	Crossett	James	27	M	Student		Scotch				Ugocymony, Hungary				
9	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
10	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
11	Lewis	James	31	M	Student		Scotch				Ugocymony, Hungary				
12	"	Evelyn	14	F	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
13	"	Raymond	12	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
14	Richardson	Charles	24	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
15	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
Debarred	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
17	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
18	"	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
19	"	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
20	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
21	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
22	"	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
23	"	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
24	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
25	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
26	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
27	"	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
28	"	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
29	Wick	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				
30	"	John	10	M	Student		"				Ugocymony, Hungary				

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO ADDED TIME ALLOWED BY A CHARTERED VESSEL FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REMOVED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1		mother		1907 New York	131 Stuyvesant St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 10	Blue	None	None	Canada	Hamilton				
2		Father		1911 Buffalo, N.Y.	315 East St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 2	Blue	Small mole left cheek	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
3		Self	30	1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 8	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
4			10	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 8	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
5		L.P.C.			No address	No	No	None		5 8	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
6		L.P.C.			No address	No	No	None		5 8	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
7		Self	Physically Defective	8/10	1907	No	No	None		5 8	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
8			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
9			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
10			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
11			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
12			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
13		Self	30	1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
14			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
15			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
16		L.P.C.	Physically Defective	8/10	1908	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
17		Husband	6	1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
18		Father		1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
19			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
20		Self	30	1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
21			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
22		Mother		1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
23			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
24		Self	44	1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
25			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
26		Husband	6	1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
27		Father		1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
28			1908	1910	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
29		Self	30	1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				
30		Husband		1908	125 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	None		5 6	Blue	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines				

* Deities display of abominable superstitions point towards tuberculosis.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector

John B. Cronin
Karl B. Cronin
Karl B. Cronin

Page 1
Instructions for filling Alien Manifests

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	Alie	21	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
2	Wright	William	25	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
3	Fitzsimmons	Samuel	21	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
4	"	George	26	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
5	Clements	Mary	26	Female	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
6	Hanson	John	27	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
7	Johnson	William	24	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
8	Ronan	Thomson	25	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
9	Winnif	Alie	17	Female	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
10	Winnif	Alie	17	Female	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
11	Lickie	Victor	18	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
12	Bellmore	William	31	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
13	McDonald	Jessie	27	Female	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
14	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	11	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
15	W. B. Ryan	William	26	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
16	Harrington	William	24	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
17	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
18	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
19	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
20	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
21	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
22	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
23	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
24	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
25	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
26	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
27	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
28	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
29	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		
30	W. B. Ryan	Samuel	22	Male	Single			English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.		

NOT USED

* Husband a native of Canada

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1916 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether when paid by one person, or by two or more, or by a corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in section 19 of the Naturalization Act, approved June 29, 1906, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
2	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
3	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
4	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
5	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
6	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
7	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
8	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
9	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
10	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
11	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
12	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
13	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
14	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
15	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
16	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
17	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
18	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
19	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
20	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
21	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
22	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
23	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
24	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
25	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
26	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
27	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
28	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
29	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10
30	✓	Self	100	1891	Self				Good	5' 2"	1	Dark Brown		Canada						10

*Partial naturalization left day and name. Naturalization shall affect ability to claim foreign
will require services of attendant while traveling.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citiz- en before citize
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	McDonnell	Marie	24	F	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
2	Hughes	Charles	22	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
3		William	25	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
4		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
5		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
6		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
7		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
8		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
9		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
10		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
11		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
12		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
13		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
14		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
15		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
16		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
17		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
18		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
19		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
20		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
21		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
22		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
23		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
24		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
25		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
26		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
27		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
28		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
29		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				
30		John	24	M	Single				Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec				

NOT USED

109
70
11

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or reward to induce any person to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
2	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
3	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
4	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
5	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
6	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
7	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
8	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
9	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
10	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
11	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
12	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
13	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
14	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
15	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
16	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
17	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
18	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
19	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
20	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
21	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
22	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
23	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
24	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
25	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
26	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
27	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
28	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
29	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	
30	Self				1000 1st St. New York				Good		5 4	Blue		Canada Montreal				15	

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

Page 109
Series 1-30
ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Scott	George	37	M M. R. conductor	"	"	English	Hamilton	father-in-law, William M. Scott, 271 McHabit, Hamilton, Canada	104 Lockport	
2	"	August	37	M M. R. conductor	"	"	"	"	father-in-law, William M. Scott, 271 McHabit, Hamilton, Canada	"	
3	Reese	John A.	31	M M. R. conductor	"	"	"	"	father-in-law, William M. Scott, 271 McHabit, Hamilton, Canada	"	
4	"	Mary	30	f " none	"	"	"	"	father-in-law, William M. Scott, 271 McHabit, Hamilton, Canada	"	
5	Nichols	Louisa	65	f " none	"	"	"	Toronto	daughter, Gertrude Lynn, 1050 E. 1st St., Toronto, Can. (C. Cleveland)	"	
6	Conner	John	26	f S. laundress	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	father, William C. Conner, 193 Park St., Hamilton, Canada	104 Buffalo	
7	Goulson	John	25	M M. machinist	"	"	English	Welland	mother, Elizabeth Goulson, 175 Bald St., Welland, Canada	"	
8	"	Edna	27	f " none	"	"	Irish	"	half brother, John Wallis, 27 Concord St., Montreal, Can.	"	
9	Nichols	Reginald	11	M S. student	"	"	English	Toronto	brother, Gertrude Lynn, 1050 E. 1st St., Toronto, Can.	(C. Cleveland)	
10	Wilcock	Mary	42	f " none	"	"	"	"	brother, Matthew Wilcock, 1500 B. St., Buffalo, N.Y.	104 Buffalo	
11	"	Thomas	4	M S. student	"	"	"	"	brother, Gertrude Lynn, 1050 E. 1st St., Toronto, Can.	"	
12	Terrell	David W.	25	M M. teamster	"	"	"	"	mother, Eliza Terrell, 26 Pouchet St., Toronto, Canada	104 Buffalo	
13	"	Fella	23	f " none	"	"	"	"	father, James Thurman, 397 Pope Ave., Toronto, Canada	"	
14	"	Ellen	26	f " none	"	"	"	"	mother, Eliza Terrell, 26 Pouchet St., Toronto, Canada	"	
15	Westhead	Margaret	28	f " none	"	"	"	Hamilton	brother, Gertrude Lynn, 1050 E. 1st St., Toronto, Can.	(C. Cleveland)	
16	"	Stanley	9	M S. student	"	"	"	"	brother, Gertrude Lynn, 1050 E. 1st St., Toronto, Can.	"	
17	"	John	7	M S. student	"	"	"	"	brother, Gertrude Lynn, 1050 E. 1st St., Toronto, Can.	"	
18	Rowlandson	Sarah	31	f " nurse	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Thomas Rowlandson, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	104 New York	
19	Fitzpatrick	Albert E.	35	M M. R. trainman	"	"	Irish	Toronto	brother, William Fitzpatrick, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	104 Buffalo	
20	Pringle	Lillian	33	f " none	"	"	"	"	brother, Thomas Fegan, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	"	
21	Stanton	Mary	24	f S. teacher	"	"	"	Toronto	brother, John Stanton, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	"	
22	Madden	Agnes	22	" " " "	"	"	"	Ottawa	brother, Patrick Madden, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	"	
23	Scott	Florence	28	" " stenographer	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	sister, Mrs. Shaw, 20 North St., Toronto, Can.	104 New York	
24	Main	Isabelle	30	" " domestic	"	"	"	"	brother, Alexander Main, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	(C. Cleveland)	
25	Sokoloski	Josef	30	M " blacksmith	"	"	Polish	Hamilton	brother, William Sokoloski, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	104 Lockport	
26	Reingold	Heyman	22	" " tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	brother, May Reingold, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	"	
27	Maller	Nick	22	" " electrician	"	"	Italian (No)	Hamilton	brother, William Maller, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	104 Buffalo	
28	Heasel	Harry	17	" " student	"	"	German	"	brother, William Heasel, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	(C. Cleveland)	
29	Surgey	Henry	1	" " none	"	"	English	Toronto	brother, William Surgey, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	"	
30	Hays	Frederick B.	30	" " carpenter	"	"	"	Hamilton	brother, William Hays, 1045 St. Louis, Montreal, Canada	104 Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable, by reason of any other infirmities, mental or physical, to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes		Self - George Scott 2500 St. Charles, Wash. D. C.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					Aug. 18	
2	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 7	brn		Canada					19	
3	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
4	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
5	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
6	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
7	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
8	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
9	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
10	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
11	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
12	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
13	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
14	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
15	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
16	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
17	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
18	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
19	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
20	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
21	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
22	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
23	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
24	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
25	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
26	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
27	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
28	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
29	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	
30	Self	Self	Yes		Self - East End Hotel Lockport, N.Y.				good		5 5	brn		Canada					19	

* Valvular heart disease, edema of feet, uraemia, and symptoms pointing to edema of abdomen
(all symptoms are probably dependent on the heart disease)

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Page 110
Lines 1-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Trone	Anthony	36	M	Farmer		Canada		Canada	Hamilton	Brother, Sam Trone 301 Main St., Hamilton, Ont. & B. 1st				
2	Caralikal	George	31	M	Proprietor		"	Greek	"	Scharr	6 Scharr St., Canada				
3	Armstrong	Lillian	23	F	Operator		"	English	"	Toronto	Father, William Armstrong 223 Mackenzie St., Toronto, Ont.				
4	Richison	David	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, David Richison 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
5	Polish	John	38	M	"		"	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	Brother, John Polish 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
6	Shack	Robert	28	M	"		"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Brother, Robert Shack 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
7	McWilliams	William	30	M	Submarine		"	English	"	St. Catharines	Brother, William McWilliams 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
8	Hopton	Samuel	46	M	"		"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Brother, Samuel Hopton 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
9	Buchley	John	39	M	"		"	English	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Buchley 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
10	Allen	John	22	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Allen 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
11	"	William	24	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, William Allen 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
12	Antonia	Lizzie	24	F	"		"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Brother, Lizzie Antonia 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
13	Debarred	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Debarred 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
14	Williamson	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Williamson 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
15	Armstrong	Charles	31	M	"		"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Brother, Charles Armstrong 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
16	"	John	37	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Armstrong 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
17	Bedmond	Samuel	27	M	"		"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Brother, Samuel Bedmond 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
18	Belmont	Henry	31	M	"		"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Brother, Henry Belmont 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
19	"	John	37	M	"		"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Belmont 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
20	"	John	24	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Belmont 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
21	"	John	27	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Belmont 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
22	Debarred	John	27	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Belmont 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
23	Armstrong	William	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, William Armstrong 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
24	"	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Armstrong 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
25	Schuler	John	21	M	"		"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Schuler 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
26	"	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Schuler 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
27	"	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Schuler 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
28	"	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Schuler 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
29	"	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Schuler 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
30	"	John	21	M	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Brother, John Schuler 101 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

111
30/6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal.	-----
Total	-----

TOTAL	-----
CLASS E	-----
CLASS D	-----
CLASS C	-----
CLASS B	-----
TOTAL ADMITTED	-----
DEBARRED	-----
PENDING	-----
DIS-APPEARED	-----
IN TRANSIT	-----

TOTAL	456	400	56	-----	-----
CLASS B	4	4	-----	-----	2
CLASS C	45	41	4	-----	-----
CLASS D	108	107	4	-----	-----
CLASS E	292	246	46	-----	-----

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

AUG 28 1916
U. S. Commission on Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 2
In Transit. 2
Tourists. 141
Residents of United States. 43
Total. 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-26

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Lahti	Thomas	24	M	Student		Canadian							
2	Lahti	John	22	M	Student		Canadian							
3	Nikunen	Emil	24	M	Student		Canadian							
4	"	Hanna	35	F	House		"							
5	"	Ale	8	M	"		"							
6	"	Anna	2	F	"		"							
7	Lahti	Erkko	32	M	Student		Canadian							
8	Bisett	William	20	M	House		Irish							
9	Bisett	Hollie	24	F	House		Irish							
10	Archibald	Wesley	31	M	Student		Irish							
11	Blackstone	Margaret	30	F	House		Irish							
12	Blackstone	Lillian	33	F	House		Irish							
13	Blackstone	John	30	M	House		Irish							
14	Blackstone	Margaret	22	F	House		Irish							
15	Blackstone	Edgar R.	28	M	House		Irish							
16	Blackstone	Eugene	34	M	House		Irish							
17	Blackstone	Mary L.	33	F	House		Irish							
18	Blackstone	Moses	7	M	House		Irish							
19	Blackstone	Lillian	60	F	House		Irish							
20	Blackstone	John	25	M	House		Irish							
21	Blackstone	Frank	8	M	House		Irish							
22	Blackstone	Joseph	24	M	House		Irish							
23	Blackstone	Thomas	22	M	House		Irish							
24	Blackstone	James	1	M	House		Irish							
25	Blackstone	John	1	M	House		Irish							
26	Blackstone	John	1	M	House		Irish							
27	Blackstone	John	1	M	House		Irish							
28	Blackstone	John	1	M	House		Irish							
29	Blackstone	John	1	M	House		Irish							
30	Blackstone	John	1	M	House		Irish							

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191**6** CLASS E

MONTH OF										1916										CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or reward in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1																					1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

CLASS E.

14-25
H. H. Fogarty
Sterling P. Helmer.
Immigrant Inspector.

Age 11 2
M
S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Baudette Minn.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	<i>Blask</i> <i>Primary N.E.P.</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Charlie</i>	21		<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Rocky River</i>	<i>no known relatives in country</i> <i>Mother Lena Blask</i> <i>Primary River Duluth (Minn.)</i>	<i>N.D. Grand Forks</i>
No 2	<i>Hrabczak</i> <i>Primary N.E.P.</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Mike</i>	31		<i>M M Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Canada Rocky River</i>	<i>wife Nellie Hrabczak</i> <i>Seala Austria</i>	<i>Minn Baudette</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

Class C Non Tax

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or otherwise, of all taxes, or supposed liability? If no, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or other legal proceeding, or by reason of being a deserter from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	*20	Yes 1916	Imm July 1916	no address	No No No No	Good	No 6	Med Dk grey finger left hand	crooked 3rd	Austria Scala	Quebec Nov 1916	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)
2	No Self	*10	Yes 1915	N. D. Nov 1915	no address	No No No No	Good	No 5	Med Br Blue	none	Austria Scala	Quebec Nov 1916	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)	Unknown (Aug 1916)
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. N. Ry. bridge Canadian Northern Ry bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Murray E. Long
Immigrant Inspector.
S. M. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 113
Lines 113
mcy.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8				

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

14-418

346

24

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1946
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 3 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Baudette Minn.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No 1	<i>Hirzak</i>	<i>Alek</i>	38	M	<i>Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Brother Mark Hergak</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>		
No 2	<i>Grzeba</i>	<i>Masyl</i>	32	M	<i>Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Brother Mark Hergak</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>		
No 3	<i>Pendrak</i>	<i>John</i>	19	M	<i>Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Brother Mark Hergak</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>		
No 4	<i>Scherbin</i>	<i>Mike</i>	21	M	<i>Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Brother Mark Hergak</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>		
No 5	<i>Popowich</i>	<i>Masyl</i>	19	M	<i>Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Brother Mark Hergak</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>		
No 6	<i>Margay</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	21	F	<i>Waitress</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Brother Mark Hergak</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether advance paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	No	Self	725	Yes 1912	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue Br	None	Austria	Bozmatous	Quebec	1912	Aug 1		
2	No	Self	827	No	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Blue Br	None	Austria	Bozmatous	Quebec	1912	Aug 1		
3	Yes	Self	750	No	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Blue Br	None	Austria	Bozmatous	Quebec	1912	Aug 1		
4	Yes	Self	20	No	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Blue Br	None	Austria	Bozmatous	Quebec	1912	Aug 1		
5	Yes	Self	20	No	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Blue Br	None	Austria	Bozmatous	Quebec	1912	Aug 1		
6	Yes	Self	25	No	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Blue Br	None	Ireland	Oval	Quebec	1915	Aug 15		

C. M. Ryberg, Canadian Northern Ry. Bridge,
Harry Baudette, Railway Bridge, Port, Quebec

Harvey E. Long, Immigrant Inspector,
Quebec

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 61

A to K
L to Z R

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rea, Alia Moran Chester (Paul) James	39	cu			Pending	BSI			State of Examination Aug 9 1912
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamous relation, or lived with a woman as his wife, or had a concubine, or was married by proxy? If so, when and where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of advocating, teaching, or practicing anarchism, or whether he is an anarchist, or whether he has been an anarchist.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Page 115
Line 1
me

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

One

11-2663

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PER

Various

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	Ferguson, John A.	34	M	Teacher		Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Ontario	John A. Ferguson, 1111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	Swindells, Kate	60	F	Cook		England	Newport	Newport, England	Wife of Kate Swindells, 1111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY, MONTH OF August, 1906

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any merit, reward, or bounty, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1																				
2	Y	Self	150 No		Windsor A 19378 New Scotia Can No No No No No No						54	Med	Pro Brs	Australia Adelaide	July 1910	Metayana	Gen			
4		Dollar 55.00			Wm. Kate Swindells															
5	Y	160 No	1899-95		Newport Eng.						54	Med	Pro Brs	Soft Small Chestnut	July 20	Stratford	Gen			

Gen = Great Northern R.

J.P.S. - J.P. Cook

J.S. McCullough

CLASS 7.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 116
Line 27
m8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
no	Wornham	Alice	36	f. S. Dom.	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	138 Gibson Ave. Hamilton Ont. Calif.	Sacramento		
no	Wornham	Carrie	34	f. S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1076 Ann. St. Seattle	Seattle		
no	Plett	Agnes	30	f. S. Dom.	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	1076 Ann. St. Seattle	Seattle		
no	Perrott	Frank	38	m. S. Painter	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Victoria	"	1076 Ann. St. Seattle	Seattle		
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or for any other crime, or for any other reason, which is reported by the alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability, preventing or impeding, to take the oath of naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	L.P.C.	10	yes	1912	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2	"	"	25	"	1914	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
3	"	"	25	"	1914	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
4	yes	Rel.	25	"	1912	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
5	"	"	8	yes	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G.N. — Great Northern Ry.
4

T.F.X. Beaudet
J.P.C. - J.P. Cook

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F.S. McCullough
Immigration Inspector

C. von

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James, Henry	10	m.	Student		Switzerland		Prince Rupert, B.C. Canada	Mother, as above	Commissariat
2	James, Rose	14	f.	Student		Switzerland		Prince Rupert, B.C. Canada	Mother, as above	Commissariat
3	Christianson, Augusta	34	f.	S. Dom.		Sweden	Scandinavian	Varner	father Christian Nelson Lund - Sweden	Wellington
4	Sacreson, Magnus	23	m.	lab.		"	"	"	father Magnus Sacreson Hasdter Sweden	Exeter
Debarred	Simonsen, Arthur	33	m.	S. Dom.		Holland	Dutch	"	father Anton Rotterdam Holland	mit Vernon
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(over)

Class 'D'

Class 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

T.F.X. Brandet
John A. Hallman
T.P.S. - J.P. Carr

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D

Page 115
Since 17
m8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 44 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
1	Rowatt Primary	42	f			Canada Eng		Canada Eng			
2	Harvey V. B. B. B.	30	m	laborer		"		New Westminster 212 Agnes St. New Westminster B.C. Wash	Blaine		
3	Roche H. B. B.	26	f	none		" Irish		Victoria B.C. Mother Mrs. W. Roche	Bellingham W.		
4	Atwood H. B. B.	22	f	m		" Eng		Vancouver 108 Hastings W. Lane's B.C.	Tacoma W.		
5	Johnson Primary	38	m	lab.		" Scan		Minster Alberta St. new at Minster B.C.	Bellingham Wash		
6	Palmer Primary	38	m	carpt		" Scan		Holberg no relatives	Stonewood W.		
7	Coburn Primary	40	f	none		" Eng		Courtenay Courtenay B.C.	Mont Roy W.		
8	Hebert P. B. B.	45	f	S. Keeper		" French		Montreal Bro. Joseph Hebert	W. Everett		
9	Pridham Primary	53	m	farmer		" Eng		Kelowna B.C. Bournemouth Eng.	Seattle Eng		
10	Symes mon trea	21	m	S. Keeper		"		Vancouver fast Henry Symes	Mont Bull. Eng		
11	Pederslie Primary	46	m	farmer		" Scan		Port Kells B.C. Pederslie Pederslie	W. Blaine Wash		
12	" H. B. B.	40	f	none		"		do do	"		
13	" H. B. B.	12	m			"		do do	"		
14	" Primary	11	f			"		do do	"		
15	" Primary	9	f			"		do do	"		
16	" Primary	7	f			"		do do	"		
17	" H. B. B.	5	m			"		do do	"		
18	" Primary	3	m			"		do do	"		
19	" Primary	10	f			"		do do	"		
20	Hunter Primary	40	m	Physician		" Scot		Vancouver fath Hugh Hunter	Seattle		
21	Baumunk Primary	46	m	farmer		" Ger		Dundurn fath Mrs. Cerner Taylor	Calif Modesto W.		
22	" Primary	46	f	none		" Eng		do do	"		
23	" Primary	12	f			" Ger		do do	"		
24	" Primary	5	f			"		do do	"		
25	Tucker Primary	27	f	none		" Irish		Vancouver fath John G. McDonald	Seattle		
26	" Primary	6	f			"		do do	"		
27	" Primary	4	f			"		do do	"		
28	Miller Primary	24	m	Brother		" Eng		Vancouver fath W. O. Miller	W. Spokane		
29	" Primary	23	f	none		"		do do	"		
30	McDonald Primary	36	m	S. Keeper		" Scot		do do	"		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1094

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1						Matters, Harriett A.					5 6	red gray							GN
2						Wife, Myrtle Harvey													GN
3						Sister, Mary Trimble					5 4 1/2	red no gray		U.S.	St Paul				Aug 1
4						2308 - Do. M. St. Tacoma					5 4 1/2	pr Lt Blue			Tacoma				GN
5						friend John Engelbriksen					5 8	red. no Blue		Aurora	Malmo	Quebec	1898	Domination	GN
6						Wife, Magna Holmes					5 7 1/2	pr no Blue		Norway	Stavanger	N.Y.	1898	Caribbean	GN
7						Standford Wm					5 6	pr no Blue		U.S.	Brooklyn	N.Y.			GN
8						Roy Montana					5 4	red gray Blue		Canada	St John				GN
9						Everett					5 10 1/2	pr no Blue		Eng	St. Devon	N.Y.	1891	City of Chicago	GN
10						None					5 7 1/2	pr no Gray		Eng	East horn				GN
11						friend A. Engeseth					5 9	red no Blue		Norway	Kindal	Boston	1890	glasgow	GN
12						Blaine					5 2	pr no Blue			Alta		1901	Academia	GN
13						Do						red no no		Canada	Markerville				GN
14						Do						pr no Blue							GN
15						Do						pr no no							GN
16						Do						pr no no							GN
17						Do						pr no no							GN
18						Do						pr no no							GN
19						Do						pr no no							GN
20						None					5 7	red no Blue			Spang Lake				GN
21						Do					5 11	pr no Gray		U.S.	Palmd				GN
22						Do					5 7	pr no no			Coxter Point				GN
23						Do						pr no no		Canada	Dundurn				GN
24						Do						pr no no							GN
25						Do					5 5	pr Blue		U.S.	McConnellville				GN
26						Do						pr no no		Canada	Canter				GN
27						Do						pr no no							GN
28						Do					5 11	pr no Blue			Canter				GN
29						Do					5 2	pr no Hazel			Woodstock				GN
30						Do					5 7	pr no no			Linapson				GN

GN = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Western Ry.

J.B.F. = J.B. Frost
T.F. Brandt
J.P.C. = J.P. Cook
E.H.C. = E.H. Cope

CLASS E.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

111
 Lines
 Page 119

Chugach

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Fourteen	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Pending 1-Short # 21

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry	-----
Deported without appeal on decision	-----
of board of special inquiry.	-----
Appealed without bond on	-----
decision of department	-----
Appealed without bond	-----
and was not admitted	-----
Department reviewed department	-----
decision and remanded	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
granted and admitted	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
denied and alien deported	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for	-----
further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	-----

546

11 1539

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1916
OFFICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
MONTREAL, CAN.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self.	50c	Birth 1873 98 1887 1873 98 1893	Residence Hendricks	No	No	No	58 ft	Pro Gray	✓	U.S. Schuyler				G.N.				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 ft	Pro Blue	✓	Can. St Lawrence				G.N.				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				G.N.				

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

W. J. McCallough
H. J. McCallough

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Page 121
Line 1-26
M*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

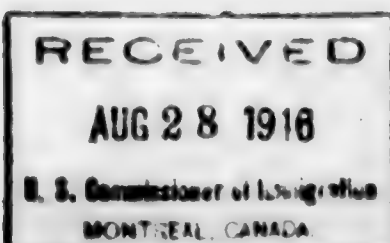
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Calais, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Primazzy</i> <i>W. Caw</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	23	<i>f s nurse of y Canada</i>		<i>Scotch Canada</i>		<i>St Stephen</i>	<i>no Mother Ella St. Stephen, N.B.</i>	<i>N.H. Newport</i>	
2	<i>Phelan</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	21	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	"	
3	<i>Barter</i>	<i>Ernest Jr.</i>	22	<i>m m Laborer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>no Sister Ella "Sharks"</i>	<i>Me. Calais</i>	
4	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Barry</i>	47	<i>f m none</i>	"	"	"	<i>Fredrickton</i>	<i>no Mother Edna Fredrickton, "</i>	<i>Eastport</i>	
5	<i>Rauss</i>	<i>Essie</i>	19	<i>" domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no Brother Harry Halifax, N.S.</i>	<i>Machias</i>	
6	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Obie</i>	22	<i>m " Laborer</i>	"	"	"	<i>St John</i>	<i>no Father Alexander St John, N.B.</i>	<i>Woodland</i>	
7	<i>McCracken</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	19	"	"	"	"	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>no Brother Clarence Bathurst, "</i>	"	
8	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Everett</i>	38	"	"	"	"	<i>Bonny River</i>	<i>no Brother Bonny River, "</i>	"	
9	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Flora</i>	22	<i>f m none</i>	"	"	"	<i>St George</i>	<i>no none</i>	<i>Machias</i>	
10	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	1	<i>" s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Murchie</i>	<i>John</i>	63	<i>m m of lumber of y</i>	"	"	"	<i>St Stephen</i>	"	<i>Calais</i>	
12	"	<i>Lannie</i>	54	<i>f " none</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>no Brother Walter</i>	"	
13	<i>Talton</i>	<i>Albert</i>	52	<i>m " machinist</i>	"	"	"	<i>Milltown</i>	<i>no Sister Georgia Dewar Milltown, N.B.</i>	<i>Woodland</i>	
14	"	<i>Katherine</i>	43	<i>f " none</i>	"	"	<i>Scotch Irish</i>	"	<i>no P.Q.</i>	"	
15	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>James</i>	43	<i>m m Laborer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>no none</i>	"	
16	"	<i>Emma</i>	44	<i>f " none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	<i>George</i>	9	<i>m s</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	<i>Edward</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	<i>Horace</i>	38	<i>" " Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	<i>Wood</i>	<i>John</i>	30	<i>" " cotton weaver</i>	"	"	"	<i>Milltown</i>	"	<i>N.H. Portsmouth Eng.</i>	
21				NOT USED							
22				NOT USED							
23				NOT USED							
24				NOT USED							
25				NOT USED							
26				NOT USED							
27				NOT USED							
28				NOT USED							
29				NOT USED							
30				NOT USED							

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the Government, if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self 35 th No		Friend Annie King Newport, N.H.	No	No	No	No	5'5"	dk dk Blue	Canada	St Stephen	July 27/16	Foot Bridge	July 27/16					
2	" " 25 th "		" " "	"	"	"	"	5'6"	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
3	" " 28 th "		No Address	"	"	"	"	5'8"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Husb. 38 th "		Husband James Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Frederickton	Aug 4/16	"	Aug 4/16					
5	Self 21 st "		Sister Annie Chase Machias, Me.	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Lt Lt Blue	"	Halifax	"	"	"					
6	" " 19 th "		No Address	"	"	"	"	5'9"	dk dk Br	"	St John, N.B.	"	"	"					
7	" " 34 th "		" " "	"	"	"	"	5'8"	" " Blue	"	Bathurst	"	8/16	8/16					
8	" " 11 th "		" " "	"	"	"	"	5'7 ¹ / ₂	dk Br	"	Moncton	"	"	"					
9	Husb. 21 st "		Husband Silas Machias, Me.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Lt " Blue	"	Lebanon	"	9/16	9/16					
10	Father		With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Lt "	"	St George	"	"	"					
11	Self 1100 th of 189 th Me. Mar of 1906		No Address	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dk dk Br	"	St Stephen	"	12/16	12/16					
12	Husb 81 st " Various		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med Br	U. S. A.	Franklin	"	"	"					
13	Self 30 th No		No Address	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" " Blue	Canada	Milltown	"	"	"					
14	Husb 25 th "		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dk dk Br	"	Bonny River	"	"	"					
15	Self 84 th "		No Address	"	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	"	Montreal	"	16/16	16/16					
16	Husb 18 th "		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5'8"	dk Br	"	Lebanon	"	"	"					
17	Father		" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	dk "	"	Montreal	"	"	"					
18	" " "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Self 34 th "		No Address	"	"	"	"	5'8"	dk " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
20	" " 31 st "		" " "	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med " "	England	Lanchester	"	"	18/16					
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

D. B. - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Det. L. S. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. E. Miller
Inspector

Page 121
Lines 1-21
my

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
No 1	Correll	Richard	38	M	S. Evangelist	Ireland	Irish	Canada - Toronto	Cousin) Susan Neer 73 Columbia St Toronto Can N.Y. Carthage	
2		NOT USED								
3		NOT USED								
4		NOT USED								
5										
6		NOT USED								
7		NOT USED								
8		NOT USED								
9		NOT USED								
10		NOT USED								
11		NOT USED								
12		NOT USED								
13		NOT USED								
14		NOT USED								
15		NOT USED								
16		NOT USED								
17		NOT USED								
18		NOT USED								
19		NOT USED								
20		NOT USED								
21		NOT USED								
22		NOT USED								
23		NOT USED								
24		NOT USED								
25		NOT USED								
26		NOT USED								
27		NOT USED								
28		NOT USED								
29		NOT USED								
30		NOT USED								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

"Class C-Non Taxable"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage; whether paid by any other party, or by any company, ship, railway, air- line, or other conductor.)	Whether possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1915	Oct-Friend John Smith Bridge St. Carthage NY	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	6	Med	Pro	Pro	Ireland	Carthage	8/2/09	Virginian	8/14/16
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"SS America" Canada Steamship Line, Limited

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William D. Luss
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 122
Line 1
m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

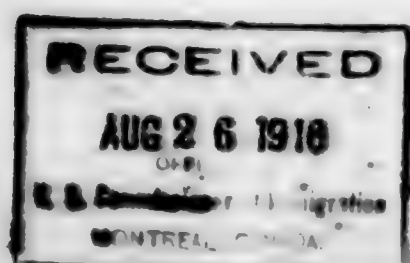
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

14-28 A 10 K

PORT OF San Vincent & the Grenadines

i 23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any other conviction, foreign or domestic, of any crime involving moral turpitude, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	1700	No	Friend) L. L. School Shearman N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 8"	Fair	Bro	Blue	England	Manchester	Quebec	1872	Unknown	7/25/14
2	"	"	130	yes	1910	Waterloun	1910	Friend) Mrs. Culhane 133 Myrtle Ave. Waterloun	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Blk	Blk	Canada	Kingston	Vincent	7/25/14
3	NO	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	Self	58	"	-	-	-	Father) George Carmichael New Bedford N.Y. near Utica	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Shadlet Lake	"	8/5/14
5	NO	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	48	yes	1914	St-Paul	1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Fair	Bro	Bro	Canada	Quebec	"	8/8/14
7	"	"	30	NO	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Blue	"	Kingston	"	8/11/14
8	"	"	10	yes	1915	N.Y.	1915	Bro.) Wilson Barrett Cape Vincent- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Wolfe Island	"	8/11/14
9	"	"	100	NO	-	-	-	35-E-62 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	8/14/14
10	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	And.) Mrs. L. D. Babcock Dorset N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Gasher	"	"
11	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Uncle) Harry Chapman 29-S. Hamilton Ave. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	Kingston	"	8/21/14
12	"	"	38	yes	1908	Waterloun	1908	Father) George Loney 134 Clay St. Waterloun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Light	"	"	"	Victor	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4. S.S. America Canadian Steamship Lines Limited
Motor Boat.
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Page 123

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Cleveland, Ohio*SHEET No. *1*

11-1594

INDEXED *R*

A to K

L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	21		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>Father Nathan Matthews - 62 Regent St - St Thomas, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>ns</i>
2	<i>Skelly</i>	<i>Edith</i>	34		<i>Housewife</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs. C. McDonald - 241 Talbot St - London, Ont.</i>			<i>ns</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

/ CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE / CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States or in any other country, or in any other territory, or in any other possession of the United States, or in any other place, or in any other way, has been convicted of any crime, or of any offense, or of any misdemeanor, or of any violation of any law, or of any regulation, or of any order, or of any decree, or of any judgment, or of any sentence, or of any punishment, or of any penalty, or of any forfeiture, or of any disability, or of any other legal consequence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	6 ⁰⁰	no	Sister Mrs. Mary C. ... 7766 154th ... Employer - P. M. Cobb - 1601 Magnolia Drum ...	No	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	England	Middleboro	Mass.	Aug 17 1916	State of Ohio	Aug 17, 1916	
2	y	"	8 ⁰⁰	yes	England	Aug 22 1916					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	England	Peckham	Mass.	Aug 18 1916	"	Aug 18, 1916	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. State of Ohio =

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE / **CLASS D.**

J. W. Fluckey

Page 124
Mey
Lines 1-3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

August 1916

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Fourteen	
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 396 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

23

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cleveland, O.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nash	Margaret	30	F S	Student	Yes	English	U.S.	Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
2	McIntee	Carrie	27	F S	Domestic	"	Irish	"	Stratford, Ont.	"	"
3	De Pigeon	Anna	23	F M	Wife	"	"	"	Akron, O.	"	Akron
4	Sullivan	Arcey John	21	M M	Telephone Lineman	Yes	"	Canada	London, Ont.	"	Cleveland
5	Lloyd	Walter James	35	M S	Farmer	Yes	Welsh	"	London, Eng.	"	"
6	Lithcott	John Clinton	29	M S	Farmer	"	English	"	Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
7	Thomas	Martha	80	F M	None	"	"	"	Talbotville, Ont.	"	"
8	Storie	William	25	M M	Shoe-maker	"	Scotch	"	London, Ont.	"	"
9	Conway	Gerald	10	M S	Student	"	English	"	Rondeau Park, Ont.	"	Gallipolis
10	Rodgers	Bertha Lansing	31	F M	Musician and housewife	"	"	"	Tillamook, Ont.	"	Youngstown
11	"	Alexander Lansing	11	M S	none	"	"	"	father (do)	"	"
12	"	Robert Mack	7	M S	none	"	"	"	father (do)	"	"
13	Law	Edward J	34	M M	Auto repair man	"	"	"	Wife: Martha Jane Law, 223 Richmond St. East, London, Ont. Can.	"	Wills Ohio Englan
14	Hendrick	William	71	M M	Painter	"	"	U.S.	Wife: Mrs. Carrie Hendrick, 38 Dundas St. London, Ont.	"	Detroit
15	McDonald	Charles	44	M S	Iron mill	"	Scotch	U.S.	Mother: Mrs. Janet McDonald, Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit
16	Collins	Blanche	33	F S	Dress-maker	"	English	Canada	Father: Stephen F. Collins, 61 Finch St., Woodstock, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Short	Norman	17	M S	Clerk	"	"	U.S.	Father: Jacob Short, Mt. Bridge, Ont., Canada	"	"
18	Leson	Roy Melville	26	M S	Clerk	"	Irish	U.S.	Father: W. H. Leson - 149 Ridout St. London, Ont.	Ohio	Waukegan
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1916

CLASS E

3

SS State of Ohio
CLASS E.

J. M. Buckley
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

M.L.
 Line 1-19
 Page 125

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 29, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL:

396

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

125

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/14/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

